LIÈGE université
Gembloux
Agro-Bio Tech

Leverages of floral and nesting resources on foraging ecology and community structure of pollinators throughout disturbed landscapes

Grégoire Noël

COMMUNAUTÉ FRANÇAISE DE BELGIQUE
UNIVERSITÉ DE LIÈGE – GEMBLOUX AGRO-BIO TECH

Leverages of floral and nesting resources on foraging ecology and community structure of pollinators throughout disturbed landscapes

Grégoire NOEL

Dissertation originale présentée en vue de l’obtention du grade de doctorat en sciences agronomiques et ingénierie biologique

Promoteur : Professeur Frédéric Francis
Année civile : 2023

Cette thèse est dédiée à
Annie V., Robert N., Hatice T., et Mehmet Salih B.,
des éternelles pensées à vous 4,
Et une caresse pour Sisko N.

Abstract

Today, our societies are increasingly concerned about the alarming disappearance of insects. Yet they are essential to the proper functioning of our ecosystems, our food and our health. Pollinating insects such as bees, hoverflies and apoid wasps are also affected by this collapse. These insects generate significant ecosystem services for agriculture and the maintenance of natural areas through the pollination of flowering plants and the biological control of crops. A series of causes for these collapses have been widely documented in scientific literature, and it appears that it is mainly landscape degradation that is causing the greatest damage to biodiversity. Agricultural intensification and urbanization are converting complex natural areas into homogeneous, anthropogenic zones, thereby destroying floral and nesting resources, which are key components in the development and maintenance of pollinating insect communities. The homogenization of the landscape also alters the foraging behavior of our pollinating insects. It is in this context that this research thesis will focus, through 4 case studies, on the impact of landscape fragmentation on pollinator communities and foraging ecology in temperate zone of agricultural and urban landscapes.

This thesis is structured around a general introduction (Chapter I), a general methodology (Chapter II) which introduces the technical tools shared between the different case studies, and four chapters constituting the core of this thesis (Chapter III-VI), the first two of which focus on agricultural landscapes, while the last two are more concerned with urban environments. The thesis concludes with a discussion, an outlook on future research and a general conclusion (Chapter VII).

Chapter III looks at the influence of ecological diversification on the biodiversity of pollinators, particularly wild bees and hoverflies, on two farms in the early stages of ecological transition. This study has the merit of providing quality pollinator occurrence data based on standardized sampling techniques established over two years (2018-2019) and reports certain species that may be of conservation concern given their critical conservation status. In view of the specific diversity of wild bees present (101 species) and hoverflies (31 species), the ecological diversification of environments within the two sampled farms (e.g. wetlands, flower strips...) and agroecological practices may constitute new favorable environments for rare, oligolectic or endangered pollinator species.

Building on the methodology and results of the previous chapter, in chapter IV we looked at the impact of a more specific floral resource supply practice: flower strips in intercropping systems with winter wheat. We found that a multifloral composition of flower strips attracted a greater diversity of hoverflies but not wild bees than monofloral oleaginous strips composed of *Dimorphoteca pluvialis* (Asteraceae) and *Camelina sativa* (Brassicacea). Finally, the ecological and economic benefits provided by these oleaginous flower strips are organized on three levels: (i) they provide alternative floral resources to pollinators; (ii) farmers are rewarded by the Agro-Environmental and Climate Measures (MAEC) of the European Union's

Common Agricultural Policy; (iii) and farmers can generate additional income from the resale of harvested oleaginous seeds.

In chapter V, we investigate urban landscapes. Pollen availability is a key factor influencing the population dynamics of pollinating insects in urban disturbed landscapes. In this study, we analyzed the foraged floral resources of honeybee colonies, *Apis mellifera* L., along an urban-rural gradient in a mega-city Tokyo (Japan). After a genomic analysis (i.e., metabarcoding) to identify the floral species foraged on the pollen samples, we showed that the landscape factor explains the differences in composition of the flowers visited and not their specific richness, whereas this richness is significantly dependent on the temporal factor. Honeybees forage more on woody species in spring, and more on herbaceous species in autumn. This study provides us with a better understanding of the urban needs of honeybees in a mega-city.

Urban surfaces are commonly perceived as "ecologically impermeable" and can therefore represent a considerable obstacle to nesting opportunities for ground-nesting insects. In Chapter VI, we looked at the nesting alternative that pavements could offer for a range of ground-nesting Hymenoptera in the city of Brussels-Capital. Our study identified 22 species of wild bees and apoid wasps capable of nesting on Brussels sidewalks. These species mainly nested in old Brussels sidewalks made of sandstone pavers or concrete slabs with unbonded joints averaging one centimeter in width, and where the construction layers beneath the sidewalks were sandy in texture. At the end of this experiment, we were able to design technical recommendations and management practices to encourage these pollinating insects.

The relevance of this research project and the general context are discussed at the end of this thesis in Chapter VII. Taken as a whole, these four studies underline the importance of food and nesting resources for insect pollinator communities and constitute milestones of knowledge providing further arguments in favor of the conservation and restoration of insect pollinators in disturbed environments We concluded this discussion with an open-minded outlook for the continuation scientific work in these topics of agricultural and urban ecology.

Résumé

A l’heure actuelle, nos sociétés s’inquiètent de plus en plus de la disparition alarmante des insectes. Ceux-ci sont pourtant essentielles dans le bon fonctionnement de nos écosystèmes, notre alimentation ou encore notre santé. Les insectes pollinisateurs tels que les abeilles, les syrphes ou encore les guêpes sphéciformes sont également touchés par cet effondrement. Ceux-ci génèrent des services écosystémiques non négligeables pour l’agriculture ou encore le maintien des espaces naturelles par le biais de la pollinisation des plantes à fleurs ou encore le contrôle biologiques des cultures. Une série de causes de ces effondrements a été largement documentées dans la littérature scientifique et il apparait que c’est principalement la dégradation des paysages qui occasionne les plus grands dommages pour la biodiversité. En effet l’intensification agricole et l’urbanisation convertissent des espaces naturels complexes en zones homogènes et anthropiques ce qui détruit principalement les ressources florales et de nidification qui sont les composantes capitales du développement et du maintien des communautés d’insectes pollinisateurs. D’une autre manière, l’homogénéisation du paysage altère également le comportement de butinage de nos insectes pollinisateurs. C’est dans ce contexte que s’inscrit cette thèse de recherche qui va s’intéresser, à travers 4 études de cas, à l’impact de la fragmentation du paysage sur les communautés de pollinisateurs et l’écologie de butinage dans des paysages agricoles et urbains des zones tempérées.

Cette thèse s’articule autour d’une introduction générale (chapitre I), suivie d’une méthodologie générale (chapitre II) qui introduit les outils techniques partagés entre les différentes études de cas et de quatre chapitres constituant le cœur de cette thèse dont les deux premiers se concentrent dans les paysages agricoles alors que les deux derniers s’intéressent plutôt aux milieux urbains. Cette thèse se termine par une discussion générale, une ouverture sur des recherches futures et conclusion générale (Chapitre VII).

Le chapitre III s’intéresse à l’influence de la diversification écologiques de deux fermes en début de transition écologique sur la biodiversité des pollinisateurs présents notamment les abeilles sauvages et les syrphes. Cette étude a le mérite d’apporter des données d’occurrence de pollinisateurs de qualité selon des techniques d’échantillonnage standardisés établies sur deux années et reporte certaines espèces pouvant faire l’objet d’enjeu de conservation étant donné leurs statut critiques de conservation. Au vu de la diversité spécifique d’abeilles sauvages présentes (101 espèces) et de syrphes (31 espèces), la diversification écologiques des milieux au sein des deux fermes échantillonnées (p.ex. zones humides, bandes fleuries…) et les pratiques agroécologiques peuvent constituer des nouveaux milieux favorables pour des espèces de pollinisateurs rares, oligolectiques ou en danger d’extinction.

En se basant sur la méthodologie et les résultats du chapitre précédent, nous nous sommes intéressés dans le chapitre IV à l’impact d’une pratique d’apport de ressources florales plus particulière : les bandes fleuries en interculture avec du blé d’hiver. Nous avons constaté qu’une composition multiflorale de bande fleurie attirait une plus grande diversité de syrphes que dans des bandes monoflorales oléagineuses composées de *Dimorphoteca pluvialis* (Asteraceae) et de *Camelina sativa* (Brassicacea). Enfin, les avantages écologiques et économiques procurés par ces bandes fleuries oléagineuses sont organisés en trois niveaux : (i) elles permettent aux pollinisateurs de disposer de ressources florales alternatives ; (ii) elles sont rétribuées par les Mesures Agro-Environnementales et Climatiques (MAEC) de la Politique Agricole Commune de l'Union Européenne ; (iii) et elles permettent à l'agriculteur dans dégager un revenu complémentaire dans la revente des graines d'oléagineux récoltées.

Dans le chapitre V, nous changeons de décor paysager et passons dans les paysages urbains. La disponibilité en pollen est un facteur primordial qui influence la dynamique des populations d'insectes pollinisateurs dans les paysages perturbés. Dans cette étude, nous avons analysé les habitudes alimentaires de l'abeille mellifère, *Apis mellifera* L., selon un gradient urbain-rural d'une mégalopole de la taille de Tokyo (Japon). Après une analyse génomique (i.e., metabarcoding) pour identifier les essences florales butinées des échantillons de pollen, nous avons montré que le facteur du paysage explique les différences de composition des fleurs visitées et non leur richesse spécifique alors que cette richesse est significativement dépendante du facteur temps. L'abeille mellifère butine plus de fleurs provenant d'essences ligneuses au printemps alors qu'elle profite plus de strate herbacée en automne. Ainsi, cette étude nous permet de mieux comprendre les besoins urbains de l'abeille mellifère pour une ville importante.

Les surfaces urbaines sont communément perçues comme étant « écologiquement imperméables » et peuvent donc constituer un obstacle considérable aux opportunités de nidifications d'insectes terricoles. Au chapitre VI, nous nous sommes intéressés à l'alternative de nidification que pouvait offrir les trottoirs pour tout une série d'Hyménoptères terricoles dans la ville de Bruxelles-Capitale. Notre étude a recensé 22 espèces d'abeilles sauvages et de guêpes apoïdes qui sont capables de nicher dans les trottoirs bruxellois. Ces espèces terricoles ont principalement nichées dans des vieux trottoirs bruxellois constitués de pavés en grés ou de dalles de béton avec des joints non liés d'une largeur moyenne d'un centimètre et dont les couches de construction sous les trottoirs sont de texture sableuse. Au terme de cet expérience, nous avons pu concevoir des recommandations techniques et des pratiques de gestion pour favoriser l'accueil de ces insectes pollinisateurs.

La relevance de ce projet de recherche et le contexte général sont discutés à la fin de cette thèse au chapitre VII. Prises dans leur ensemble, ces quatre études soulignent l'importance des ressources alimentaires et de nidification pour les communautés d'insectes pollinisateurs et constituent des jalons de connaissances apportant des arguments supplémentaires en faveur de la conservation et de la restauration des insectes pollinisateurs dans les milieux perturbés. Nous avons terminé cette discussion en concluant par une ouverture sur des perspectives de continuation de chacune des études.

Acknowledgements

“*Les Liégeois ont été plus que tous les ans domptés néanmoins ils ont toujours relevé leurs crestes*” (Michel de l’Hospital, 1558).

Bien que n’étant pas Liégeois, j’ai cœur à mettre cette citation en avant car elle m’a été avancée par mon promoteur **Professeur Frédéric Francis** lors de mon second échec du FRIA. Elle signifie pour moi des valeurs d’engagement, de passion, de pugnacité et de détermination qui font partie de l’ADN de mon promoteur et que j’espère avoir appliquées tout au long de ma thèse. Je le remercie d’avoir tendu la main à un jeune Bruxellois qui n’avait qu’un seul rêve, celui de pouvoir continuer à travailler en entomologie dans le cadre d’une thèse si possible sur les abeilles et les pollinisateurs de manière générale. Je le remercie plus particulièrement pour la confiance et la bienveillance qu’il m’a accordées tout au long de ce cheminement. Je n’ai jamais manqué de rien et j’ai toujours eu tous les outils en main pour réussir l’ensemble des expériences qui ont été entreprises. Pour finir, je le remercie de m’avoir introduit à la famille de l’entomologie gembloutoise dans laquelle j’ai été accueilli, apprécié, formé et vis-à-vis de laquelle j’ai rencontré des personnes fantastiques qui n’ont fait qu’alimenter ma passion.

En second lieu, je remercie le **Professeur Nicolas Gengler** qui a participé à mon engagement, m’a prodigué des cours sur la modélisation et la génétique quantitative et n’a jamais été avare en conseils pour démarrer une carrière scientifique.

Mes plus sincères remerciements vont aux **Professeurs François Verheggen, Dirk de Graaf et Marc Dufrêne** qui m’ont suivi tout au long de ce travail. Et plus particulièrement, merci **François** pour les super chouettes discussions lors des pauses café durant mes premières années de doctorat.

Par ailleurs, je remercie également **Professeur Nicolas Vereecken** pour m’avoir initié au monde des pollinisateurs et donné sa passion communicative concernant leur richesse et importance dans le monde actuel.

Je remercie **Docteur Rudy Caparros**, chef des travaux du laboratoire d’entomologie, de m’avoir challengé en me permettant de mettre mes capacités de calcul statistique à la rencontre du domaine de l’entomophagie. Tu es un des scientifiques les plus brillants que j’ai rencontré durant ma thèse.

Je remercie encore les **Professeurs Philippe Lejeune et Gilles Colinet** avec lesquels j’ai collaboré durant cette thèse concernant des analyses de paysage et des analyses de sols.

Dear **Professor Ayako Nagase** (sensei), I would like to offer you my sincere gratitude about this 5 years collaborations with multiple students sent in Japan, and I hope so many years that could be in coming. You are the game changer of my thesis. Thanks to Ayako sensei, I had the opportunity to meet **Professor Scott MacIvor** which we have been shared a super nice scientific collaboration, and which I hope will continue in the next future.

Après 7 années passées, je perçois le laboratoire d'entomologie comme une seconde famille où j'ai eu énormément de chance de pouvoir rencontré des personnes toutes les plus extraordinaires les unes que les autres. La plupart d'entre eux sont devenus au fil du temps des amis qui me sont très chers. Merci à **Bertrand** pour ces retours à épiques dans ta voiture vers Bruxelles, on avait un circuit de pompes à essence à respecter. Je suis toujours admiratif par rapport à ta force de vivre, ta passion pour la pêche (en d'autres mots ta pêche) et des supers échanges que l'on a eu, notamment celui où tu imites Donald. **Nicolas (Poncelet)**, comment te dire que j'apprécie d'être ton ami après ces inoubliables séances de jeux de société à GOT (trahison), C'thulu, CK3 (#Poncipons), le fou rire à Citadel avec « random nick » ou encore à l'ombre du Mordor à fumer des orcs. En plus d'être un super technicien, ce que j'admire de plus est ta force de travail et ton envie d'acquérir toujours plus de nouvelles connaissances. **Laurent**, j'ai adoré côtoyer le même espace de travail que toi durant plus de trois ans, mais encore plus longtemps en ce qui concerne, les jeux, les bières ou encore les sorties. En plus d'être extrêmement brillant, tu m'as beaucoup aidé à travers des discussions continues dans la façon dont je dois façonner mon discours avec les étudiants ainsi que dans la gestion des projets de recherche. Le projet de la ferme Froidefontaine était vraiment incroyable et j'en suis vraiment fier de pouvoir le présenter dans ma thèse, sans toi je n'aurais pas pu le porter. Avec **Nico**, vous me manquez beaucoup au labo. **Antoine**, force est de constater que votre départ à Toulouse ne nous a pas éloigné (cf. le club de golf), j'ai énormément apprécié d'avoir été l'un de tes collègues aussi bien pour la justesse scientifique dont tu fais preuve mais également ta soif inégalée à boire des moinettes. J'ai des souvenirs gros comme des maisons. **Solène**, on a commencé notre thèse ensemble, et on a terminé … des soirées en sang ? Haha, n'empêche ton anniversaire en 2017 était comment dire mémorable. Vous me manquez également tous les deux en entomo. **Arnaud**, mon mate du bureau, je ne peux que te remercier par rapport aux nombreux soutiens que tu m'as témoignés depuis maintenant 4 ans, aux nombreuses discussions par rapport aux insectes, à ta passion communicative et à l'énorme proactivité dont tu fais preuve et qui me motive. Mais également, je repense à toutes nos parties de belote, de fléchettes, d'échecs, de jeux de société, d'afond, et d'énormes fou rire que l'on a eu ensemble. Merci pour tout. **Julien Bebers**, merci de m'avoir introduit en entomo et d'avoir été un super collègue dans la durée. Je n'oublierai jamais la gestion de l'ensemble des ruchers qu'il y avait à l'époque. C'étaient des expériences mémorables, tout comme notre première miellé. Mon cher **Clément**, cela a été un plaisir de te côtoyer durant autant d'année, tu es au final une des personnes les plus importantes à mes yeux que ce soit pour l'ensemble des activités en dehors du boulot que l'on a partagé (cf. les soirée premiers trains à Bruxelles, ton premier appartement à Gembloux etc…) mais également celles que l'on a partagé en tant qu'assistant. Il y aurait tant à dire tellement il y a de souvenirs.

Je remercie également **Nicolas (Leroy), Joachim, Lallie, Emilie (Béra) et Ibtissem** d'être de supers collègues sur lesquels je peux ou j'ai pu compté que ce soit au travail ou en dehors. Vous avez tous les cinq ma plus grande gratitude. Au cours de ces 6+ années, je souhaite remercier tous mes autres collègues de laboratoire que j’ai côtoyé et avec lesquels j’ai partagé ces supers moments de vie. Il s’agit d’**Emilie Bosquée, Diana, Landry, Zouré, Kenza, Thomas, Cheval, Séverin, Roel, Fanny, Mathilde, Maud, Thibault, Lucien, Chloé, Marcellin, Armel, Junior Corneille, Idriss, Papy, Françoise, Karel** et notre voyage en Crête**, Marie, Alabi, Lisa, Patient, Hyacinthe, Christiane, Linda et Slimane**. Un super merci à **Longin** qui m’a accueilli comme un prince au Burundi. J’ai la chance d’avoir réalisé un de mes rêves : aller observer des abeilles en Afrique subsaharienne. Je remercie tous les étudiants en TFE avec lesquelles j’ai collaboré et partagé des supers moments. Il s’agit de **Samuel**, **Arthur**, **Jessica C.**, **Lise**, **Marie G.**, **Elise**, **Grégoire**, **Laura H.**, **Lucas**, **Raphael VdB**, **Alice**, **Victor**, **Marie L.**, **Alicia**, **Justine**, **Pauline C.**, **Antoine**, **Louise Di.**, **Louise De.**, **Aliaume**, **Clément**, **Florent**, **Hugo**, **Julien M.** et **Colleen**.

Je remercie très fortement **Clara**, **Alix**, **Sylvain**, **Anouk**, **Arnaud M.** et **Violette** qui étaient étudiants en dernière année et avec lesquels je me suis fortement investi, c’est grâce à vous que j’ai pu écrire le cœur de cette thèse. Aussi, j’ai excellement été bien assisté dans mes manipulations et mes identifications par **Julie** sans toi je n’y serai jamais arrivé, tu m’as sauvé énormément de temps. Et, en prime j’ai été gratifié de ton humour disons « particulier ». Dans la suite de notre experte taxonomiste, j’aimerais remercier **Alain Pauly** qui en plus de m’aider dans l’identification des Halictes, m’a fait découvert une mission entomologique en Méditerranée.

Je remercie les deux piliers du laboratoire de l’entomologie que sont **Didier** et **Jeannine**. C’est un plaisir de travailler avec vous. Merci tout particulier à toi **Jeannine** pour la formation en tant qu’assistant aux TPs, les TP entomologie sont mes préférés. Merci à **Sandra** et **Ottavia** pour votre bonne humeur, votre ouverture d’esprit. J’ai de la chance de vous avoir comme collègues.

Je remercie de tout cœur **Quentin** et **Maurice**, mes très chers amis qui, étant devenus docteurs tous les deux, ont partagé cette aventure scientifique avec moi. Merci **Moko** pour m’avoir hypé sur la liberté intellectuelle et la passion qu’apporterait le doctorat, j’ai entrepris cette aventure en grande partie grâce à toi. Merci **Quentin** pour les discussions passionnantes sur *A. thaliana* et sur le soutien sans faille que tu m’as transmis. Je suis fier de pouvoir vous compter parmi mes très chers amis. Je remercie les membres de ma famille que sont **Tanguy**, **Cem**, **Guillaume**, **Valentin** et **Gabrielle** pour leur soutien. Je remercie grandement mes parents et mes grands-parents qui m’ont toujours fait confiance dans les choix que j’ai réalisé au cours de ma vie. Je n’ai jamais manqué de rien et j’ai toujours été soutenu quoiqu’il arrive (même si à la base ils ne savaient pas ce qu’était le doctorat). Je remercie mes beaux-parents qui me soutiennent également dans la vie et dans les choix que nous entreprenons avec ma femme **Estelle**. **Estelle**, tu ne peux pas savoir à quel point je suis heureux et fier d’être avec toi, merci de me supporter continuellement.

Et pour finir, je rends mon dernier hommage à **Jérôme**, car pense que j’ai trouvé ma voie partiellement grâce à toi. La force et l’énergie qui m’animent sont en partie tirées des tiennes. J’ai trouvé la compétition ultime dans le milieu académique, je souhaite ainsi continuer à m’améliorer pour atteindre les plus hautes sphères du game. Je n’abandonnerai jamais.

Table of contents

Abstract 5

Résumé 7

Acknowledgements 9

Table of contents 13

List of figures 21

List of tables 26

List of equations 27

Chapter 1 29

Chapter I: General introduction and objectives of the thesis....................................31

1. General introduction..32

1.1. The insect collapse in the Anthropocene era...32

1.2. The insect pollinator decline 33

1.3. Floral and nesting resources 43

1.4. Landscape ecology 50

2. Objectives and outline of the thesis...53

Chapter 2 57

1. How to collect insect pollinator community?...59

2. Biodiversity and community ecology – a matter of space and time 61

2.1. The measure of biodiversity 61

2.2. Alpha diversity indexes 63

2.3. Limitations of Gini-Simpson and Shannon indexes – Hill's number framework 64

2.4. The Beta diversity concept 65

3. Other statistical tools 65

3.1. Multivariate analysis 65

3.2. Modelization 67

4. Application of the shared methodologies and techniques in this thesis 68

Chapter 3 69

Chapter III: Distribution of wild bee and hoverfly communities within farms undergoing ecological transition 71

1. Introduction 72

2. Material and methods 73

2.1. Study site and habitats description 73

3. Results 78

4. Discussion 86

4.1. Polylectic bee species 86

4.2. Oligolectic bee species 88

4.3. Cuckoo bee species 89

4.4. Hoverfly species 89

4.5. Impact of agroecological practices on wild bees and hoverflies communities at the farm scale 91

Chapter 4 95

Chapter IV: Flower strips in wheat intercropping system 96

1. Introduction 97

2. Materials and methods 98

2.1. Experimental setup 98

2.2. Pollinator trapping and identification 99

2.3. Vegetation surveys 100

2.4. Statistical analyses 100

3. Results 101

3.1. Pollinator diversity in flower strips 101

3.2. The flower identity effect on pollinator visitations 108

4. Discussion 109

4.1. The biodiversity of pollinators ... 109

4.2. Attractiveness of the floral mixture to pollinator ... 110

4.3. The role of floral traits ... 111

5. Conclusion ... 111

Chapter 5 ... 113

Chapter V: Plant community foraged by the honeybee along space-time gradient in a megacity ... 114

1. Introduction ... 115

2. Material and methods ... 117

2.1. Study area and experimental set-up ... 117

2.2. Landscape analysis ... 118

2.3. Molecular techniques ... 119

2.4. Taxonomic analysis ... 120

2.5. Indicator species and trait-based analysis ... 121

3. Results ... 122

3.1. Landscape classification ... 122

3.2. Taxonomic analysis ... 122

3.3. Indicator species and trait-based analysis ... 126

4. Discussion 129

5. Conclusion..132

Chapter 6 133

Chapter VI: The role of urban pavement as nesting site for wild bees and apoid wasps 135

1. Introduction 136

2. Material and methods 138

2.1. Identification and validation of the potential study sites 138

2.2. Data collection on validated sites 139

2.3. Laboratory data collection 140

2.4. Mapping and statistical analysis 141

3. Results 142

3.1. Participatory survey and site validation..142

3.2. Species recorded..142

3.3. Joint size analysis 144

3.4. Joint structure and pavement type 146

3.5. Soil texture analysis...148

3.6. β diversity analysis 148

4. Discussion ... 149

4.1. Monitored species ... 149

4.2. Joint size and pavement structure ... 151

4.3. Soil texture analysis ... 152

4.4. Implications for urban pavement design and management ... 153

5. Conclusion ... 154

Chapter 7 ... 155

1. Reminder of the research questions and the β diversity importance in the overall biodiversity ... 157

1.1. Thesis reminder ... 157

1.2. The β diversity dominance ... 158

2. Obtaining and conserving insect pollinator specimens ... 160

3. Biodiversity measurement, an evolving field ... 162

4. The particular case of honeybee *Apis mellifera* ... 164

5. Perspectives ... 165

5.1. The future of ecological transition in farmstead ... 165

5.2. Hymenoptera nesting in pavements – What’s next? ... 166

5.3. The other honeybee species ... 168

6. Final conclusion 168

Chapter 8 171

1. Scientific communications related to the thesis 173

    1.1. Scientific publications 173

    1.2. International/national conference 173

    1.3. Technical reports 174

2. Scientific communications not related to the thesis 174

    2.1. Scientific publications 174

    2.2. International/national conference 177

    2.3. Technical reports 178

Chapter 9 179

General bibliography..181

Chapter 10 222

1. Chapter IV 224

2. Chapter V 229

3. Chapter VI..238

List of figures

Figure 1-1: Ecosystem main relations from Cardinale et al. (2012) 32

Figure 1-2: Main factor of pollinator decline and their interactions (yellow arrow). (1) impact of the landscape degradation (i.e., agriculture intensification and urbanization); (2) impact of the climate change; (3) impact of the disease transmission; (4) impact of the invasive species introduction; (5) impact of the pesticides; (6) impact of the trade exchanges globalization which favor the intensity of the other decline factors. 37

Figure 1-3: Main nest aggregation of *Andrena vaga* at Verrewinkel cemetery (Uccle, Belgium). Credit: A. Pauly. 45

Figure 1-4: Diversity of nest architectures of ground-nesting bees with their larval cells. A: Branched nest of *Colletes cunicularius*, (a,b) entrance to the main duct, (e) lateral ducts, (d) lower section of the nest (Malyshev, 1935). B: Branching nest of *Andrena vaga* (Malyshev, 1935). C: Branched nest of *Halictus sexcinctus* (Malyshev, 1935). D: Nest structure of *Dasypoda braccata* Eversmann 1952 (Radchenko 1988). E: Picture of a clustered nest of *Lasioglossum marginatum* (1) first year and (2) last year of nesting (Plateaux-Quénu, 1959). F: Several nests of *Halictus duplex* Della Torre II (Sakagami F. and Hayashida 1960). G: Structure of the larval cells of *Anthophora plumipes* (Loonstra 2012). H: Main duct of the nest of *Anthophora plumipes* (Loonstra 2012)...47

Figure 1-5: Schematic overview of the proposed thesis. Floral resources and pollen are extracted from BioRender. The nesting resources picture originate from Malyshev (1935). 54

Figure 2-1 : (A) Colored pantraps in Froidefontaine farmstead (Chapter III). (B) Use of the net to capture insects. Credit photos: J. Bonnet & M. Cokola Cuma.......60

Figure 2-2: Conceptual representation of the different levels of diversity. In red, pollinator local biodiversity of α_1 and α_2; in green, the β biodiversity comparing species composition between α_1 and α_2; and γ biodiversity or total biodiversity of the system over defined space and time, in blue. The images have been credited to G. Noël, J. Bonnet, and J. Mignon. 63

Figure 3-1 : Map of both sites. A. Location of Havelange Municipality in Belgium; B. The location of the two farmsteads in Havelange...73

Figure 3-2 : Experimental design on both farmsteads **A.** Froidefontaine farmstead map. GC, PAT, VER and ZH correspond to the sampled parcels, whose details are given in Table 1. Each numbered red dot corresponds to the position of a trio of coloured (white, yellow, blue) pantraps; **B.** Emeville farmstead map. PAV, FRE, EPI and DIK correspond to the sampled parcels, whose details are given in Table 1. Each numbered red dot corresponds to the position of a trio of coloured (white, yellow, blue) pantraps. BF1, BF2 and BF3 correspond to the sampled flower strips. Each blue or green numbered dot corresponds to the position of a trio of coloured (white, yellow, blue) pantraps for the "feeder" flower patch or the "pollinator" flower patch, respectively..76

Figure 3-3 : Mean values of species richness and abundance for bee and hoverfly fauna amongst Froidefontaine parcels GC, PAT, VER and ZH (see details given in **Table 3-1**). **A.** Bee richness; **B.** Bee abundance; **C.** Hoverfly richness; **D.** Hoverfly abundance. Letters above the boxplots represent Tukey's post-hoc comparisons. ... 83

Figure 3-4 : Mean values of species richness and abundance for bee and hoverfly fauna amongst Emeville parcels DIK, EPI, FRE and PAV (see details given in **Table 3-1**). **A.** Bee richness; **B.** Bee abundance; **C.** Hoverfly richness; **D.** Hoverfly abundance. Letters above the boxplots represent Tukey's post-hoc comparisons. ... 83

Figure 3-5 : Mean values of species richness and abundance for bee and hoverfly fauna amongst flower strips BFB and BFV (see details given in **Table 3-1**). **A.** Bee richness; **B.** Bee abundance; **C.** Hoverfly richness; **D.** Hoverfly abundance. Letters above the boxplots represent Student t-test comparisons. 84

Figure 3-6 : Principal Component Analysis (PCoA) for both farmstead (red for Froidefontaine and blue for Emeville) **A.** Bee beta diversity; **B.** Hoverfly beta diversity. The ellipses are shown with 80% of interval confidence. 85

Figure 3-7 : Principal Component Analysis (PCoA) for bee pollinators in Froidefontaine (**A**) and in Emeville (**B**) farmsteads. The colors of each ellipse correspond to the acronyms showed in **Table 3-1**. The ellipses are shown with 80% of interval confidence. 85

Figure 3-8 : Principal Component Analysis (PCoA) for hoverfly pollinators in Froidefontaine (**A**) and in Emeville (**B**) farmsteads. The colors of each ellipse correspond to the acronyms showed in **Table 3-1**. The ellipses are shown with 80% of interval confidence. 86

Figure 3-9 : Dorsal and lateral side of some rare bees observed within the farmsteads. **A.** *Andrena schencki* Morawitz 1866; **B.** *Andrena fulvata* (Müller 1766); **C.** *Halictus maculatus* Smith 1848; **D.** *Melitta leporina* (Panzer 1799); **E.** *Hylaeus brevicornis* Nylander 1852. 87

Figure 3-10 : Dorsal and lateral side of some rare hoverfly species observed within the farmsteads. **A.** *Ferdinandea cuprea* (Scopoli 1763); **B.** *Xanthogramma pedissequum* (Harris 1776); **C.** *Myathropa florea* (L.)... 91

Figure 3-11 : Some field pictures in each farm. **A.** Froidefontaine wetland (ZH); **B.** Froidefontaine orchard (VER); **C.** Double hedgerow between Froidefontaine cultivated parcel (GC) and pasture (PAT); **D.** Emeville flower strip between FRE and EPI parcels (photo credit : I. Van Dorpe); **E.** Emeville orchard (PAV). 93

Figure 4-1 : Experimental setup. 99

Figure 4-2 : Bar plots of mean values of both Simpson and Shannon indexes for the different treatments. The different letters represent a significant difference calculated from the post-hoc Dunn’s test comparison (*p*-value < 0.05). 106

Figure 4-3 : Comparison between pollinator communities from the three floral treatments (denoted by colours and solid dots) by sample-size-based rarefaction (solid lines) and extrapolation (dashed curves) curves based on abundance data of hoverflies and bees together (**A**), bees alone (**B**) and hoverflies alone (**C**). Each panel displays Hill numbers of order N = 0 (left panel), N = 1 (middle panel) and N = 2 (right panel).

The 95% confidence intervals (coloured-shaded regions) were obtained by a bootstrap method based on 100 replications. 107

Figure 4-4 : Principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) ordination of the three treatments (red circle: *D. pluvialis*; green circle: Multifloral; blue circle: *C. sativa*) based on the data collected with (**a**) pan traps and (**b**) a net through transects. Ellipses show the 80% confidence interval of the locations grouped by flower strip. Species scores are represented with numbers (**Table 4-S2**)...108

Figure 4-5 : Principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) ordination of the four flower species with data collected with a net (red circle: *D. pluvialis*; yellow circle: *C. sativum*; green circle: *F. esculentum*; blue circle: *C. sativa*). Ellipses show the 80% confidence interval of the locations grouped by flower species. Species scores are represented with numbers (**Table 4-S2**)...109

Figure 5-1 : Selected hive locations along Tokyo bay (Japan). Each colour corresponds to the landscape type resulting from the cluster analysis of the study sites based on k-means approach. The map was drawn using *Openstreetmap France* from *mapview* in R (Appelhans et al. 2019)...117

Figure 5-2 : Landscape cluster analysis of selected locations based on k-means approach. The axes represent the first two principal components of the PCA analysis. The dot shapes and colours represent the resulted landscape classes: circle/red = rural landscape; square/blue = suburban landscape; triangle/green = urban landscape; reversed triangle/purple = urban centre landscape. 122

Figure 5-3 : Season progression (A) and impervious surface (B) effect on foraged plant richness. Shaded areas for both graphics correspond to 5% confidence interval superimposed on black lines followed negative binomial family models (N = 143). The months follow the Julian calendar numbers..124

Figure 5-4 : Non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS) of plant communities from the pollen incidence data. Dot shapes correspond to the landscape classes of pollen samples. Dot colours correspond to the sampling months, and the seasons are displayed by 80% prediction confidence ellipses. Letters indicate significant differences ($p < 0.05$) according to the pairwise post-hoc comparisons, with Bonferroni correction, of the foraged plant communities among the landscape gradient and the sampling period...125

Figure 5-5 : Distance-based Redundancy Analysis (dbRDA) of pollen samples. Dimensions 1 and 2 showed 18.29% of the constrained variance. Blue points (N = 17) correspond to the collection sites. Red arrows correspond to the landscape variables. 126

Figure 5-6 : Proportional occurrences of the different plant traits. (A) Proportional occurrences of the different plant traits (plant nature and native status) along the different landscape classes. Letters on top of the bar cluster homogeneous landscapes according to the significant results of post-hoc pairwise comparison with Bonferroni correction ($p < 0.05$). (B) Proportional occurrence of the different plant traits (plant nature and native status) across the sampling period. Letters on top of the bar cluster denote homogeneous sampling periods according to the significant results of post-hoc pairwise comparison with Bonferroni correction ($p < 0.05$). 127

Figure 5-7 : Heatmaps according to the landscape classes and the sampling months. (A) Heatmap representing 11 most frequent genera (N = 46 taxa; 37% of the meta-barcoding dataset) ordered in descending order by their prevalence in all samples according to their landscape proportional occurrence. The proportional occurrence corresponds to the ratio of the number of observations for a genus per month to the number of samples for the specific month. The 11 genera were chosen according to the condition that their observation frequency is superior to 10% of the total occurrence of at least one landscape class. (B) Heatmap representing 11 most frequent genera (N = 62 taxa; 47% of the meta-barcoding dataset). The proportional occurrence corresponds to the ratio of the number of observations for a genus per month to the number of samples for the specific month. The 11 genera were chosen according to the condition that their observation frequency is superior to 10% of the total occurrence of at least one season. 128

Figure 6-1 : Pictures of nest structures on urban pavements. **(a)** Sandy mound (Auderghem, Brussels) of *Dasypoda hirtipes* (Fabricius, 1793). **(b)** Ant nests are characterized by multiple entrances, widespread substrate and small sticks or blades inserted into entrances. Some nests also show above ground galleries (Anderlecht, Brussels). **(c)** Nest entrances built in degraded rigid joints of concrete slabs (Schaerbeek, Brussels). **(d)** Nest entrance built into the unbound joints of sandstone setts (Schaerbeek, Brussels). Pictures by Grégoire Noël. 140

Figure 6-2 : Distribution map of the validated study sites in Brussels Capital Region (N=89). 142

Figure 6-3 : Distribution of joint sizes (in cm) measured next to nest entrances, grouped according to the different ground-nesting species that were present at the sites. For example, nests found on sites where *Andrena barbilabris* (bottom of the figure) was found, were built in joints with a wide variation of size, ranging between less than half a centimeter and three centimeter with a median around one centimeter. 145

Figure 6-4 : Linear regression of inter-tegular distance average (ITD in mm) and near-entrance joint size average (in cm). Colors corresponded to different ground-nesting species. Grey shade area indicates 95% confidence interval region computed from means. 146

Figure 6-5 : Distribution (%) of joint types from 79 study sites (**a**), types of urban pavement on which nests were located (**b**) and locations of nest entrances on urban pavements (**c**). 147

Figure 6-6 : Principal component analysis (PCA) of collected mound samples grouped with 80% confidence ellipses by ground-nesting species. Dimensions 1 and 2 showed 65.2% of the explained variance. Coloured and shaped points (N = 53) corresponded to the ground-nesting species. 148

Figure 6-7 : Distance-based Redundancy Analysis (dbRDA) of species samples. Dimensions 1 and 2 showed 16.69% of the constrained variance. Blue points (N = 52) correspond to the collection sites. Red arrows correspond to the landscape variables. 149

Figure 6-8 : The pavement structure : (**1**) Paving elements ; (**2**) Joints with an opening size of 0.8 to 1.0cm, filled with sand 0/6.3 or 0/8 (fine content less or equal than 10%); (**3**) Laying course: gravel 2/6,3 or 2/8 (fine content less or equal than 2%); (**4**) Road base: unbound aggregate 0/20 or 0/40; (**5**) Sub-base with a defined thickness according to the construction plan; (**6**) Subgrade..154

Figure 7-1 : Representation of ecological processes structuring biodiversity from regional species pool to local communities. This figure is inspired from Cornell and Harrison (2014) and adapted in this thesis framework on insect pollinators community. Ecological processes correspond to enclosed text boxes. 160

List of tables

Table 1-1 : Thesis overview and main results. 55

Table 2-1 : Summary of Hill’s number (Hill 1973). In the formulas, S represents the number of species, and p_i represents the proportional abundance of the i-th species. 65

Table 2-2 : Summary of the shared methodologies used in this thesis. 68

Table 3-1 : Habitat description of the sampled parcels and flower strips. 75

Table 3-2 : Abundance of each pollinator species according to the habitat of its collection. The habitat details are given in **Table 3-1**. 78

Table 4-1 : Abundance of all the bees and hoverflies species collected with pan traps and during transects in each treatment. The endangered status from the European red list of bees (Nieto et al. 2014) for each bee species is indicated (LC: Minor concern; DD: insufficient data). To our knowledge, no endangered status information is available for hoverflies. Foraging traits are also pointed (P: Polylectic; O: olygolectic with the type of flower; C : cuckoo bees or cleptoparasites). 102

Table 4-2 : Mean abundance and species richness of pollinator community, diversity (Simpson, Shannon and Pielou) depending on the type of collection and pollinator family in each treatment (_standard deviation), the degree of freedom (df), Kruskal-Wallis, _2-value and significant differences (*: p-value < 0.05)............. 105

Table 4-3 : Hill diversity indices of each treatment based on abundance data of hoverflies and bees together, bees alone and hoverflies alone where N0 = species richness; N1 = evenness; N2 = diversity weighted by relative abundance..... **Erreur ! Signet non défini.**

Table 5-1 : Detailed effects of the season progression and the landscape variables on foraged species richness. Results of the linear mixed-effects models containing the months and the landscape variables as explanatory variables to foraged species richness (N = 143). Model selection was performed according to the AIC and BIC criterions. ‘*’ and ‘***’ correspond to *p-value* < 0.05 and 0.001, respectively. 123

Table 6-1 : List of apoid and chrysid families (in bold) and species collected at the sampling sites. The specific abundance is given on the right side of each species. Species names in black correspond to ground-nesting, non-parasitoid species, while cuckoo species are highlighted in red. The apoid wasp families were defined according to Sann et al. (2018). 144

List of equations

Equation 2-1 : Conceptual equation of the biodiversity levels. The diversity within a single system corresponds to α. The comparison of species composition between systems corresponds to β. The pool diversity of a larger system such as in the landscape or regional scale corresponds to γ..62

Equation 2-2 : Gini-Simpson formula (Simpson 1949). The variable p_s corresponds to the probability of two random individuals belong to the same species s. 63

Equation 2-3 : Shannon formula (Shannon 1948). The variable p_s corresponds to the probability of two random individuals belong to the same species s. 64

Equation 2-4 : Hill unification formula (Hill 1973). The variable q corresponds to the Hill's number which can be 0, 1 or 2. The variable p_i corresponds to the proportion of individuals of a species i of the species richness S. 64

Equation 2-5 : Equation of the bivariate linear regression....................................67

Chapter 1

General introduction and objectives of the thesis

Chapter I: General introduction and objectives of the thesis

Until the point 1.3., the beginning of this chapter is an adapted version of the article:

Grégoire Noël, Julien Bebermans, Nicolas Gengler, and Frédéric Francis (2018). "Role of the disease transmission in pollinator decline – a review." *Faunistic Entomology*, 71. doi:10.25518/2030-6318.4096

Abstract - The loss of global biodiversity has become a growing concern for our society. This multifactorial decline also affects pollinator community that ensures plants reproduction in our environment. Pollinators also provide an excellent ecosystem service to humankind, especially for food security and human well-being. The transmission of intra- and interspecific pollinator diseases is considered as factor of pollinator decline which is increasingly studied. The purpose of this review is to provide an update of the main causes of decline, with a particular focus on the impact of disease transmission. In addition to the synergetic effects of landscape degradation, pesticides, climate changes and invasive species, a relationship exists between the introduction of commercial pollinators into new environments and the emergence of new diseases. Through globalization of commercial trades, some pathogens have become substantial threats to pollinators community health. However, there are still significant gaps in knowledge of transmission mechanisms. Scientific and technological advances in this area would enable the authorities to establish more appropriate health regulations and thereby contribute to the protection of pollinators diversity as a whole.

1. General introduction

1.1. The insect collapse in the Anthropocene era

The human civilization has brought so much pressure on natural spaces and planetary dynamics that we have entered a new geological era called the “Anthropocene” (Zalasiewicz et al. 2011). In the last 70 years, human activity exponentially affects the biodiversity of organisms by increasing the natural habitat transformations, the spreading of invasive species, the pollution agents, and the extinction rates. The human activity on Earth re-organized non-linearly the species richness and the species communities, their population size driven by diverse ecological processes such as speciation and colonization (Storch et al. 2022). For example, the installation of the London Underground railway system caused genetic separation between surface and subterranean populations of the mosquito *Culex pipiens* L. 1758 (Diptera: Culicidae) (Byrne and Nichols 1999). Moreover, the biodiversity dynamics have a direct impact on the multifunctionality of ecosystems and consequently on the so-called "ecosystem services" that it provides **(Figure 1-1)**. The global depletion of diversity and abundance of organisms has become a real concern for society (Pimentel et al. 1997; Pereira et al. 2010; Cardinale et al. 2012; Naeem et al. 2012).

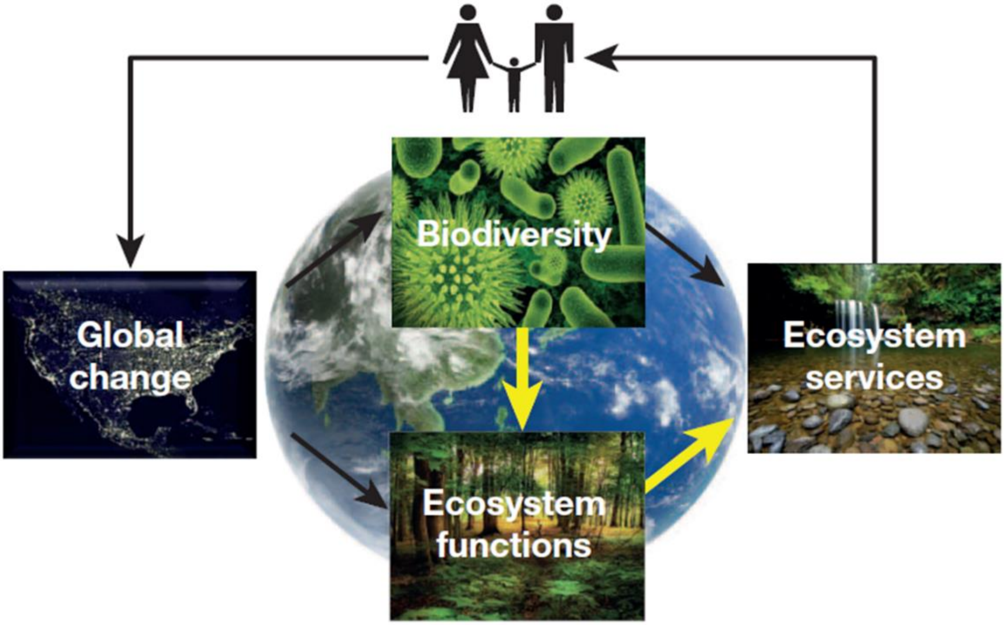


Figure 1-1: Ecosystem main relations from Cardinale et al. (2012)

Following the 6th mass extinction introduced by Barnosky and colleagues (2011), the collapse of insect community is another significant threat to biodiversity and our ecosystem health (Sánchez-Bayo and Wyckhuys 2019). Insects are implicated in many ecosystem functions such as wild plant pollination, organic matter decomposition, water depollution … (Noriega et al. 2018). Their exposition is considerable because the number of described insect species exceeds 1.1 million, and recent estimates suggest that there could be between 5.4 to 7.2 million insect species worldwide (Stork et al. 2015). Recent publication has also shown that flying insect biomass is drastically decreasing on the last 27 years in temperate ecosystems (Hallmann et al. 2017). A recent study, which used data from Hallmann et al. (2017), found a correlation between the decline of insect biomass and species richness decline, specifically in the hoverfly community in German nature reserves between 1989 and 2014. The study revealed that even common hoverfly species are at risk of extinction, highlighting the need for reevaluating conservation measures that currently focus mainly on rare and endangered species (Hallmann et al. 2021). However, obtaining quality data on insect species richness requires a significant investment of time, resources, and expertise, making these studies rather rare. Experienced entomologists, who have spent decades conducting inventories and describing insect species, are in agreement about a significant decline in insect abundance (Aberlenc et al. 2021). This trend is observed even in landscapes with minimal human impact. Moreover, biomass is not always a proxy for estimating the species diversity of insects (see Vereecken et al. 2021).

1.2. The insect pollinator decline

According to the report of the International Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services (IPBES), pollination and pollinator issues are emerging as one of the most worrying environmental issues of the 21st century (Gilbert 2014). Over 85% of the world's plant species rely on animal pollination for sexual reproduction (Ollerton et al. 2011). At the agricultural level, 75% of the world's major crop diversity depends on flowering plant zoogamy (Klein et al. 2007). The ecosystem service provided by pollinators is estimated to be worth 153 billion euros per year, which represents 9.5% of global agricultural production in 2005 (Gallai et al. 2009). In Belgium, this service for food production was equivalent to 252 million euros in 2010 (Jacquemin et al. 2017).

1.2.1. Generalities on pollinators

Pollinators are mainly insects. Plants that depend on them are said to be 'entomophilous'. This mode of pollination is predominant in the temperate regions (Ollerton et al. 2011). Some vertebrate groups or families such as some bat species and birds (e.g., hummingbirds) are also involved in pollination, especially in tropical regions (Kunz et al. 2011; Wolowski et al. 2013). Insect pollinators belong to four major orders: Hymenoptera, Diptera, Lepidoptera and Coleoptera (Sommaggio 1999; Branquart and Hemptinne 2000; Vaissiere et al. 2005).

The bees

Among Hymenoptera, bees of the superfamily Apoidea are the most efficient group of pollen transporters (Michener 2007). For hundreds of millions of years, bees have co-evolved with flowering plants and played a key role in their diversification (Harder and Johnson 2009; Gómez et al. 2015; Sauquet et al. 2017). Thus, bees have developed biological adaptations over time that make them more efficient. For example, from a morphological point of view, they are covered with gill hairs, specialized morphological features such as scopas (e.g., in *Anthophora* spp. or in *Andrena* spp.) or corbiculas (e.g., in honeybees or social bumblebees) which allow them to maintain and transport large quantities of pollen (Falk 2015). Behaviorally, bees acquired a diet consisting solely of pollen, nectar and sometimes oils produced to make them loyal to floral attractions (Michener, 2007). Scientific evidence is increasingly pointing towards the crucial role of bacterial and fungal microbes from pollen and nectar matrices in the larval development and overall fitness of bees (Dharampal et al. 2019; Rutkowski et al. 2023). Worldwide, more than 20,000 bee species are distributed in 7 families (Michener 2007; Danforth et al. 2013). In Europe, there are 2,051 species (Rasmont et al. 2017) divided into 77 genera, of which more than 403 species have been recorded in Belgium (Drossart et al. 2019). Within this global diversity of bees, about 20 species of social or solitary bees have been domesticated for agricultural production (Stout and Morales 2009). The most common bee species is *Apis mellifera* L., commonly known as the honeybee which is domesticated most of the time while after swarming there is some feral colonies (Pirk et al. 2017).

The hoverflies

Although often overlooked by the scientific community, Diptera (flies) are vital pollinators of flowering plants. More than 150 families of Diptera have been recorded (Evenhuis et al. 2008; Orford et al. 2015), with almost half of these families visiting flowers to collect nectar and pollen for sustenance and development of their sexual organs, respectively (Hickman and Wratten 1996; Kearns 2002). Studies by Rader et al. (2016) have revealed that Diptera pollinators perform a significant number of floral visits, accounting for between a quarter and a half of all floral visits in agricultural systems, compared to bees. Diptera species are also capable of providing pollination services at lower temperatures, higher latitudes, and higher altitudes than bees (Elberling and Olesen 1999). One particular family of Diptera, the Syrphidae or hoverflies, stands out due to their unique ecological features. They contribute ecosystem service in all landscapes by their dual role: pollinator at adult stage and predator of pest at larval stage (Dunn et al. 2020). Also, for other species, the larvae can provide other ecosystem services such as organic matter decomposition or water filtering (Sommaggio 1999). Due to the high range of habitat/diet requirement for the larvae, the hoverfly can be used as bioindicator to assess the human activities on natural ecosystems (Sommaggio 1999, 2014; Ricarte et al. 2011). Therefore, hoverflies are also ideal organisms for studying the effects of agricultural intensification as they are highly mobile compared to many other insect groups (Menz et al. 2019; Wotton et al. 2019). However, the diverse habitat requirements of hoverfly larvae make them vulnerable to the reduction of landscape diversity caused by large-scale monocultures in many parts of Europe, which have destroyed important micro-habitats such as ponds, hedgerows, and copses that are crucial for their survival (Sommaggio, 1999). With more than 6,000 described species and distributed in 284 genera worldwide (excluding Antarctica), hoverflies are a significant insect group. In Europe, over 970 species have been identified, with 357 species present in Belgium (F. Van de Meutter, personal communication). They also improve the quality and quantity of fruiting regardless of the rate of visits made by bees (Garibaldi et al. 2013).

In contrast, the transfer of pollen grains from stamens to recipient stigmas is less efficient than bees (Thorp 2000).

The apoid wasps

Apoid wasps, similar to bees, belong to the superfamily Apoidea. They are considered the sister group of bees and include families such as Heterogynaidae, Ampulicidae, Crabronidae, and Sphecidae (Danforth et al. 2013). However, recent molecular phylogenies have led to the upranking of some subfamilies of apoid wasps to the family level such as Philantidae family (Sann et al. 2018). Apoid wasps exhibit remarkable morphological, behavioral, and ecological diversity. While they generally follow a solitary life cycle, some species nest in aggregations. Most apoid wasps are predatory, hunting arthropod prey to feed their offspring or acting as brood parasites by depositing their eggs in the nests of other carnivorous wasps. In contrast, adult apoid wasps primarily feed on nectar, sap, or honeydew, and some also consume body fluids of prey to sustain their metabolic activities (Bitsch and Leclercq 1993; O’neill 2008).

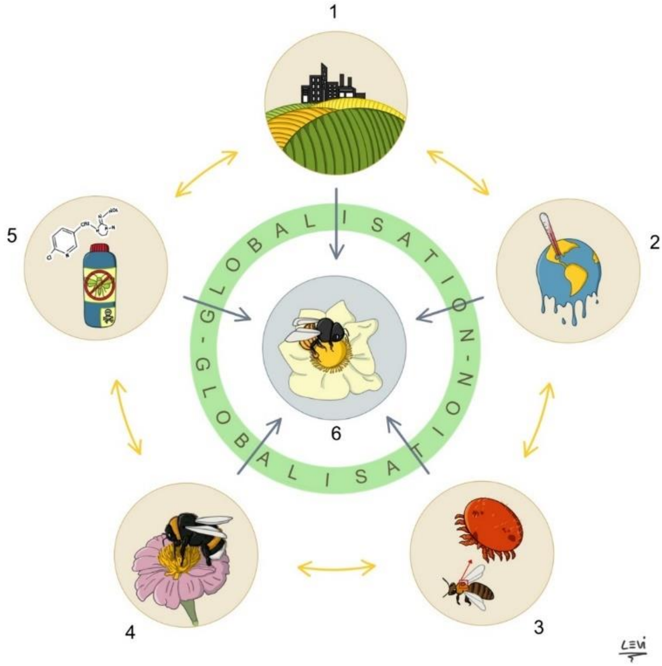
1.2.2. Is there evidence(s) of the insect pollinator decline?

Since the end of World War II, all continents except Antarctica seem to be affected by the decline of pollinator biodiversity. This decline generally affects wild pollinator populations (Allen-Wardell and Others 1998; Kearns et al. 1998; Warren et al. 2001; Donaldson 2002; Biesmeijer et al. 2006; Oldroyd and Wongsiri 2006; Goulson et al. 2008; Freitas et al. 2009; Forister et al. 2010; Keil et al. 2011; Meeus et al. 2011; Cameron et al. 2011; Scheper et al. 2014; Theisen-Jones and Bienefeld 2016). Furthermore, other studies on the evolution of pollinator diversity along gradients of environmental disturbances such as urbanisation (Fortel et al. 2014a; Geslin et al. 2016), agricultural intensification (Kennedy et al. 2013; Le Féon et al. 2013), etc… support the hypothesis of a generalisation of this decline. Concerning the honeybee, certain regions such as the USA or Central Europe are also affected by considerable losses (Haubruge et al. 2006; Potts et al. 2010b; vanEngelsdorp et al. 2011). Over the years and across various countries, the colony losses incurred during winter display a wide range of fluctuations, varying from high to low (Van Der Zee et al. 2012, 2014; Brodschneider et al. 2016). Therefore, colony losses in the overwintering period (Döke et al. 2015) has direct economic consequences for the pollination of early crops and orchards in temperate ecosystems (Degrandi-Hoffman et al. 2019). However, the global number of honeybee colonies has steadily increased by 45% over the last 50 years. This global increase is particularly driven by regions that dominate the world honey market such as China, Turkey, and Argentina, which outweighs the colony losses in other more affected regions (Aizen and Harder 2009).

Despite the studies carried out, it is still difficult to clearly perceive the geographical amplitude and intensity of the decline due to a lack of data as well as a lack of bee taxonomic experts which also in decline as published by the European Red List of insect taxonomist (Hochkirch et al. 2022). Moreover, there are few meta-analyses that jointly address (i) the evolution of biodiversity considering all taxonomic groups of pollinators, either in terms of abundance or species diversity; (ii) the phenology of pollinators (e.g., spring bees, summer bees for temperate regions); (iii) over time spans of several decades (but see Biesmeijer et al. (2006) and Carvalheiro et al. (2013)); (iv) robust and standardised survey methodologies in order to be able to compare data across the diversity of studies (Westphal et al. 2008). Dataset on pollinator diversity and especially abundance remain sparse, except for a few taxonomic groups or geographical regions (Freitas et al. 2009; Vanbergen et al. 2013; Nieto et al. 2014). As an example, a red list has been established for the wild bees of Europe. The authors of this list estimated that more than 50% of the data on wild bees is deficient due to a lack of thorough monitoring (Nieto et al., 2014). Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Belgium have well-established databases that facilitate monitoring of pollinator distribution through online platforms such as BWARS or Atlas Hymenoptera (Rasmont and Haubruge 2002; BWARS 2021). Thanks to remarkable collection efforts, Drossart et al. (2019) and Vereecken et al. (2022) were able to red-list Belgium and Brussels with only 9% and 1% data deficiency, respectively, in terms of bee collection.

1.2.3. A diversity of causes

The scientific community agrees that the global decline of pollinators is multifactorial in origin (Potts et al. 2010a; **Figure 1-2**). Several sources of disturbance interact in a complex spatio-temporal context and could act in synergy with undefined cocktail effects (Vanbergen et al. 2013; Goulson et al. 2015a). Besides the influence of pesticides, climate change, pathogen transfer and the introduction of invasive species, the main cause of pollinator loss seems to be landscape degradation mainly driven by urbanization process and agricultural intensification which convert natural



spaces to anthropogenic areas **destroying essential floral and nesting resources** (see point 1.3.) for insect pollinators and their offspring (Brown and Paxton 2009; Potts et al. 2010a).

Figure 1-2: Main factor of pollinator decline and their interactions (yellow arrow). (1) impact of the landscape degradation (i.e., agriculture intensification and urbanization); (2) impact of the climate change; (3) impact of the disease transmission; (4) impact of the invasive species introduction; (5) impact of the pesticides; (6) impact of the trade exchanges globalization which favor the intensity of the other decline factors.

Landscape degradation:

Landscape heterogeneity shapes biodiversity and associated ecological processes (Wiens 2002). The functional importance of landscape heterogeneity for biodiversity stems from different ecological requirements of organisms in terms of food sources and habitats (Fahrig et al. 2011). The floral sphere offers a range of food resources such as pollen, nectar or certain oils produced by flowers necessary for the life cycle of pollinators and especially bees (Falk 2015). Having co-evolved intimately with bees (Gómez et al. 2015), flowers also have a fascinating array of attraction strategies and biological adaptations. Colour combined with floral architecture (corolla shape, symmetry...), the bouquet of attractive odours are all functional traits responsible for mutualistic plant-pollinator relationships (Fornoff et al. 2017). In Belgian temperate regions, these floral resources must be present in sufficient quantities according to food requirements (for offspring and adults) and specific foraging periods, between the end of winter for the earliest bees such as *Osmia cornuta* (Latreille 1805) or *Bombus terrestris* L., and the beginning of autumn for the latest such as *Colletes hederae* (Schmidt & Westrich 1993).

On the other hand, the presence of nesting sites as well as suitable materials (mud, petals, leaves, etc.) for its building are as important as the available food resources (Potts et al. 2005; Michener 2007). Most bee species nest in the soil. Each ground-nesting bee species requires certain soil characteristics for nesting: vegetation rate, texture, moisture, soil slope, presence of already formed nests, etc… (Cane 1991). The other part of the bee species nests in cavities outside the soil. Depending on the species, they need empty snail shells, dry or fresh stems, holes in wood, cracks in building or road materials... (Fortel et al. 2016; Vereecken 2017). Therefore, a homogenisation of the local landscape inevitably leads to a depletion of both types of resources (floral resources and nesting sites). In rural landscapes, a meta-analysis by Kennedy et al. (2013) showed that, along a gradient of agricultural intensification, the species richness and abundance of wild bees were higher on farms that reduced their use of chemical inputs compared to those using conventional farming practices. The supply of habitats and food resources is favoured by a richer and more complex composition and configuration of semi-natural environments, for example by planting hedges or permanent grasslands (Morandin and Kremen 2013).

Also, the increasing establishment of entomophilous mass flowering crops can lead to spatial and temporal changes in the landscape. The example of monocultures of rapeseed, *Brassica napus* (L. 1753), illustrates this phenomenon of landscape homogenisation (Holzschuh et al. 2011; Kovács-Hostyánszki et al. 2017). Indeed, the flowering time of rapeseed fields offers abundant pollen and nectar resources accessible to pollinators over a period of about one month. This huge temporary peak in available resources favours generalist pollinators and can completely rearrange pollination networks at the landscape level. The flowering period of oilseed rape can also disadvantage the reproduction of neighbouring plants by changing the foraging activity of shared pollinators (Kovács-Hostyánszki et al. 2013; Holzschuh et al. 2016). For example, the study by Holzschuh and colleagues (2011) showed that populations of officinal primrose, *Primula veris* (L. 1753), plants adjacent to oilseed rape crops, showed a 20% reduction in seeds produced due to a dilution of bumblebee populations (main pollinators of officinal primrose). In addition, some populations of wild bees belonging to the family Megachilidae were stimulated by persistent floral and nesting resources offered by semi-natural habitats around the massive oilseed rape blooms. Diekotter and colleagues (2014) concluded that mass flowering crops can maintain solitary bee communities only if semi-natural habitats are present nearby.

Moreover, urbanisation also implies important changes in the landscape through an increase in impervious surfaces and a decrease in green spaces (forests, meadows, wastelands...). Urban areas can be refuges for a significant pollinator community (Hall et al. 2017), but only if these areas have a sufficient cover of natural environments. Studies have shown that the abundance and diversity of wild bees decreases with increasing urbanisation (e.g. in Ahrné et al. 2009; Fortel et al. 2014; see point 1.5.).

Pesticides:

The combination of the degree of exposure and the degree of toxicity of a pesticide constitutes the main risk for pollinators. The latter depends on the ability of the individual or species to detoxify these compounds, its ecological habits (floral preference, foraging frequency), the chemical nature of the active molecules, agricultural practices, and interactions with other stressors such as a decrease in floral resources or the emergence of pathogens (Vanbergen 2013; Goulson et al. 2015a; Collison et al. 2016; Barascou et al. 2021).

Furthermore, the assessment of actual exposure in the field is complicated as it depends on the ecology and foraging behavior of different pollinator species in different landscape contexts. Sub-lethal effects on individually targeted insects may intensify particularly within bee colonies and populations (domestic and wild), especially over the long term (Fairbrother et al. 2014; Woodcock et al. 2016). The synergistic potential and 'cocktail' effects of pesticide mixtures on pollinator communities remain largely unknown. Moreover, most studies on sub-lethal effects of these pesticides have mainly been conducted on few pollinator species and on a small range of chemical compounds (Heimbach et al. 2017). As examples, the cases of neonicotinoids and sulfoximines are discussed below.

In recent years, the direct effects of pesticides on bees, particularly insecticides, have attracted the simultaneous attention of scientists, politicians, and the public. Neonicotinoids are a class of systemic chemical compounds used, among other things, as seed coatings to control insect pests, usually of the biting-sucking type (aphids, thrips, etc.). Neonicotinoids target the central nervous system of targeted insects and can therefore potentially influence pollinator health (Henry et al. 2012; Whitehorn et al. 2013) and impact the ecosystem service of pollination (Stanley et al. 2015). Indeed, the neurotoxic molecules present can concentrate in nectar and pollen (Blacquière et al. 2012) and thus cause irreversible damage to the nervous system of exposed bees, resulting in spatial disorientation during foraging periods (Gill et al. 2012; Fischer et al. 2014; Gill and Raine 2014). Neonicotinoids can also disrupt the reproductive and overwintering phases of affected bee populations (Rundlöf et al. 2015; Fauser et al. 2017).

In addition, the sulfoximines represent a recent class of neurotoxic insecticides acting on nicotinic receptors. One member of this family of insecticides is sulfoxaflor (Sparks et al. 2013), which has been used as a replacement for neonicotinoids in particular against biting crop-sucking pests since cases of resistance to the latter have emerged (Bass et al. 2015). In addition, these chemicals have potentially similar sublethal effects to neonicotinoids (Rundlöf et al. 2015), which may also impact a considerable diversity of insects and agroecosystems (Simon-Delso et al. 2015; Brown et al. 2016). The impact of this family of chemical compounds is likely to be accurately assessed only after several years of use, leaving a high margin of potential negative effects on pollinator biodiversity. They are therefore suspected to be able to contribute to the intensification of pollinator decline (Brown et al., 2016).

Climate change:

Nowadays, the progressive effects of climate change are increasingly quantified and modelled worldwide. As a result, the understanding of their impacts on pollination and pollinators is better interpreted and has evolved significantly (Settele et al. 2016). The increasing frequency, magnitude, and intensity of some extreme weather events (such as heat waves or droughts) may accelerate pollinator declines (Brown et al., 2016). It is becoming clear that such climate events would rapidly lead to extinctions of wild plants and associated pollinators (Rasmont and Iserbyt 2012; Oliver et al. 2015). Thus, it would be interesting to expand our knowledge in this area, especially regarding the relative importance of extreme climatic events to improve the management of habitats dependent on animal pollination. Indeed, pollinator communities are intrinsically linked to the spatial and temporal distribution of floral resources (Potts et al. 2003, 2006; Kremen et al. 2007). Climate change therefore has the potential to restructure or simplify plant-pollinator interaction networks (Schweiger et al. 2010).

Temperature plays a major role in insect and plant growth. Climate change can therefore induce temporal divergences between flowering and the emergence of associated pollinators (Hegland et al. 2009). For example, a meta-analysis by Parmesan (2007) showed that the emergence or arrival of migratory species of butterflies was three times faster than the first flowering of the herbaceous layer. There is therefore a risk that this phenological decoupling could lead to reductions in the availability of floral resources for pollinators and at the same time a reduction in the pollination of associated host plants. However, these considerations must take into account that the structure of plant-pollinator relationships is highly resilient: (i) there is an asymmetry of interaction between specialists and generalists, specialist pollinators would visit generalist plants and vice versa (Bascompte et al. 2003; Fontaine et al. 2011) and (ii) pollinator generalism (polylecticism) is more widespread than specialism (i.e., oligo-, monolecticism) in interactions with flowering plants (Petanidou et al. 2008). Generalist pollinators are therefore more easily able to adapt to changes in floral composition than specialist pollinators, which are more likely to be impacted by climate change (Roberts et al. 2011).

Among other things, climate change has the potential to restrict or expand the ranges of species. Pollinators with a lower migratory capacity will tend to see their range shrink, but for some species that are able to keep pace with climate change, their range may expand (Thomas et al. 2006). Climate predictions are already available for the spatial and temporal distributions of bumblebees in Europe and North America and of European butterflies (Settele et al. 2008; Kerr et al. 2015; Rasmont et al. 2015).

Floral chemical ecology is also involved in plant-pollinator relationships through complex odor clusters associated with nectar and pollen. Variations in temperature and elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration are thought to impact the chemical ecology of plants and the composition of nectar and pollen produced (Griffin et al. 2009; Farré-Armengol et al. 2014; Parachnowitsch and Manson 2015). For example, butterflies feeding on nectar with high concentrations of amino acids lay more eggs and thus increase their fitness than those that took nectar with lower concentrations of amino acids (Mevi-Schutz and Erhardt 2005). Hoover et al. (2012) also concluded that the joint effects of increased atmospheric CO2 and temperature could affect the morphology, phenology, and nectar composition of the flower, thus altering its attractiveness to pollinators. This research topic is still little explored and scientific investigations are underway.

Invasive species introduction:

The ecological effects of invasive species on native pollinators remain complex and still poorly defined. But these can be significant under certain ecological and biogeographical circumstances (Graystock et al. 2016). Invasion or introduction of plant or animal species can act at different trophic scales and thus alters native networks of plant-pollinator interactions. The presence of these new species in an environment also offers new risks of emergence and spread of pathogens from exotic species to native species.

Some entomophilous invasive plants are easily integrated into the plant-pollinator interaction networks of the environment and become additional sources of nectar and pollen for native pollinators (Aizen et al. 2008; Stout and Morales 2009). In general, these exotic plants offer some protection against nectar and pollen shortages under changing climatic conditions (Schweiger et al. 2010). In Europe, a significant proportion of invasive plants are ornamentals (Lambdon et al. 2008) with long flowering times, which can potentially extend the foraging periods of our pollinators (Aizen et al. 2008). The positive effects of invasive plants are limited to generalist pollinators that are more resilient to floral changes (Traveset and Richardson 2006). However, in some cases, the integration of exotic plants into a new ecosystem can dominate plant-pollinator interactions and have a detrimental impact on native floral communities by decreasing their density and diversity (Pyšek et al. 2012; Traveset and Richardson 2014).

The use of pollinators to ensure the pollination of entomophilous crops and increase yields and product quality (almonds, peaches, tomatoes...) has become over time increasingly common (Velthuis and Doorn 2006; Garibaldi et al. 2016). Indeed, many honeybee colonies have also been massively introduced into agricultural and natural ecosystems for the ecosystem service of pollination and honey production (Moritz et al. 2005; Freitas et al. 2009; Graystock et al. 2016). However, some studies show that increasing honeybee hive density can change the floral preference of some wild bumblebees (Forup and Memmott 2005; Walther-Hellwig et al. 2006) or decrease the abundance of wild pollinators present (Lindström et al. 2016). According to a meta-analysis of the literature by Mallinger et al. (2017), the effects of the environmental footprint of honey bees are mainly negative on wild bees, either through competition for floral resources or through disease transmission.

Pathogen and disease transmission:

The dynamics of diseases and their modes of transmission generate impacts at the individual, colony, population, and community levels of pollinators. Parasites and pathogens have their own life cycles. These pathogens can become problematic during overpopulation, domestication, and introduction into new environments (Cameron et al. 2011; Graystock et al. 2016; Geslin et al. 2017).

During the years 2006-2007 and 2007-2008, the USA, for example, experienced considerable and unexplained losses of honeybee colonies. In the absence of known causes, this syndrome was called "Colony Collapse Disorder" (CCD; vanEngelsdorp et al. 2009). While populations of *Varroa destructor* (Anderson and Trueman 2000) and *Nosema ceranae* (Fries et al. 1996) were insufficient to cause a decline in a honey bee colony, it would appear that colonies with CCD showed a higher prevalence and positive relationship with high levels of pathogens (mainly viruses) compared to other weak colonies without CCD and to healthy colonies. A combination of these different pathogens, most of which would be carried by *V. destructor*, would potentially be responsible for this type of syndrome (Cornman et al. 2012).

As another example, Cameron et al. (2016) demonstrated that by examining bumblebee specimens from the collections of various North American museums, the prevalence of *Nosema bombi* (Fantham & Porter 1914), a pathogenic microsporidia specific to the bumblebee group, has increased significantly over the last 20 years. Although there is no certainty regarding the origin of the pathogen strains, the increase in prevalence of the pathogen in declining bumblebee species coincides with the domestication of European bumblebee species in the USA in the mid-1990s such as *Bombus terrestris* complex. This temporal relationship between the arrival of commercial *Bombus* species and the onset of pathogen increase in wild populations would be an important cause of the decline of wild bumblebee populations in North America (Brown 2017).

Trade exchanges globalization:

Changes in human population growth, the consumer system, globalization of trade and less stringent environmental regulation act as indirect factors in the decline of pollinators and thus the impoverishment of the pollination service provided (Watson 2014).

Agriculture is expanding and intensifying to reconcile food and energy supply with population growth (Tilman et al. 2011). In addition, policy decisions play a direct role in land use and agricultural practices. These decisions can significantly influence the composition and configuration of the landscape. The consolidation of agrochemical companies (those producing seeds, fertilizers, and pesticides) is seen as one of the most important issues of the coming years. These industries control access to land and the management of agricultural practices (Howard 2009; Brown et al. 2016). Indeed, these companies favor agricultural systems that generate homogeneous products and cover increasingly large areas. This trend is particularly prevalent in developing countries through new transnational economic agreements. The expansion of maize and soybean over large areas in the USA and Brazil, and palm oil in West Africa and South-East Asia are good examples of this trend (Meade et al. 2016; Pirker et al. 2016).

International trade is also a key player in the shift of land use from natural or semi-natural environments to intensive and industrialized agriculture. It plays a major role in the introduction of new pollinator species, thus offering the possibility for a multitude of pathogens to change host (Goka et al. 2001; Manley et al. 2015; Graystock et al. 2016). Moreover, currently there is no homogeneous regulation of pesticides at the international level. Most countries differ in their regulation of pest management practices. This implies negative impacts on ecological processes (Waterfield and Zilberman 2012). Pesticides banned in developed countries in North America or Europe are sold and exported to developing countries. They are mainly used on export crops (mango, pineapple, sweet potato...) and return to developed countries as residues in imported food products (Galt 2008).

1.2.4. Conclusion

Landscape degradation, pesticides, climate change, invasive species and disease transmission interact in complex ways across different temporal and spatial scales. They affect pollinators throughout their life cycle and no type of environment seems to be spared worldwide. This demonstrates how crucial it is to maintain pollinator diversity and abundance: on the one hand, to ensure the sustainability of our natural ecosystems and agriculture; on the other, to ensure our food security and daily well-being (Potts et al., 2016).

Although research initiatives and knowledge networks (e.g. BELBEES , STEP and BWARS projects) have shed light on some of the issues, many unknowns remain. Thus, increasing knowledge about the links between the different factors would allow to propose more adapted agri-environmental measures (AEM) and thus anticipate in a better way the consequences of pollinators' decline. This short analysis shows that the global decline of pollinators and biodiversity in general is indirectly catalyzed by the financial context of globalization. Capitalism and the principle of free trade have allowed the reduction of international tariff barriers and regulations, which has, among other things, favored the production and trade of pesticides across the world.

Therefore, the economic sphere must be integrated into the understanding of the decline of pollinators.

1.3. Floral and nesting resources

1.3.1. Floral resources

Currently, rapid changes in the structure of plant communities combined with their temporal trends, mainly related to global changes, occurred at diverse spatial scales such as in France (Martin et al. 2019) which can redefine insect pollinator assemblages by their intimate interactions (Bosch et al. 2009). Floral resources, including pollen and nectar, play a vital role in the life cycle of pollinators. Bees, for example, rely on pollen as a source of proteins for the development of their offspring, while nectar serves as their primary fuel for activities such as foraging, reproduction, and winter survival (Alaux et al. 2010; van Rijn and Wäckers 2016). Flowers have evolved to meet the nutritional needs of pollinators, rewarding them in exchange for their assistance in plant reproduction. For instance, in temperate regions, the development of solitary bees, such as *Megachile rotundata* (Fabricius 1787), involves the accumulation of larval provisions. These larval provisions, weighing approximately 90 ± 26 mg per larval cells, consist of approximately 47 ± 11% nectar sugar, 33 ± 5% pollen, and 20 ± 3% nectar water which is the results of the foraging of several thousands of flowers (Klostermeyer et al. 1973; Cane et al. 2011). In contrast, a honeybee colony requires around 120 kg of nectar and 40 kg of pollen per year, which translates to several hundred million rewarding floral visits (Seeley 1995). The availability of floral resources fluctuates in different locations and time periods, and this variability plays a crucial role in shaping the diversity of pollinators. Numerous studies have demonstrated that abundant, diverse, and high-quality floral resources enhance the survival, health, immunity, and detoxification abilities of pollinators. Bees, for example, can adjust their foraging strategies based on the quality of available resources. They can assess the quantity and quality of nectar (Cnaani et al. 2006) and actively search for pollen that contains essential amino acids (Cook et al. 2003).

1.3.2. The foraging ecology of *Apis mellifera* L. as particular case

As eusocial bee, honeybee colony present an interesting behavioral feature: the waggle dance (von Frisch 1965). When a worker bee discovers an interesting patch of pollen and nectar, she can recruit nestmates throughout this recruitment dance. The waggle dance performed by the honeybee scout inform the colony by three capital information: the distance from the hive, the direction regarding to the position of the sun and the odor of the targeted flower. The other workers can decode the distance by the duration of the founder buzzing, the direction by the angle that the founder made from the vertical axis of the comb, and the odor of the flowers at her forage site by her forager wax cuticle and the food that she brings home (Seeley 1995).

1.3.3. Nesting resources – Ecology of ground-nesting bees

According to Danforth et al. (2019), bees can be classified into five groups according to their nesting behavior: soil excavators or ground-nesting bees, wood excavators, squatter bees, epigeal builders and brood parasite bees. According to Ascher and Pickering (2023), there are 20,759 described bee species in the world.

Most solitary bee species build their nests underground, with ground nesters being more prevalent outside of tropical regions (M. Orr, personal communication). For example, all species belonging to the families Andrenidae, Melittidae and Stenotrididae (Australia) as well as the majority of Halicitidae and Colletidae species nest under the ground. Only the long-tongued bees, Apidae and Megachilidae, are content with the full range of nesting modalities. In Belgium, the spring bees (from March to the end of May) are mainly ground bees. These spring communities are generally composed of bees of the genera *Andrena* and *Lasioglossum*. Whereas the summer bee communities (early June to late September) offer a greater variety of nesting behaviors with the emergence of a series of species belonging to the Megachilidae family. Nearly 50% of the 403 species of wild bees present on our territory nest under the ground (Vereecken, 2017; Drossart et al., 2019).

At the beginning of their life cycle, female ground-nesting bees select and prepare their nest by digging underground galleries terminating in chambers or enlarged cells in which they supply larval resources (mixture of pollen and nectar) before laying the egg (Michener 2007; Vereecken 2017). In Belgium, these bees belong to the genera *Andrena*, *Anthophora*, some *Bombus*, *Colletes*, *Dasypoda*, *Dufourea*, *Eucera*, *Halictus*, some *Hoplitis*, *Macropis*, some *Megachile*, *Melitta*, some *Osmia*, *Panurgus*, *Rophites*, *Tetralonia* and *Trachusa* (Drossart et al. 2019). Species belonging to these genera need suitable nesting spaces and places to initiate their cycle. The soils sought by these bees generally vary from sandy to loamy in texture (Cane 1991). Occasionally, some clay soils may also support populations of ground bees (Plateaux-Quénu 1959; Barthell et al. 1988; Radchenko 1988). Although their living behavior is mainly solitary, it is not uncommon to observe an agglomeration of several distinct nests on the ground surface forming a so-called "bourgade" [in French] (**Figure 1-3**). Nest aggregations are likely to be formed by the common attraction of certain environmental factors and not by interactions between the ground-nesting bee individuals (Malyshev 1935; Plateaux-Quénu 1959). The nest aggregation may be composed of a single species or of several different species. Some of the nests of the nest aggregation may be parasitized by cleptoparasitic bees (e.g. of the genus *Nomada*). These colonies can persist for several years or even decades, if the foraging and soil conditions remain constant and appropriate over time. For example, settlements of *Anthophora plumipes* (Pallas 1772) and *A. vaga* have been observed on the same sites for more than 50 years (Ulrich 1956; O'Toole and Raw 1991). *A. vaga* which is the main solitary bees recorded in Brussels (Vereecken et al. 2022) has been present on the Kauwberg sandpit (Uccle) for more than 20 years (A. Pauly, personal communication). In terms of abundance, some settlements have been recorded with several million nests. For example, Blagovestchenskaya's study in 1963 recorded this phenomenon in the presence of *Dasypoda plumipes*, an old synonym for *Dasypoda hirtipes* Fabricius 1793, the pantaloon bee.

Figure 1-3: Main nest aggregation of *Andrena vaga* at Verrewinkel cemetery (Uccle, Belgium). Credit: A. Pauly.

Ground-nesting bees are masters in the art of excavation. Over the course of their evolution, they have developed morphological adaptations and behaviors that facilitate the excavation and construction of their future nests, such as:

- Large enlargements at the base of the hind tibiae to increase their speed of movement in their nest galleries (Radchenko and Pesenko 1996; Michener 2007).

- A reinforced pygidial plate on the sixth tergite in females. This is used as a trowel to move or compact the soil (tamping) during the construction of galleries or during the formation of larval cells at the end of secondary galleries (Radchenko and Pesenko 1996).

- If the soil is compact, females can use their flattened mandibles to break the soil surface (Radchenko and Pesenko 1996). However, they prefer a more granular soil where they can combine the action of their legs with that of their mandibles (Potts and Willmer 1997). If the substrate is too hard, they can wait for a rain event or regurgitate a water or nectar intake which will have the benefit of softening the soil (Butler 1967).

In general, ground-nesting bees reuse the nest of the previous generation or initiate a new nest construction close to their siblings. This nesting choice is a behavioral trait described as philopatric. Indeed, the advantage of this trait is that individuals do not allocate extra energy to locating a new nesting site and building a new underground structure with similar edaphic and landscape characteristics (Yanega 1990; Cane 1997). For example, quantitative data have shown that females of *Halictus rubicundus*, a pre-social species in our regions, overwinter away from their natal nest but return early the following spring to establish their own nest within 50 cm of their natal nest, thus ensuring a certain population structure conducive to social behavior (Yanega 1988, 1990). From population genetic structure point of view, *A. vaga* shows, for example, high inbreeding rates explained by highly philopatric behaviour (Černá et al. 2013). Despite this, the temporal and genetic persistence of these nest aggregations also favors parasitism by a plethora of insects: cuckoo bees of the genus *Nomada* (Apidae) or even *Sphecodes* (Halictidae), Diptera of the genus *Bombylius* or even Strepsiptera of the genus *Stylops* (Polidori et al. 2005; Straka et al. 2015). Some wild bee species may also hunt females that have previously dug their nests to take ownership. For example, the bee *Lasioglossum malachurum* (Kirby 1802) can usurp the ground-nesting populations of *Lasioglossum marginatum* (Brullé 1832) when the latter has completed its nest construction and started its work of feeding the larval cells (Plateaux-Quénu 1960).

The architecture of a nest is highly variable and often species-specific (Michener 2007; Danforth et al. 2019) but a typical ground bee nest generally consists of a main tunnel branched by secondary galleries in which one or more larval cells are erected (Malyshev, 1935, **Figure 1-4 A, B, C & D**). The number of larval cells per nest is dependent on the species and the surrounding abiotic and biotic conditions (Harmon-Threatt 2020). These hypogean nests, whether horizontal or vertical, are preferentially well drained and the entrance areas are generally free of vegetation (Cane 1991). Nests are on average 35 cm deep (Cane and Neff 2011). A certain depth allows for freedom from external temperature fluctuations, especially for the offspring. For example, a nest of L. marginatum at 65 cm depth is exposed to a constant temperature of 11.6°C without varying over the nycthemeral cycle (Plateaux-Quénu 1959).

Generally, the process of building a ground bee nest is as follows: location of the nesting site, construction of a main duct and secondary ducts with damage to the galleries. At the end of these secondary galleries: development of larval cells, supply of nectar and pollen and egg laying, sealing of the cells and sealing of the nest (Plateaux-Quénu 1959; Harmon-Threatt 2020). In most ground bee species, females line their larval cells with a cellophane-like substance to prevent desiccation, flooding or bacteria and fungi (Albans et al. 1980; Almeida 2008). The complexity of the nest may also evolve as it is reused by future generations through philopatric behavior (**Figure 1-4 E**) and population growth (Plateaux-Quénu 1959; Sakagami F. and Hayashida 1960).

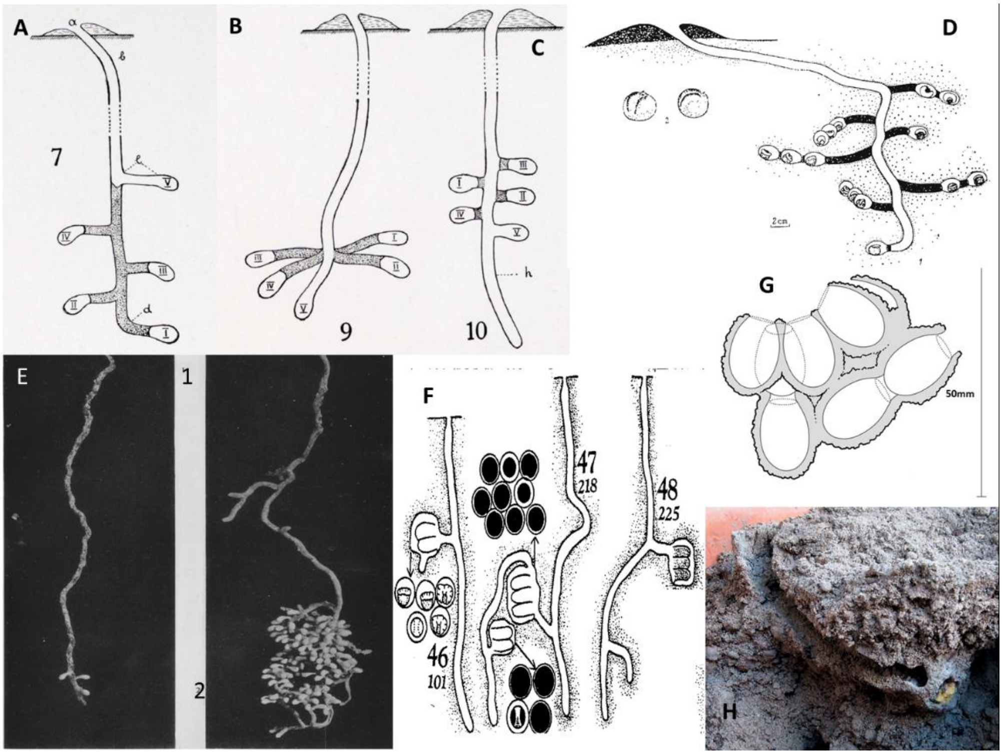


Figure 1-4: Diversity of nest architectures of ground-nesting bees with their larval cells. A: Branched nest of *Colletes cunicularius*, (a,b) entrance to the main duct, (e) lateral ducts, (d) lower section of the nest (Malyshev, 1935). B: Branching nest of *Andrena vaga* (Malyshev, 1935). C: Branched nest of *Halictus sexcinctus* (Malyshev, 1935). D: Nest structure of *Dasypoda braccata* Eversmann 1952 (Radchenko 1988). E: Picture of a clustered nest of *Lasioglossum marginatum* (1) first year and (2) last year of nesting (Plateaux-Quénu, 1959). F: Several nests of *Halictus duplex* Della Torre II (Sakagami F. and Hayashida 1960). G: Structure of the larval cells of *Anthophora plumipes* (Loonstra 2012). H: Main duct of the nest of *Anthophora plumipes* (Loonstra 2012).

The nesting site of ground bees is subject to many abiotic and biotic pressures that can influence the size of the colonies, their survival, or the composition of their community. Soil texture and vegetation cover are the main environmental characteristics reported in the scientific literature (Linsley 1958; Cane 1991). Sandy soil species, also called psammophilous species, represent the main group of the ground-nesting species. For example, the oligolectic species *A. vaga* will nest near willows or willow trees (*Salix* spp.) in sandy-textured, south-facing soils (Vereecken et al. 2006). Other factors such as pH, relative humidity, drainage, or slope of the soils in which the bee nest is more rarely measured (see below).

Soil texture:

Soil texture influences the available oxygen, water content and temperature in the nest, which are essential characteristics to ensure survival and development of the offspring (Fellendorf et al. 2004). Very few studies quantify the texture of the soil of the ground-nesting species, most of the time this notion remains qualitative of the environment, differentiating sandy soils from clay soils, whereas there is a great variety of different textural classes which lie on the classification system use (USDA, …). Taking qualitative measurements of soils would miss out on a detailed understanding of their nesting (Harmon-Threatt, 2020). Furthermore, through their specific ecological niche, it is possible that a ground bee species can tolerate a wide range of different textures to adapt to environmental conditions, as may be the case in urban areas. This issue is relatively unstudied at this level of detail in ground bee populations and communities (but see Cane, 1991; Potts & Willmer, 1997). At the same time, host structures for ground bees, such as soil squares (1m^2) with different grain sizes, have attracted homogeneous communities, demonstrating that these bees can accept a wide range of soil textures from clay to sand (Fortel et al. 2016). In conclusion, although soil texture is important for nesting, this characteristic appears to be variable across species and unknown for most species. Furthermore, the observed preference for sandy soil may be an observation bias as sandy soils generally reduce vegetation which may make nests easier to observe and excavate (Harmon-Threatt, 2020).

Soil cover:

Soils not covered by vegetation are generally more exposed to variations in temperature, moisture and sunlight (Anderson and Harmon-threatt 2016). These abiotic characteristics can be critical in nesting site selection. In addition, if this ground cover is accompanied by visual markers such as a stony carpet, this may help some species to better locate their site (Cane 2015). As with soil texture, it is difficult to determine whether nest development on non-vegetated soils is due to observation bias through the presence of eye-catching ground bee colonies. However, soils with low percentages of vegetation are generally associated with hypogeous nesting (Sardiñas and Kremen 2014).

Other abiotic conditions:

Soil compaction and volumetric weight, slope, pH or even the heterogeneous presence of visible markers can influence nest site selection, development and survival of nest aggregations (Stephen 1960, 1965; Osgood Jr 1972; Potts and Willmer 1997; Wuellner 1999; Sardiñas and Kremen 2014; Cane 2015). Again, we have relatively little knowledge as most studies are not quantitative, target only one species, contain few replicates or focus on one or few localities which makes it difficult to determine potential variation in nesting characteristics at intra- and inter-specific levels (Harmon-Threatt, 2020). In addition, these investigations are generally very time consuming.

In conclusion, the major challenge in understanding the edaphic preferences of ground bees is to be able to adapt management strategies and landscape, urban or agricultural developments by considering the tolerance of the species with respect to the environmental conditions around the nesting site. With the aim of preserving biodiversity, more consistent studies on these fundamental themes must be launched.

Bees nesting under the urban pavement:

The influence of urbanization on wild bee communities is still poorly understood, with some studies showing beneficial effects, others not, and some reporting no significant effects. It is recognized that urbanization leads to a considerable increase in impervious surfaces (pavements, buildings...) which reduces the availability of nesting substrate for ground bees (Wenzel et al. 2020). Furthermore, Cane (2005) stated that nesting opportunities are limited by excessive paving. However, observations already made in the Brussels-Capital Region (BCR) show that some pavements can, on the contrary, become a nesting opportunity.

The ground bee species identified as nesting in pavements in the BCR are *D. hirtipes, Panurgus calcaratus* (Scopoli 1763), *Lasioglossum laticeps* (Schenck 1868), *Andrena barbilabris* (Kirby 1802) and its cleptoparasite *Nomada alboguttata* Herrich-Schaffer 1839 (Pauly 2019a). Although no rigorous study has yet been conducted on the ecology of pavement bees, several observations (Haeseler 1982; Pauly 2019; J. Durieux pers. comm.) suggest that older pavements with sandy soil underneath and uncemented joints are the most hospitable to ground bees. For example, a large population of *D. hirtipes* is present every year in Watermael-Boitsfort (Brussels, Belgium) on the pavements of the Colonial Avenue. The good drainage of the unbound flexible pavements, the recurrent use of sand within the structures and the thermal capacity of the modular elements to capture heat probably contribute to the potential of pavements to host ground bees, providing them with a similar habitat in an urban environment.

Furthermore, the presence of bees on the road sometimes causes concern among residents and can result in the destruction of nests using insecticides or waterproofing re-pavement to make the bees disappear. These are often confused with other Hymenoptera that can also nest in pavements, such as wasps belonging to the families Crabronidae (see point 1.2.1.). In addition, nesting sites can also suffer from inadequate management, mainly due to a lack of knowledge on the part of field workers, such as the use of organic solvents to wash pavements, which prevents ground bees from recognizing the entrance to their nests (Cane 1997). Entire nest aggregation can also disappear overnight following the repair of a pavement deemed obsolete and modernized with bonded jointing materials or following the intervention of firefighters who sometimes struggle to differentiate between the different families of Hymenoptera (Pauly, 2019). Raising the awareness of the various stakeholders is therefore a key point in safeguarding bees in the urban environment. There are still questions regarding ground bees nesting under urban pavements. As no consistent studies on this topic have been carried out, these "pavement bees" may exhibit a wide range of phenotypic plasticity, which is reflected in their nesting behavior. For example, the Californian *Habropoda depressa* Fowler 1899 (Apidae) showed a change in nest structure and larval cell number in urban nesting populations compared to natural nesting populations (Barthell et al. 1988).

1.4. Landscape ecology

1.4.1. Landscape moderating the biodiversity

In recent decades, ecological science has witnessed significant progress in landscape ecology, macroecology, and metapopulation studies. These investigations have shed light on the profound impact of landscape context on biodiversity, ecosystem function, and ecosystem services (With 2019). While the quality of the habitat (provider of survival resources) plays a pivotal role in explaining species distribution, it is essential to consider the influence of the surrounding landscape context on this distribution. Landscape factors, encompassing composition, configuration, and connectivity, exert considerable influence on the structure of pollinator communities (Fahrig et al. 2011; Bukovinszky et al. 2017). Landscape composition refers to the variety and abundance of land-use types, while landscape configuration pertains to the spatial arrangement of different landscape patches (Wiens 2002). Landscape connectivity, on the other hand, signifies the extent to which the landscape facilitates or hinders the movement of organisms through habitats (Taylor et al. 1993).

Therefore, understanding how landscape features influence biodiversity patterns and ecological processes at both local and landscape scales is of utmost importance in addressing the diverse spatial impacts of environmental change. In a pivotal study, Tscharntke and colleagues (2012) put forth eight hypotheses concerning the role of landscape composition and configuration in shaping ecological communities, ecosystem functioning, and services. Their insights, garnered from human-modified landscapes, include the dominance of beta diversity hypothesis, which posits that landscape-mediated dissimilarity among local communities governs biodiversity across the entire landscape, surpassing the negative local effects of habitat fragmentation on biodiversity. Another hypothesis, the landscape-moderated concentration and dilution hypothesis, suggests that spatial and temporal changes in landscape composition can lead to transient concentration or dilution of populations, with functional consequences such as the reduction of temporal stability and resilience of ecosystem functioning. Additionally, the intermediate landscape-complexity hypothesis proposes that the effectiveness of local conservation management is at its peak in structurally simple landscapes, rather than in extremely simplified or highly complex ones. These hypotheses shed light on the intimate interaction between landscape characteristics and ecological dynamics, contributing to our understanding of environmental responses and conservation strategies.

1.4.2. The disturbed landscapes: agricultural and urban ecosystems

Agricultural landscapes:

The current agriculture in temperate landscapes is the result of the 70 years of agricultural intensification since the World War II. This intensification has changed natural and heterogeneous spaces to human and homogenous spaces leading to decline in biodiversity of organisms. Conventional agriculture, which is prevalent in these regions, heavily relies on mechanization, fossil fuels, pesticides, and fertilizers to manage pests and enhance soil fertility (Herzog et al. 2006). These practices have led to increased agricultural productivity and yields (Tilman et al. 2011). Since the end of the century, there has been a resurgence of alternative agricultural practices in Northern countries, including conservation agriculture and agroecology. These approaches are designed to meet society's production requirements while also prioritizing the preservation of soils, human health, the environment, and biodiversity (Dendoncker et al. 2018).

A recent meta-analysis show that re-complexifying agricultural landscapes must lead to improve the biodiversity which also contribute to the agriculture production, ecosystem resilience and human health (Estrada-Carmona et al. 2022). Introducing flower strips in agricultural parcels is a one of the strategies to introduce heterogeneity into landscapes, providing valuable nectar and pollen resources for pollinators and ecosystem services to society. However, a key challenge lies in designing flower strips that can effectively meet the nutritional needs of insect pollinators and optimize their feeding opportunities (Uyttenbroeck et al. 2015, 2017; Filipiak 2018). In EU countries, flower strips belong to the procession of the Agri-Environmental and Climatic Measures (AECM) and farmers who implement them are eligible for financial support (Kleijn and Sutherland 2003).

Some practices of intercropping systems can be associated with flower strips (Hatt et al. 2017b). Intercropping involves cultivating multiple agronomic crops simultaneously on the same agricultural parcels, with the option of harvesting them separately (Lithourgidis et al. 2011). There are different approaches to intercropping: (i) mixed cropping, where two plants are cultivated without spatial distinction, and harvesting is done simultaneously; (ii) Row intercropping, where different crops are arranged in rows and may be harvested at different times; (iii) strip intercropping, which involves placing one or more crops in a strip, possibly within another; (iv) relay cropping, where planting times are staggered, and simultaneous cropping does not occur throughout the entire lifespan of the different plants.

Studies have shown that intercropping systems can yield higher quantities of better-quality crops, provide greater harvest assurance, and mitigate the environmental drawbacks of traditional agriculture (Lopes et al. 2016). These systems also help reduce pest and disease pressure in the fields. Wheat, one of the most widely produced cereals globally, is often associated with intercropping systems, particularly with legumes. The inclusion of legumes in intercropping improves resource utilization, increases yields, and enhances protein levels in wheat (Bedoussac et al. 2015). Similar to conventional flower strips, intercropping systems with flower strips have demonstrated long-term benefits in increasing pollinator populations. Flowering crops, including intercropped systems, can enhance pollinator number (Amy et al.

2018). However, it's important to note that flowering crops can potentially divert pollinators from natural resources during the crop season.

Urban landscapes:

For the first time in human history, more than a half of the world population (54%) lives in urban areas and the urban colonization may reach to 66% at the horizon of 2050 (United Nations 2019). The definition of an urban area (as opposed to rural ones) is not universal, can differ among countries or working domains which establish the used criteria such as the density of human population, the proportion of impervious surfaces,… (Vanderstraeten and Van Hecke 2019). For example, in Belgium, the minimum inhabitants is 75 000 whereas 1 000 and a density of 400 per km² in Canada (Statistics Canada; Vanderstraeten and Van Hecke 2019).

Among the landscape disturbances, urbanization represent a process of landscape transformation from natural or agricultural areas which must be understood as a continuum rather dichotomy evolving with temporal and spatial components. Therefore, the urban-rural gradient should be studied as an ecological or disturbance gradient acting as filter for living species which generates some winners and losers (e.g. in Banaszak-Cibicka and Żmihorski 2012; Fauviau et al. 2022). The urban filter selects the species highly tolerant to disturbance or highly adaptable such as similar group of species. Urbanization gradient is not a linear effect, in some cases, the areas with moderate levels of human developments, such as the suburbs; can harbor higher species richness than in rural or natural areas (Hall et al. 2017). Indeed, the suburbs are shaped by substantial landscape heterogeneity which increase edge effects or the variation in community composition, also called the β diversity (Tscharntke et al. 2012). Also, this anthropic landscape can be viewed as heterogeneous mosaic (Cadenasso et al. 2007) composed of different landscape elements which are subject to their own proportions (e.g. land use) and configurations (i.e. their patch size). In addition, the functional connectivity of the landscape, which is enhanced for example by railway or canals, plays a pivotal role in the distribution of the species (Hardy et al. 2022).

2. Objectives and outline of the thesis

A series of studies have shown that it is the degradation of natural habitats that has the greatest impact on pollinator communities by the disappearance of flower resources (pollen and nectar) as well as their nesting sites (Potts et al. 2010a). To counteract these effects, the conservation and/or restoration of (semi-)natural environments must be carried out head-on to (re)constitute large, connected habitats dedicated to biodiversity. In highly disturbed/fragmented environments, typically agricultural areas and urban areas, other management alternatives can be put in place. In these environments, transforming the conventional and homogenous areas in more diversified landscape patches or setting up buffer zones (flower strips, community gardens, etc.) in a configuration that includes the dispersal capabilities of species (e.g., their foraging radius) is essential to enhance the two key components of pollinators, flower resources and their nesting sites (Drossart and Gérard 2020).

It is within this current context that this thesis project addressed its main question is: “**How floral resources and nesting sites impact the foraging ecology and community structure of pollinators of disturbed landscapes in the temperate zones?**” This thesis aims to encompass a various case studies investigating the leverages of these two key components, the floral resources, and the nesting sites to promote pollinator insects within agricultural and urban landscapes of the temperate zones of the world. Through these case studies, valuable insights will be gained, leading to the development of recommendations for designing effective management additional or new knowledges that conserve these essential resources for insect pollinators. Throughout this thesis, four specific questions pertaining to the study cases conducted in the agricultural zones of Namur province (Belgium), in the city of Brussels (Belgium), and the mega-city of Tokyo (Japan) were thoroughly examined. These questions shaped structure of this thesis, guiding the research in these diverse and disrupted landscapes:

1. Do local farmsteads at the beginning of their ecological transition promote wild bees and hoverfly diversity? – **Chapter III**
2. In local intercropping systems, does customized flower-strips promote wild bee and hoverfly communities? – **Chapter IV**
3. Does the species richness and composition of the foraged flower community by the honeybee vary according to (i) an urban-rural gradient and (ii) to the course of the seasons in Tokyo (Japan) as mega-city? – **Chapter V**
4. Does the urban pavement of Brussels-city promote the opportunity of nesting sites for Apoidea species? – **Chapter VI**

Therefore, the proposed thesis is divided in two part (**Figure 1-5**): review of the literature in relation to the current context of pollinator decline (**Chapter I**) and field-based assessments from agricultural and urban environments (**Chapter III to VI**). Therefore, the core material of this thesis is structured in four different chapters based on field assessments and statistical analysis. The overview and main results are displayed in **Table 1-1**. A general methodology chapter (**Chapter II**) preceded the core material in order introduce and motivate the main experimental designs, techniques and methodologies that are shared by the different study cases. Finally, a general discussion (**Chapter VII**) finalizes this thesis by providing recommendations and new information for the science and society.

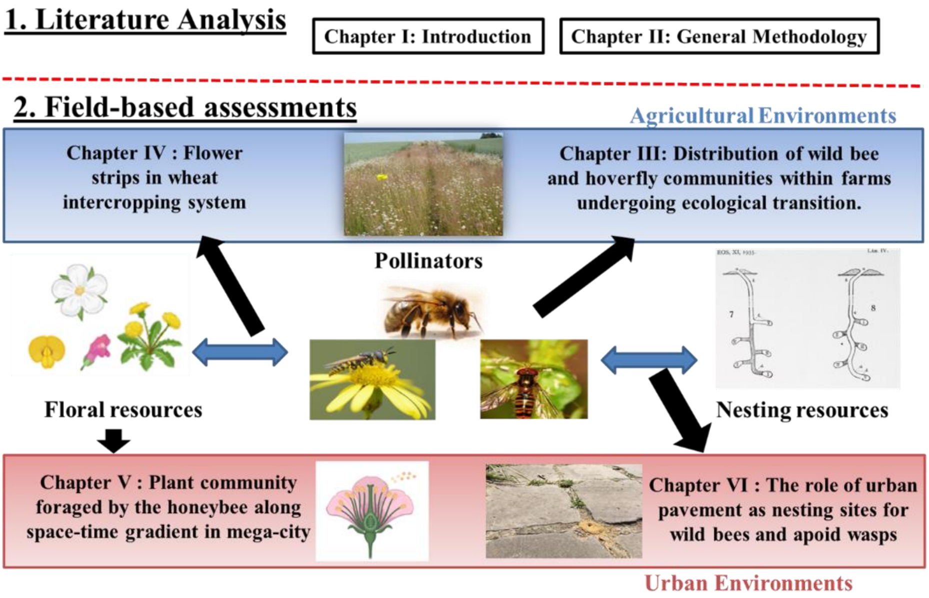


Figure 1-5: Schematic overview of the proposed thesis. Floral resources and pollen are extracted from BioRender. The nesting resources picture originate from Malyshev (1935).

Table 1-1 : Thesis overview and main results.

Chapter's aim	Specific questions	Methods	Main results
Chapter 3: Quantify the distribution of wild bee and hoverfly communities within farms undergoing ecological transition	(i) What are the impacts of farm-scale landscape diversification on bee and hoverfly fauna at early stage of ecological transition?	Use of standardized surveys of pollinator and standardized protocols for their preparation in collections	The on-farm diversification and organic practices may be an important refuge for rare, red-listed and oligolectic pollinator species and is a sustainable option for the generalist ones. **Noël *et al.*, (2021)** published in Biodiversity Data Journal
Chapter 4: Quantify the effects of several flower strip modalities in intercropping system on wild bee and hoverfly communities	(i) How customized flower strips in intercropping systems influenced wild bee and hoverfly communities? (ii) How these two groups of pollinators interact with the different floral species within the flower strips?	Use of standardized collections of pollinator collections and preparation. Compare α diversity metrics by their effective species number (Hill's number) and use β diversity analysis	Differences in hoverfly species richness was showed between the different flower strips. Distinct pollinator communities visited flowers composing the sowed flower strips in wheat crop. **Amy *et al.*, (2018)** published in Insects
Chapter 5: Study the plant community structure foraged by the honeybee along space-time gradient	How does the composition of the foraged flower community (and the foraged plant traits) vary according to (i) an urban-rural gradient and (ii) to the course of the seasons?	Use DNA metabarcoding on corbiculate pollen combined with LMMs and GLMMs to disentangle the influence urban and temporal gradient on foraged plant communities	The landscape class (rural, suburban and urban areas) explains spatial variations in the plant composition foraged by honeybees, but not in taxa richness while pollen diversity and plant composition showed a strong seasonal dependence. **Noël *et al.*, (2023)** published in Urban Forestry and Urban Greening Journal
Chapter 6: Study the role of urban pavement as nesting sites for wild bees and apoid wasps	(i) What is the ground-nesting living in Brussels pavement? (ii) Is there a link between ground-nesting species size and joint? (iii) Does the pavement type have an impact on it? (iv) Is the soil texture having an impact in the selected nesting site?	Use of citizen science pipeline and pedological methods to characterize all the sampling nesting sites	A total of 22 species belonging to 10 Hymenoptera families were identified. Sandstone setts or concrete slabs with an unbound joint size around 1 cm and sandy foundations were found to be best suitable urban pavements for the ground-nesting species. Conservation recommendations were established for new applied solutions for urban planning management **Noël *et al.*, (2023)** submitted to Insect Conservation and Diversity

Chapter 2

General methodology

1. How to collect insect pollinator community?

Once a research question has been identified and the current state-of-the-art has been reviewed, it is important to select an optimal methodology for insect collection. This will allow for the most accurate estimation of biodiversity on the scale of the research question. The methodology for collecting insects is contingent upon several factors, such as the specific insect communities being studied, the chosen sampling design, and available human and financial resources (Montgomery et al. 2021). There is currently no consensus on the optimal method for collecting insect pollinators (Prendergast et al. 2020). Each technique has its own advantages and drawbacks, which are influenced by factors such as the financial costs involved, the experience of the sampler, the level of sampling effort, and the potential bias towards certain taxonomic groups. However, when combining techniques, the estimation of insect pollinator biodiversity can be improved in terms of accuracy and quality (Westphal et al. 2008).

In the study of insect pollinators, we applied two combined techniques that can be used depending on the skill level of the human sampler: **active methods** that require human involvement, and **passive methods** that are independent of human skills (**Figure 2-1**). Active techniques are relatively inexpensive, easily portable, most of the time non-destructive to specimens, and can associate insect pollinators with their visited flowers. These methods also allow for minimal or no degradation of captured specimens, making them easier to identify. Examples of active techniques include hand-made insect vacuums or sweep nets. In contrast, passive techniques require little to no skill or experience from human samplers, can be deployed for days or weeks of sampling, and include colored pan traps, vane traps, baits, malaise traps, or trap-nests. However, both methods have limitations that can introduce bias when estimating biodiversity. Active methods are labor-intensive, limited in duration, and require experienced human samplers to locate tiny insect pollinators (< 0.5mm) such as *Lasioglossum* spp. (Hymenoptera: Halictidae) on flowers (Roulston et al. 2007). Additionally, it is difficult to standardize collection protocols on spatial and temporal scales due to the variability of flower patches and insect pollinator behavior. Passive methods can be taxonomically biased, as larger specimens like *Bombus* spp. are often underestimated due to their ability to avoid traps (Roulston et al. 2007). Furthermore, passive traps cannot provide information on visited flowers, and specimens can degrade over time if traps are left active for several days. Therefore, the most effective approach is to find a balance between active and passive methods to obtain the best possible estimate of insect pollinator biodiversity. Combining both techniques has proven to be the most suitable for sampling a representative fraction of insect pollinators, particularly wild bee communities in temperate regions (Westphal et al. 2008).

The effectiveness of sampling techniques for hoverflies varies depending on the studied ecosystems and geographical location. Typically, methods used to estimate syrphid diversity include malaise traps, colored pan traps (usually yellow), and sweep netting (Campbell & Hanula, 2007; Namaghi & Husseini, 2009; Földesi & Kovács-

Hostyánszki, 2014). The duration of passive techniques influences the amount of collected syrphid specimens. In agricultural areas, malaise traps have been shown to be more effective than yellow cups but less effective when there is abundant flower cover (Namaghi & Husseini, 2009). However, malaise traps are expensive, difficult to transport in large numbers, and affected by wind in open spaces, killing many insects and increasing preparation time (Carboni & Lebuhn, 2000; Evans, 2016). Experienced entomologists using sweep netting can capture hoverflies visiting flowers or oviposition sites, which are not attracted by passive techniques (Namaghi & Husseini, 2009). Combining colored pan traps and sweep netting should improve sampling of these Diptera, which generally have lower population densities in agricultural systems (Campbell & Hanula, 2007; Földesi & Kovács-Hostyánszki, 2014).

In **Chapters III and IV** of this thesis, we used the standardized guidelines of Westphal et al. (2008) to design our experiment for insect pollinator sampling. Our approach involved using colored pan traps (passive technique) and random transects with a sweep net (active technique) to estimate the true biodiversity of wild bee and hoverfly communities in disturbed environment. This selected methodology also allow us to be comparable with other studies such as Uyttenbroeck et al. (2015) or Vereecken et al. (2021).

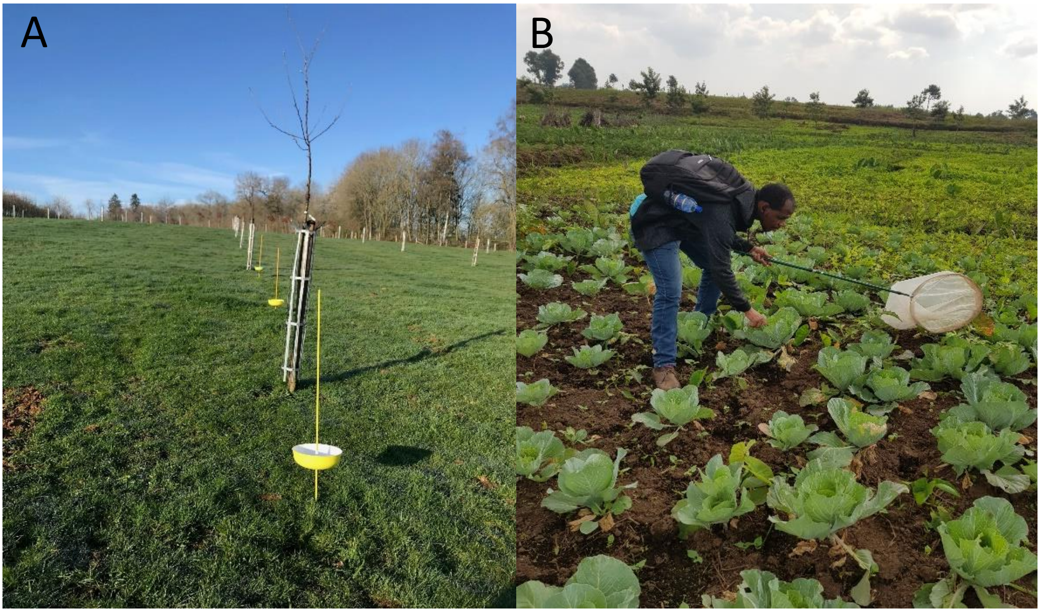


Figure 2-1 : (A) Colored pantraps in Froidefontaine farmstead (Chapter III). (B) Use of the net to capture insects. Credit photos: J. Bonnet & M. Cokola Cuma

2. Biodiversity and community ecology – a matter of space and time

Introduced for the first time in 1988 by E. O. Wilson and F. M. Peter in their book, the term “biodiversity” is a concept originally proposed by ecologists to address the loss of biological diversity, or the variety of organisms on Earth. Biodiversity is a widely used term in both scientific and everyday language and has been extended to other scientific domains such as genetics (e.g. in Parejo et al. 2016) or microbiology (e.g. in Colman et al. 2012). This concept is applied in various ways and aims to define the patterns of species distribution in given system over space and time. In applied situations, we can predict the species distribution based on reliable dataset of species occurrence in space and time over environmental variables such as climate and landscape (Marshall et al. 2015). The knowledge of occurrence of species in specific locations and time periods also provides the generation of species red lists (e.g. in Nieto et al. 2014; Drossart et al. 2019a; Vereecken et al. 2022), the dynamics of an exotic species (e.g. in Lanner et al. 2022), or predictive map of endangered species through climatic scenarios (e.g. in Rasmont et al. 2015). The distribution of species within a specific system is often referred to as a species community, and the interactions between these species are investigated within the framework of community ecology to understand their structure, known as community structure (Gardener 2014).

Biodiversity and community structure are based on an unclear concept, the species concept which classically defined by morphological analysis of the collected specimens also called biological taxonomy. Indeed, species taxonomy is a primer in all ecological studies and one of the most ancient scientific domains (Linné 1758). Last decades, taxonomy science has expanded its range of techniques to identify specimen species, including recognition by genetic markers, chemical cues, more precise biogeographical features (GPS coordinates, datum …), use of deep learning methods on pictures (Spiesman et al. 2021), to become what is called now integrative taxonomy (Orr et al. 2020). After generally tedious taxonomic work to identify species from a sample, it is possible to distinguish the pattern of species occurrence to infer interesting ecological process. But how to measure biodiversity? How can we compare species richness across different environmental or landscape conditions? How is the composition of species communities influenced by spatial and temporal factors? These overarching questions and the motivations behind their exploration in this thesis will be introduced in the upcoming subchapters, where general concepts and selection criteria for this thesis will be discussed.

2.1. The measure of biodiversity

Biodiversity of living organisms encompasses two main components: **the species richness** or the number of species present in a given system and **the species evenness** or the relative abundance of species present in a given system (Magurran 2004).

First mathematically introduced by McIntosh (1967), species richness is founded on two assumptions. The first assumption is that the taxonomy of the organisms being studied is well-established, which unfortunately is not always the case. The second assumption is the application of the species-neutral diversity assumption, where equal weight is given to each species (Marcon 2017), which unfortunately also is not always the case, especially considering functional or phylogenetic components of the biodiversity (i.e., disparity or divergence measures) (Devictor et al. 2010).

On the other hand, species evenness refers to the relative abundance of individuals among different species present in a given system. It takes into account the number of individuals per species, and may be represented by an evenness index. Unlike species richness, evenness index measures the regularity of species distribution and considers the presence of both rare and dominant species in the system.

When studying species diversity, various levels of analysis are used to calculate diversity indices: α and β diversity (Whittaker 1960). α diversity quantifies the number of species within a specific sampling unit, such as a habitat, a season, or a quadrat (Marcon 2017). It represents the smallest level of measurement (**Figure 2-2**). On the other hand, β diversity measures the similarity or dissimilarity in species composition between different sampling units (Tuomisto 2010a) (**Figure 2-2**). The combined total of α and β diversity defines γ diversity, which is typically used to represent landscape or regional biodiversity. Theoretically, the levels of biodiversity studies can be in the form of the **equation 2-1**.

$$\gamma = \sum \alpha + \sum \beta$$

Equation 2-1 : Conceptual equation of the biodiversity levels. The diversity within a single system corresponds to α. The comparison of species composition between systems corresponds to β. The pool diversity of a larger system such as in the landscape or regional scale corresponds to γ

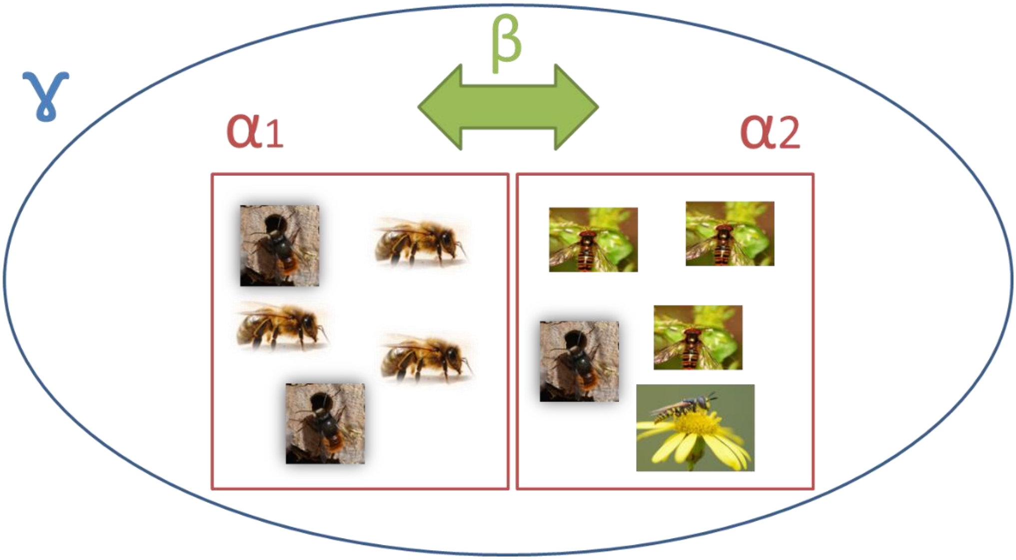


Figure 2-2: Conceptual representation of the different levels of diversity. In red, pollinator local biodiversity of α_1 and α_2; in green, the β biodiversity comparing species composition between α_1 and α_2; and γ biodiversity or total biodiversity of the system over defined space and time, in blue. The images have been credited to G. Noël, J. Bonnet, and J. Mignon.

2.2. *Alpha diversity indexes*

In the majority of studies exploring species diversity and community structure, three traditional α diversity indices are commonly used: the species richness, the Gini-Simpson index (**Equation 2-2**) and the Shannon index (**Equation 2-3**). These indexes are based either on presence-absence or quantitative data. The Gini-Simpson index (also noted the Simpson index in this thesis) calculates the probability that two randomly selected individuals from the sample belong to different species (Simpson 1949; Hurlbert 1971). On the other hand, the Shannon index measures the biodiversity as information quantity. In other words, the probability of each species is not squared but multiplied by the log of the probability (Shannon 1948; Hurlbert 1971). Both indexes are correlated and provide valuable insights into the dominance-rarity pattern within the studied community. However, the Shannon index tends to smooth out the influence of dominant species by considering the overall species composition more broadly (Gardener 2014; Marcon 2017). Due to the distinct aspects they measure, choosing between species richness, Gini-Simpson, and Shannon index becomes challenging as they do not capture the same quantities (Tuomisto 2010b).

$$E = 1 - \sum_{s=1}^{S} p_s^2$$

Equation 2-2 : Gini-Simpson formula (Simpson 1949). The variable p_s corresponds to the probability of two random individuals belong to the same species s.

$$H = -\sum^{S} p_s \ln p_s$$

Equation 2-3 : Shannon formula (Shannon 1948). The variable p_s corresponds to the probability of two random individuals belong to the same species s.

2.3. *Limitations of Gini-Simpson and Shannon indexes – Hill's number framework*

Both the Gini-Simpson and Shannon indexes are affected by sampling effort as they are derived from species sums, resulting in potential bias. Additionally, they do not adhere to the principle of replication in scaling species gain or loss equally (Jost 2006; Tuomisto 2010b). For instance, if a community with uniform species abundance experiences a 20% loss or gain in species, the traditional Gini-Simpson and Shannon indexes would exhibit minimal proportional change.

To address these limitations, Hill (1973) introduced a framework that integrates a consistent terminology based on the concept of the "effective number of species," which represents the number of equally abundant species needed to produce the same value of diversity measure (Jost 2006; Chao et al. 2014a). Hill diversities are a form of averaging, specifically measuring the average rarity of species in the samples, where rarity is defined as the reciprocal of relative abundance (**Equation 2-4**). This framework recognizes a fundamental principle: a community with, on average, rarer species exhibits higher diversity. Both Gini-Simpson and Shannon indexes were mathematically transformed into Hill-Shannon (or exponential Shannon diversity) and Hill-Simpson indexes (reciprocal Gini-Simpson diversity) or (Hill, 1973) to better capture the mean rarity of species. Each form of Hill's diversity numbers scales the mean rarity within each sampling units (Roswell, 2021). The calculation of the mean rarity of species varies for different diversity indices. For species richness, it is calculated as the arithmetic mean, for Hill-Shannon it is the geometric mean, and for Simpson-Hill, it is the harmonic mean (**Table 2-1**).

$${}^{q}D = (\sum_{i=1}^{S} p_i^q)^{1/(1-q)}$$

Equation 2-4 : Hill unification formula (Hill 1973). The variable q corresponds to the Hill's number which can be 0, 1 or 2. The variable p_i corresponds to the proportion of individuals of a species i of the species richness S.

Table 2-1 : Summary of Hill's number (Hill 1973). In the formulas, S represents the number of species, and p_i represents the proportional abundance of the i-th species.

Hill's diversity number	Name	Formula	Sensitivity to rare species	Mean rarity
Hill's diversity of order 0 (q = 0)	Species richness	S	+++	Arithmetic mean
Hill's diversity of order 1 (q = 1)	Exponantial Shannon diversity	$\exp(\sum(p_i \ln(p_i)))$	+	Geometric mean
Hill's diversity of order 2 (q = 2)	Reciprocal Gini-Simpson diversity	$1 / \sum(p_i^2)$	-	Harmonic mean

2.4. The Beta diversity concept

The β diversity represents the change in species composition between defined modality based on space or time: between habitats, spring vs summer species, sites…. In the two last decades, β diversity became an umbrella concept encompassing different kinds of notion such as heterogeneity, complementarity or (dis)similarity (Tuomisto 2010a). As alpha diversity index (see 2.4 subchapter), the estimation of the change in species composition is supported by presence-absence or quantitative data. Two main ways are recognized by Anderson et al. (2011) to conceptualize β diversity: (i) the turnover of species community along an environmental or temporal gradient and (ii) variation of the community composition (sample units) in a given space. In all of this thesis, we selected the second way to show and assess the β diversity by exploring relationships between community structure and landscape factors (e.g. percentage of impervious surface) using unconstrained and constrained ordination techniques (Borcard et al. 2018a). The selected unconstrained ordination of multivariate analysis are explained in the next subchapter (see point 3.1.).

3. Other statistical tools

3.1. Multivariate analysis

The multivariate analysis is preponderant in this thesis because all the generated datasets are constructed on species **x** observations and environmental variables **x** observations. Thus, we applied unconstrained ordinations methods to synthetize the principal of our multidimensional datasets generated by the obtention of the community matrix.

3.1.1. Principal Component Analysis (PCA)

In our multidimensional datasets, PCA will map the objects of the matrix in a space defined by the variables. For each associations of variables (R mode in Borcard et al. 2018b), a new pair of axis are defined from covariances or correlations between the variables in order to explain at best the variance of the scatter plot. To transfer the coordinates to the objects to the reduced dimensional spaces, we divide each correlation by the square root of the proper value in order to result in the proper vectors. These methods aim to preserve the Euclidean distance between objects in the dataset. Typically, we focus on 2 or 3 new axes that capture the highest amount of explained variance. Variables that are closer to axis 1 or 2 contribute the most to the overall variation. However, it is important to note that PCA is sensitive to extreme values or outliers, which can heavily influence the structure of the multidimensional dataset. Additionally, PCA may not be well-suited for datasets with a high number of zeros or low frequencies (Legendre and Legendre 2012a).

3.1.2. Principal Coordinates Analysis (PCoA)

Like PCA, Principal Coordinate Analysis (PCoA) is a method used to ordinate multidimensional objects such as community matrix in a reduced number of dimensions, allowing the visualization of major trends within its dataset (Legendre and Legendre 2012a). It is particularly useful for comparing insect community differences across different sampling spatio-temporal modalities. PCoA is based on a distance matrix, which is not Euclidean (c.f., PCA). In the case of this thesis, since the community matrix contains many zeros, the Bray-Curtis method is applied to generate the distance matrix. One advantage of this method is that it does not consider species that are absent in different spatial or temporal modalities. The total distance is calculated as the sum of distances for each species (Legendre and Legendre 1998). Once the matrix is centered, eigenvalues and eigenvectors are computed. The objects in the matrix are then re-projected in 2-D graphics using these vectors, known as principal coordinates. Each eigenvalue represents the variance explained by the corresponding eigenvector. Typically, the first 2 or 3 dimensions, which explain more than 10% of the observed variance, are used for the PCoA plot. Values below 10% are generally considered less appropriate for interpretation (Bellehumeur and Legendre 1998; Hair et al. 2019).

3.1.3. Nonmetric Multidimensional Scaling (NMDS)

NMDS is a technique that aims to preserve the relative dissimilarities between objects in an ordination plot, rather than accurately representing the exact dissimilarities. Its goal is to effectively capture the ordering relationships among objects using a limited number of axes which are given at the beginning of the calculation process. Like PCoA, NMDS relies on a distance matrix that quantifies the dissimilarities between objects. It is an iterative technique that requires an initial configuration, often obtained from PCoA, to initiate the optimization process and may be computer intensive (Legendre and Legendre 2012a; Borcard et al. 2018b).

3.1.4. PCA, PCoA or NMDS?

The three methods have their own drawbacks and benefits, depends on the nature of the data, and the specific objectives of the research project. In summary, for exploration analysis, the species x observations datasets can be visualized using ordinations scores by linear model for PCA, through the generation of distance matrix for PCoA and NMDS depending on original distances and ranked distances, respectively (Borcard et al. 2018b).

3.2. Modelization

3.2.1. Linear model (LM)

Some of research questions in ecology addresses the influence of one factor to another such as the proportion of impervious surface on the foraged plant species richness (see Chapter V). The Linear Model (LM) or linear regression can be applied by the **equation 2-5**.

$$Y_i = \alpha + \beta \times X_i + \varepsilon_i \text{ where } \varepsilon_i \sim N(0, \sigma^2)$$

Equation 2-5 : Equation of the bivariate linear regression.

Y_i is the variable to explain of i_{th} observation or the response variable while X_i is the explanatory or independent variable of i_{th} observation. The α and β parameters correspond here to the intercept and the slope of the equation, respectively. The deviation from the i_{th} observed value against the i_{th} fitted value is captured by the residuals ε_i which follow a normal distribution with a mean of 0 and a variance of σ^2. The solve of **equation 2-5** results from the use of the least square methods to determine the unknown α and β parameters. After this solving, we can predict values of the response variable based on the values of the explanatory variable with a certain degree of confidence. The extension of LM is the multiple linear regression which involves the use of multiple explanatory variables and slopes to define. LM is based on several statistical assumptions which cannot be violated in theory, but it is a different story in practice. By order of importance, (i) the normality of the observations and the residuals must be tested, (ii) the homoscedasticity (homogeneity of the variance) must be tested, (iii) the independence of the X values must be assessed and (iv) must be deterministic.

3.2.2. Generalized Linear Mixed-Models (GLMM)

GLMMs are an extension of the LM in response of more structured datasets (e.g., nested datasets) containing non-independent or aggregate observations. GLMMs affords an aid to correct the inference of the explanatory variables and a reduction of the probabilities to have false positives or false negatives by structuring the explanatory factors in two classes: fixed effects and random effects (Harrison et al. 2018). Defining random and fixed is dependent on the goals of the analysis (Gelman and Hill 2006). Assuming that different modalities of a variable are all independent of one another and share a similar residual variance corresponds to fixed effect. This could be a set of temperature modalities for the development of an insect. A random sampling encompassing all the value possibilities from a variable is defined as random effect. This could typically be a site position for a sampling.

3.2.3. The combination of modelling and multivariate analysis: constrained ordination – redundancy analysis (RDA)

Redundancy analysis (RDA) is a sophisticated statistical tool combining linear regression and PCA. It works on response matrix (Y) and explanatory variable matrix belonging to X. The distinction from unconstrained ordination (PCA) is based on this approach: in constrained ordination (RDA), the matrix of explanatory variables influences the "weights" (eigenvalues) and orientations of the ordination axes. This means that the axes in RDA genuinely explain or model (in the statistical sense) the variation in the dependent matrix (Legendre and Legendre 2012b; Borcard et al. 2018a). Community matrices generally exhibited a zero-inflated problem owing to the dominance rarity pattern present in the data (Roswell et al. 2021). To address this issue effectively, it was preferable to convert the community matrix into a distance matrix. Consequently, we employed distance-based RDA (dbRDA) in such instances.

4. Application of the shared methodologies and techniques in this thesis

In the next 4 chapters, we applied a diversity of techniques from the citizens sciences to molecular techniques. In function of the experimental design and the datasets generated, we applied appropriate statistical analysis (**Table 2-2**).

Table 2-2 : Summary of the shared methodologies used in this thesis.

	Specific methods	Chapter III	Chapter IV	Chapter V	Chapter VI
Field methods	Colored pantraps and transect netting	X	X		
	Pollen collection			X	
	Transects netting and citizen sciences				X
Identification methods	Morphological species identification	X	X		X
	Molecular species identification			X	
Statistical methods	Parametric tests	X			X
	Non-parametric tests	X	X	X	X
	Multivariate analysis: PCA, PCoA, NMDS, dbRDA	X	X	X	X
	Modelization: LM, GLMM, dbRDA			X	X

Chapter 3

Distribution of wild bee and hoverfly communities within farms undergoing ecological transition

Chapter III: Distribution of wild bee and hoverfly communities within farms undergoing ecological transition

This section is an adapted version of the article:

Grégoire Noël, Julie Bonnet, Sylvain Everaerts, Anouk Danel, Alix Calderan, Alexis de Liedekerke, Clotilde de Montpellier d'Annevoie, Frédéric Francis & Laurent Serteyn (2021). "Distribution of wild bee (Hymenoptera: Anthophila) and hoverfly (Diptera: Syrphidae) communities within farms undergoing ecological transition". Published in *Biodiversity Data Journal* 9: e60665. https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.9.e60665

Abstract - In Havelange (Belgium), two farms are experiencing an ecological transition. We aimed to evaluate the impact of their agricultural activities on insect pollinator communities. This article depicts the situation at the very early stage of the farm transition. This study supports the fact that the maintenance of farm-level natural habitats provides environmental benefits, such as the conservation of two important pollinator communities: wild bees and hoverflies. Over two years (2018-2019), by using nets and coloured pan-traps, we collected 6301 bee and hoverfly specimens amongst contrasting habitats within two farmsteads undergoing ecological transition in Havelange (Belgium). We reported 101 bee species and morphospecies from 15 genera within six families and 31 hoverfly species and morphospecies from 18 genera. This list reinforces the national pollinator database by providing new distribution data for extinction-threatened species, such as *Andrena schencki* Morawitz 1866, *Bombus campestris* (Panzer 1801), *Eucera longicornis* (L.) and *Halictus maculatus* Smith 1848 or for data deficient species, such as *A. semilaevis* Pérez 1903, *A. fulvata* (Müller 1766), *A. trimmerana* (Kirby 1802) and *Hylaeus brevicornis* Nylander 1852.

Keywords: organic and regenerative farming, wild bee, hoverfly, ecological transition

1. Introduction

Nowadays, the greatest challenge faced by agriculture is to provide food for everyone, without altering the agro-biodiversity and the related ecosystem services (Duru et al. 2015; Muller et al. 2017; Dendoncker et al. 2018). Indeed, the worldwide intensification of agricultural systems has led to tragic biodiversity losses. During the last decades, many studies showed a strong impoverishment of insect pollinators in intensively farmed landscapes. The depletion of these pollinators - and with them the ecosystem service of pollination - could have severe negative impacts on farmers and consumers welfare (Biesmeijer et al. 2006; Carvalheiro et al. 2013; Potts et al. 2016; Woodcock et al. 2019). The decrease in floral resources and the degradation of nesting sites is one of the main factors of decline (Potts et al. 2010a; Goulson et al. 2015b; Sánchez-Bayo and Wyckhuys 2019). In Belgium, in 2010, the insect-pollination was valuated at around 250 M€ (Jacquemin et al. 2017).

Agroecological farming systems grow crops on small areas, alongside heterogeneous habitats and complex arrangements (e.g. subdivision of plots by hedgerows, fallow areas, flower meadows etc.) that provide shelters and abundant food resources to beneficial insects (Power et al. 2012). Diversified habitats at the plot or at the farm spatial scale help to control pests, weeds and phytopathogens and provide other regulatory ecosystem services, such as pollination and preservation of nutrients and water in soils (Hatt et al. 2018).

The bee community (Hymenoptera: Anthophila) is amongst the most efficient pollinator groups in temperate agriculture landscapes. In Belgium, the latest inventory recorded 403 bee species, which represents almost one quarter of the European bee diversity (Rasmont et al. 2017; Drossart et al. 2019). Their morphological and behavioral traits co-evolved with flowering plants, allowing them to secure pollination (Michener 2007). The richness of bee morphologies, specialization in pollen and nectar diets and sizes greatly supports an increase in yields in small-scale agricultural farms (Garibaldi et al. 2016). Since the end of the 19th Century, Belgium has had great expertise in the monitoring of bees. Since the 70s, this survey has particularly accelerated through mapping, preservation and management of historical collections, taxonomic keys and revision of the Belgian fauna (Drossart et al. 2019).

Besides, the Diptera order represents one of the largest and most diverse groups in the pollinator community (Skevington and Dang 2002). Too often neglected, dipteran pollinators ensure the reproduction of many flowering plants (Ssymank et al. 2008; Rader et al. 2016). By consuming pollen and nectar, adult hoverflies (Syrphidae) play a pivotal role in the pollen transmission of over 70% of wildflowers (Inouye et al. 2015; Doyle et al. 2020). Hoverfly larvae exhibit a wide variety of feeding habits, including phytophagy, zoophagy, aphidophagy, saprophagy and mycophagy (Sommaggio 1999). As they cover a large spectrum of microhabitats (e.g. roots layer, herbs layer, dead wood, ponds...) (Speights 2017), hoverfly larvae can be used as biological indicators to evaluate the conservation status of ecosystems (Sommaggio 1999; Burgio and Sommaggio 2007). The widespread distribution of syrphids in temperate landscapes and the availability of excellent taxonomic keys for European species identification are also characteristics that promote syrphids as bio-indicators. Syrphids are very interesting organisms for studying the effects of agriculture intensification on biodiversity because they are particularly mobile (Gao et al. 2020). Moreover, hoverfly communities are strongly affected by the standardisation in landscape structures and by intensive agricultural practices (Dormann et al. 2007). In Belgium, 357 syrphid species were recorded according to the latest survey (Frank Van de Meutter, personal communication).

The impacts of agroecological transition on pollinator communities remain poorly documented. Such evaluation needs standardized and fine-scaled sampling efforts. Thus, the goal of this study is to provide a local and robust inventory of the bee and hoverfly fauna in two farms undergoing ecological transition in Havelange County (Belgium). The general impacts of farm-scale landscape diversification on bee and hoverfly fauna are discussed. In future research, such inventory will allow an assessment of the impacts of regenerating agricultural landscapes on the pollinator community structure. Moreover, this study feeds in new records and new locations for the national repository of the wild bee and hoverfly communities, owned by the Laboratory of Functional and Evolutionary Entomology (Prof. Frédéric Francis), Gembloux Agro-Bio Tech and the Laboratory of Zoology (Prof. Pierre Rasmont), University of Mons.

2. Material and methods

2.1. Study site and habitats description

The study was conducted in two neighbouring agricultural sites, located in the Municipality of Havelange (**Figure 3-1A**): the Froidefontaine and Emeville farmsteads (**Figure 3-1B**). They are located at 2 km away from each other, in the geological region of Condroz, in Wallonia (Belgium), as defined by Dufrene and Legendre (1991).

Figure 3-1 : Map of both sites. A. Location of Havelange Municipality in Belgium; B. The location of the two farmsteads in Havelange.

2.1.1. The Froidefontaine farmstead

The Froidefontaine farm (50°23'6"N, 5°8'34.799"E) covers an area of 55 hectares, with a mosaic of varied habitats. One of the management objectives is diversifying the land use by conserving natural areas (mesophilic and wet meadows, limestone slopes, ponds...) and hosting different farming projects in a collaborative way on farming areas. Thus, the farm aims at creating a rich and welcoming landscape for diversity, including biodiversity. Within the farm, we defined four adjacent habitats (**Figure 3-2A; Table 3-1**) covering about 10 ha each: a parcel of crops (GC) including a third of the surface with vegetable crops (GC1), a meadow zone (PAT), a young apple orchard (VER) and a wetland (ZH). The parcels were surrounded by hedges principally composed of hornbeam, elderberry, dogwood, hawthorn, maple and European charcoal. One apiary of two black honeybee colonies (*Apis mellifera mellifera*) was on site at 400m of ZH into the farmstead.

2.1.2. The Emeville farmstead

The Emeville farm (50°23'2.4"N 5°10'1.199"E) covers an area of just over 40 ha. In 2016, the farm managers and a committee of various partners converted conventionally managed fields to agroecological farming methods. To allow a complexification of the ecological network and creating an agricultural landscape enriched with biodiversity, the first actions were: laying hedges and grass strips; planting rustic apple trees; breeding Angus cattle (*Bos taurus taurus* L.) in an orchard; alternating temporary and permanent meadows; arranging of flowered grass strips; using no pesticides and amendments. There was no apiary into the farmstead, and we did not know about apiaries around the farmstead.

The sampling zone covered 15 ha and was divided into seven parcels (**Figure 3-2B; Table 3-1**), which included six parcels of crops separated by flower strips and one parcel of orchard. Each flower strip (BF1, BF2 and BF3; **Figure 3-2B**) was composed of three plant mix sequences, including a combination of one "feeder" flower patch (BFV) and one "pollinator" flower patch (BFB), separated by the cover crop patch. The cover crop patch was composed of a grass mix of *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb 1771 and *Dactylis glomerata* L. 1753 sown at 20 kg/ha. The feeder flower patch was composed of a mix of 40% of clover (*Trifolium pratense* L. 1753) and 60% of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L. 1753) sown at 25 kg/ha. In order to match Agri-Environmental and Climate Measures (AECM) specifications, the pollinator flower patch was sown at 30 kg/ha and was composed of a mix including 85% of grasses (*Poa pratensis* L., 1753 *Festuca rubra* L. 1753 and *Agrostis capillaris* L. 1753), 2%

of leguminous species (*Lotus corniculatus* L. 1753, *Medicago lupulina* L. 1753 and *T. pratense*), 3% of annual flower (*Papaver rhoeas* L. 1753, *Glebionis segetum* Fourr. 1869 and *Cyanus segetum* Hill 1762) and 10% of other flower species (*Achillea millefolium* L. 1753, *Centaurea jacea* L. 1753, *Daucus carota* L. 1753, *Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam. 1779, *Malva moschata* L. 1753, *Silene latifolia* Poir.

1789, *Melilotus* sp. Mill. 1754, *Knautia arvensis* Coult. 1828 and *Echium vulgare* L. 1753).

Table 3-1 : Habitat description of the sampled parcels and flower strips.

Parcel name	Parcel code	Farmstead	Sampling year	Parcel description
Pavillon	PAV	Emeville	2019	Pastures combined with apple orchard. Flowering fields under young apple trees (many rustic varieties). There are dandelions, shamrocks, meadow cardamine etc. This parcel is mainly surrounded by woods and hedges. A herd of Angus was grazing most of the time, from May.
Frere	FRE	Emeville	2019	Mainly alfalfa, some other fabaceae (red and white clovers). There are dandelions and speedwells at the start of the season. A hedge borders the parcel to the East. A flowery strip runs on the South face (BF 2; **Figure 3-2B**). Harvested during the month of June and after recovery in mid-July.
Epicurien	EPI	Emeville	2019	Divided parcel along the East to the West, composed equally of small and large spelts. Hedgerows border the parcel to the East face.
Dikkekip	DIK	Emeville	2019	The parcel is at the bottom of the slope. Left without plant cover until May, when pea crop was sown. There are some rumex and a lot of chamomile too.
Flower strips	BF	Emeville	2019	Composed of a mix of cover crops and flower crops. See the site description for more details.
Crops	GC	Froidefontaine	2018-2019	Vegetable crops occupy a third of the surface of the cultivated parcel.
Pasture	PAT	Froidefontaine	2018-2019	A hay meadow composed of Poaceae, clovers, dandelions etc. Bordered by hedgerows, except to the South face (sheep fence).
Orchard	VER	Froidefontaine	2018-2019	Flowering fields under young apple trees (many rustic varieties). This parcel is grazed by sheep in April and May. The parcel is bordered by hedges, except to its North face (sheep fence).
Wetland	ZH	Froidefontaine	2018-2019	The vegetation is mainly composed of plants from wetlands: buttercups, nettles, thistles, cradles etc. The meadow is bordered by a brook to the South and a hedge to the North.

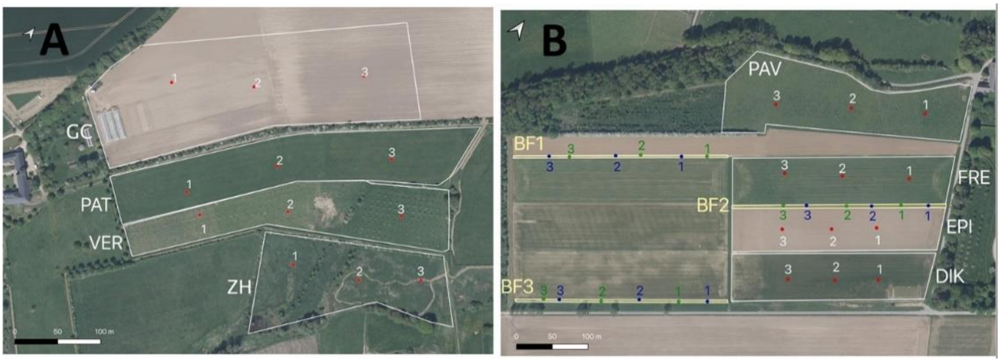


Figure 3-2 : Experimental design on both farmsteads **A.** Froidefontaine farmstead map. GC, PAT, VER and ZH correspond to the sampled parcels, whose details are given in Table 1. Each numbered red dot corresponds to the position of a trio of coloured (white, yellow, blue) pantraps; **B.** Emeville farmstead map. PAV, FRE, EPI and DIK correspond to the sampled parcels, whose details are given in Table 1. Each numbered red dot corresponds to the position of a trio of coloured (white, yellow, blue) pantraps. BF1, BF2 and BF3 correspond to the sampled flower strips. Each blue or green numbered dot corresponds to the position of a trio of coloured (white, yellow, blue) pantraps for the "feeder" flower patch or the "pollinator" flower patch, respectively.

2.1.3. Collection methods

To assess wild bee and hoverfly diversity, we conducted standardised sampling methods by combining coloured pantraps and netting transects (Westphal et al. 2008; Grundel et al. 2011; Földesi and Kovács-Hostyánszki 2014). Sampling was performed in 2018 and 2019, from April to July. At each collection site (**Figure 3-2A & B**), we positioned a triplet of pantraps (FLORA model with a diameter of 26.5 cm, RINGOT, France) coloured with UV reflecting sprays in white, blue and yellow (ROCOL top tracer model, UK). The pantraps were set-up in line and spaced 3 to 5 meters apart, in order to avoid the attraction coverage bias and to reach the same probabilities of insect capture between the pantraps (Droege et al. 2010; Amy et al. 2018). The pantrap triplets were separated by a minimum of 20 metres, in order to cover each parcel as homogeneously as possible (Carboni and Lebuhn 2003; Eeraerts et al. 2017). Each pantrap was filled with odourless and colourless soapy water every two weeks during one day (from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM). Every two weeks, we also conducted variable transects with an insect net for one hour in the morning and one hour in the afternoon, for each habitat in Froidefontaine and each flower strip in Emeville (**Table 3-1; Figure 3-2**). We selected the sampling dates according to the following climatic conditions: temperature higher than 7°C, calm wind (< 12 km/h) and sunny and cloudless day (Westphal et al. 2008). We stocked insects in 70% ethanol for their conservation.

We followed the protocol of Mouret et al. (2007) to prepare, pin and label our collected specimens. In 2019, we decided to let the yellow pantraps to be continuously activated from mid-May to the end of July with sampling every 10 days to maximise the capture of syrphids and considering that hoverflies have a predilection for the yellow colour (Wäckers and van Rijn 2012; Lunau et al. 2018; An et al. 2018).

2.1.4. Species identification

Bee specimens were identified at the species level following identification keys of Pauly (2019b) for Halictidae, Patiny and Terzo (2010) for Andrenidae and Falk (2015) for the other bee families (Apidae, Colletidae, Megachilidae and Melittidae). All Halicitidae and Andrenidae specimens were confirmed by Alain Pauly (Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences) and Thomas James Wood (University of Mons), respectively. Other bee specimens were confirmed by the reference collections of Gembloux Agro-Bio Tech. Hoverfly specimens were identified at the species level using the identification key of Verlinden (1994). The specimens were then confirmed by Frédéric Francis (University of Liège) and the reference collections of Gembloux Agro-Bio Tech. We applied Belgian Red List of bees for the conservation status of identified species (Drossart et al. 2019).

2.1.5. Historical data of Havelange Municipality

Thanks to Data Fauna-Flora v.5.1 software (Barbier and Rasmont 2015), we queried the database of Belgian wild bees, on 26 June 2020, for the historical diversity of wild bees in the Havelange Municipality. The selected geographical quadrat was encompassed within latitude from 50°21'14.4"N to 50°24'46.8"N and in longitude from 5°7'12"E to 5°19'26.399"E. The syrphid historical data were not available for Havelange Municipality.

2.1.6. Statistical analysis

We conducted one-way ANOVA tests to compare species richness and abundance of bee and hoverfly fauna between sampled parcels of Froidefontaine and Emeville farmsteads, separately. We also validated normal distribution of residuals of each ANOVA test. Subsequently, Tukey’s post-hoc tests were used to compare each parcel pair. We separated the flower strips of Emeville farm from the parcel comparisons because they were not sampled with the same effort as those of the sampled parcels. We compared the species richness and abundance of bee and hoverfly fauna between the feeder flower patch (BFV; **Figure 3-2B**) and the pollinator flower patch (BFB; **Figure 3-2B**) using the Student t-test. All statistical analysis were performed using R 4.0.2 and the resulting graphs were built using *ggplot2* and *ggpubr* packages (Wickham et al. 2016; Kassambara and Kassambara 2020). Last, beta species diversity was analyzed within the dataset of captured insect pollinators according to the both farmsteads and their specific parcels using the Bray–Curtis dissimilarity matrix and Principal Coordinate Analysis (PCoA) in order to show these dissimilarities at each sampling site (Oksanen 2008).

3. Results

Over 2 years (2018-2019) of sampling, we collected 4,303 bees and 1,998 syrphids, representing 92 species and morphospecies from 15 genera and six families for the bees and 31 species and morphospecies from 18 genera for the hoverflies (**Table 3-2**). Polylectic, oligolectic and cuckoo bee species correspond to 61%, 14% and 25% of bee richness, respectively. However, the relative proportion of specialised bee (0.9%) was low, with polylectic and cuckoo bees corresponding to 94% and 5.1% in abundance of the total sampled bees, respectively (**Table 3-2**). All adult hoverfly species were considered as polylectic species (Frank Van de Meutter, pers. comm.), except for *Platycheirus immarginatus* (**Table 3-2**). In the historical database of Belgian wild bees, we retrieved 18 bee species corresponding to 349 specimens between 1918 and 2007. These data are available in Suppl. material 1. With these historical data of the Havelange Municipality, the bee diversity reached 101 different bee species.

Table 3-2 : Abundance of each pollinator species according to the habitat of its collection. The habitat details are given in **Table 3-1**.

	BF	**DIK**	**EPI**	**FRE**	**GC**	**PAT**	**PAV**	**VER**	**ZH**	**Total (%)**
Bee	**285**	**256**	**277**	**244**	**439**	**1145**	**349**	**685**	**623**	**4303 (100)**
Andrena angustior		1	2		13	17	1	10	13	57 (1,32)
Andrena apicata		1								1 (0,02)
Andrena bicolor		1		1	7	1		4	10	24 (0,56)
Andrena carantonica				1		5		4	3	13 (0,3)
Andrena chrysosceles		2	5	5	1	2	6	1	4	26 (0,6)
Andrena cineraria		9	25	42	117	409	42	90	109	843 (19,59)
Andrena dorsata		6	4	7		6	6	12	5	46 (1,07)
Andrena flavipes	4	15	16	10	57	54	20	73	63	312 (7,25)
Andrena fulva		1	1	3	4	7	7	8	1	32 (0,74)
Andrena fulvata		6	10	1	7	3	6	9	6	48 (1,12)
Andrena gravida		2	3	3	8	48	4	23	15	106 (2,46)
Andrena haemorrhoa	1	7	5	19	32	145	24	121	107	461 (10,71)
Andrena humilis			1		2	1	1		2	7 (0,16)
Andrena labialis	2									2 (0,05)

Andrena labiata			1					2		3 (0,07)
Andrena minutula	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	3		15 (0,35)
Andrena mitis		2								2 (0,05)
Andrena nigroaenea		5	3	2	13	9	3	6	13	54 (1,25)
Andrena nitida		4	10	8	11	60	24	40	20	177 (4,11)
Andrena ovatula					3			1		4 (0,09)
Andrena praecox									3	3 (0,07)
Andrena schencki								1		1 (0,02)
Andrena semilaevis							1			1 (0,02)
Andrena subopaca	2		1			1			1	5 (0,12)
Andrena trimmerana					1	1				2 (0,05)
Andrena vaga		2	2	3		4	3	1		15 (0,35)
Andrena wilkella	8							6	1	15 (0,35)
Apis mellifera	114	32	33	35	57	63	128	54	41	557 (12,94)
Bombus campestris									1	1 (0,02)
Bombus hortorum	1		2	2		4			1	10 (0,23)
Bombus hypnorum						3			3	6 (0,14)
Bombus lapidarius	35	1	4	5	4	73	7	29	50	208 (4,83)
Bombus pascuorum	58		1	13	7	26	1	7	20	133 (3,09)
Bombus pratorum		1		2	2	9	1	3	4	22 (0,51)
Bombus terrestris	35	2	2	12	19	17	8	12	18	125 (2,9)
Bombus vestalis								1		1 (0,02)
Chelostoma rapunculi						1				1 (0,02)
Colletes cunicularius				1				1		2 (0,05)
Colletes daviesanus					1					1 (0,02)
Eucera longicornis								1		1 (0,02)
Halictus maculatus			1		1	1		3	3	9 (0,21)
Halictus rubicundus						2	1		2	5 (0,12)
Halictus scabiosae								2	2	4 (0,09)
Hylaeus brevicornis								2		2 (0,05)

Hylaeus communis				1			1			2 (0,05)
Hylaeus hyalinatus								1		1 (0,02)
Hylaeus signatus	1									1 (0,02)
Lasioglossum calceatum		38	43	14	9	29	11	24	16	184 (4,28)
Lasioglossum fulvicorne		2					2			4 (0,09)
Lasioglossum laticeps		1	4	1	4	1	1	2	1	15 (0,35)
Lasioglossum lativentre	5	1	16		2	17	4	28	1	74 (1,72)
Lasioglossum leucopus		3	1		1					5 (0,12)
Lasioglossum leucozonium		4	3	1	1	4	1	5	2	21 (0,49)
Lasioglossum malachurum			1		1		1		1	4 (0,09)
Lasioglossum morio		8	1			3	1	2	2	17 (0,4)
Lasioglossum pauxillum	6	93	62	41	19	24	13	16	20	294 (6,83)
Lasioglossum punctatissimum			1	1			1	1	1	5 (0,12)
Lasioglossum sexstrigatum			1							1 (0,02)
Lasioglossum sp.					1		1	2		4 (0,09)
Lasioglossum villosulum		1	1		4	2	1	3		12 (0,28)
Lasioglossum zonulum		1	1	3	4	4	1	2	4	20 (0,46)
Megachile ericetorum	1								1	2 (0,05)
Megachile willughbiella	1							1		2 (0,05)
Melitta tricincta								1		1 (0,02)
Nomada bifasciata						2	1	2	1	6 (0,14)
Nomada fabriciana						1		1	1	3 (0,07)
Nomada flava			1			2		2	2	7 (0,16)
Nomada flavoguttata						1		1	3	5 (0,12)
Nomada fucata	1		2		4	7	5	11	1	31 (0,72)
Nomada fulvicornis			1	2			1			4 (0,09)
Nomada goodeniana			2		5	24	2	13	7	53 (1,23)
Nomada lathburiana					1	9	1	2	2	15 (0,35)
Nomada leucophthalma						2		1	1	4 (0,09)
Nomada marshamella									2	2 (0,05)

Nomada panzeri						2			3	5 (0,12)
Nomada ruficornis			1		1	21		13	17	53 (1,23)
Nomada signata						2		1	1	4 (0,09)
Nomada succincta						1				1 (0,02)
Nomada zonata						1	1	2	1	5 (0,12)
Osmia bicolor									1	1 (0,02)
Osmia bicornis					3	6	1	2	5	17 (0,4)
Osmia cornuta						1		2		3 (0,07)
Osmia leaiana							1	1		2 (0,05)
Osmia leucomelana	1				1			2		4 (0,09)
Osmia tridentata	1									1 (0,02)
Seladonia tumulorum	7	1		3	4	3		6	2	26 (0,6)
Sphecodes ephippius			1	1	3	3		3	1	12 (0,28)
Sphecodes ferruginatus							1			1 (0,02)
Sphecodes gibbus									1	1 (0,02)
Sphecodes monilicornis								1	1	2 (0,05)
Sphecodes puncticeps					1					1 (0,02)
Sphecodes sp.					1			1		2 (0,05)
Hoverfly	**907**	**228**	**26**	**91**	**266**	**91**	**86**	**72**	**231**	**1998 (100)**
Cheilosia sp.	2				1	15	1	1	55	75 (3,75)
Episyrphus balteatus	124	10	1	36	6	3	5	10	14	209 (10,46)
Eristalis arbustorum	60	10	3	1	5	2	2	5	15	103 (5,16)
Eristalis nemorum	3									3 (0,15)
Eristalis pertinax								1	5	6 (0,3)
Eristalis sepulchralis	1									1 (0,05)
Eristalis similis								1		1 (0,05)
Eristalis tenax	186	13	4	8	37	24	43	4	23	342 (17,12)
Eupeodes luniger	6	9	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	25 (1,25)
Ferdinandea cuprea							2			2 (0,1)

Helophilus trivittatus						1			2	3 (0,15)
Melanostoma mellinum	53	17		13	13	1	3	1	1	102 (5,1)
Metasyrphus corollae	7	15		3	1	1	1	2		30 (1,5)
Metasyrphus latifasciatus						2			4	6 (0,3)
Myathropa florea				1					3	4 (0,2)
Platycheirus albimanus	1	1			1					3 (0,15)
Platycheirus clypeatus									1	1 (0,05)
Platycheirus immarginatus						1		1		2 (0,1)
Platycheirus peltatus						3	1		2	6 (0,3)
Platycheirus scambus					2					2 (0,1)
Rhingia campestris						1				1 (0,05)
Scaeva pyrastri	19	5		3	4	3	1		3	38 (1,9)
Sphaerophoria scripta	401	148	13	23	174	29	17	40	84	929 (46,5)
Syritta pipiens	37		1		13			1	4	56 (2,8)
Syrphus ribesii	3		3	1	3	3	9	1	10	33 (1,65)
Syrphus vitripennis	1				3	1		1	2	8 (0,4)
Volucella bombylans								1		1 (0,05)
Volucella pellucens								1		1 (0,05)
Xanthogramma pedissequum				1					1	2 (0,1)
Xylota segnis	2									2 (0,1)
Xylota sylvarum	1									1 (0,05)
Total of specimens	**1192**	**484**	**303**	**335**	**705**	**1236**	**435**	**757**	**854**	**6301**

For Froidefontaine farmstead, bee richness in VER was significantly higher than in GC (*p*value < 0.05; **Figure 3-3A**) and bee abundance in PAT was significantly higher than in GC, VER and ZH (*p*-values < 0.05; **Figure 3-3B**). Hoverfly diversity in ZH was significantly higher than in VER (*p*-value < 0.05; **Figure 3-3C**), while hoverfly abundance was homogenous amongst the Froidefontaine parcels (**Figure 3-3D**). For Emeville farmstead, bee and hoverfly richness and bee abundance did not vary amongst parcels (**Figure 3-4A, B and C**), while DIK parcel exhibited significantly greater hoverfly abundance than EPI, FRE and PAV parcels (*p*-values < 0.05; **Figure 3-4D**). Only for bee richness and hoverfly abundance, the pollinator flower patch BFB showed significantly higher mean values than the feeder flower patch BFV (*p*-values;).

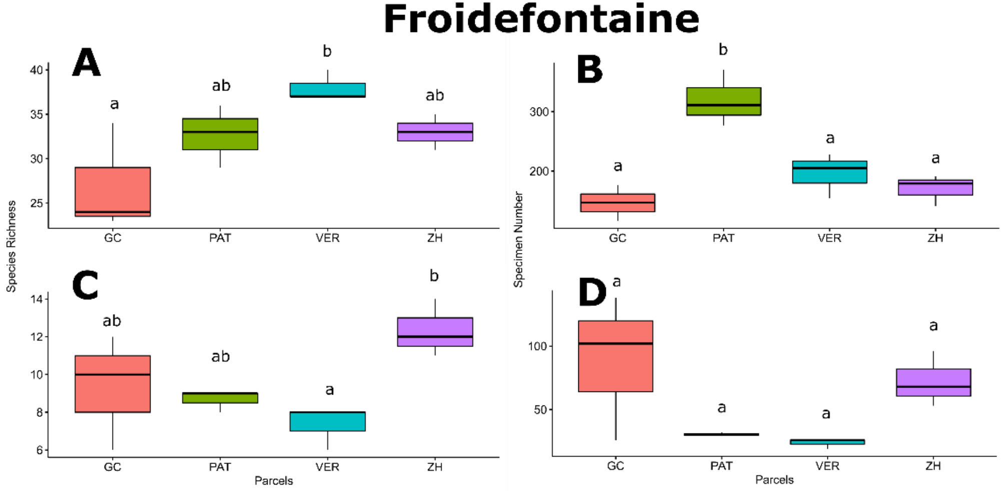


Figure 3-3 : Mean values of species richness and abundance for bee and hoverfly fauna amongst Froidefontaine parcels GC, PAT, VER and ZH (see details given in **Table 3-1**). **A.** Bee richness; **B.** Bee abundance; **C.** Hoverfly richness; **D.** Hoverfly abundance. Letters above the boxplots represent Tukey's post-hoc comparisons.

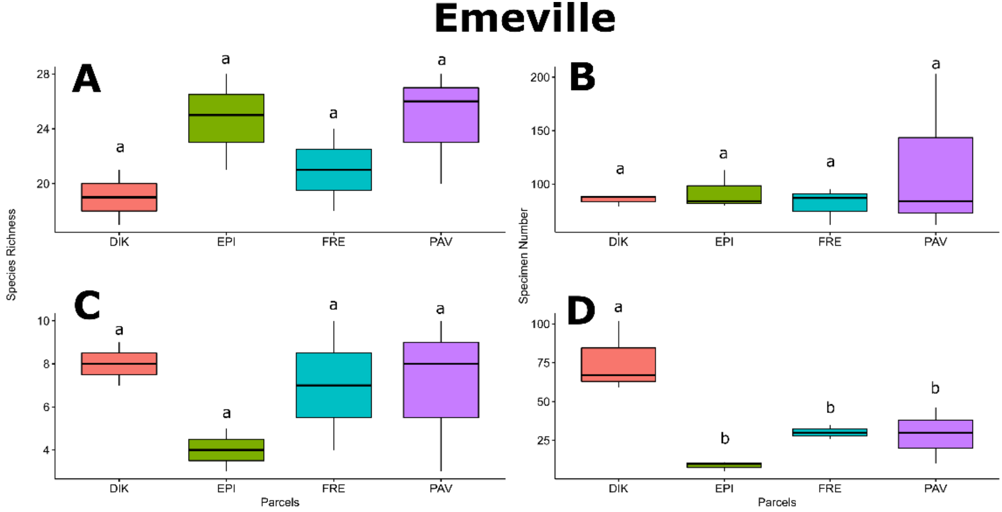


Figure 3-4 : Mean values of species richness and abundance for bee and hoverfly fauna amongst Emeville parcels DIK, EPI, FRE and PAV (see details given in **Table 3-1**). **A.** Bee richness; **B.** Bee abundance; **C.** Hoverfly richness; **D.** Hoverfly abundance. Letters above the boxplots represent Tukey's post-hoc comparisons.

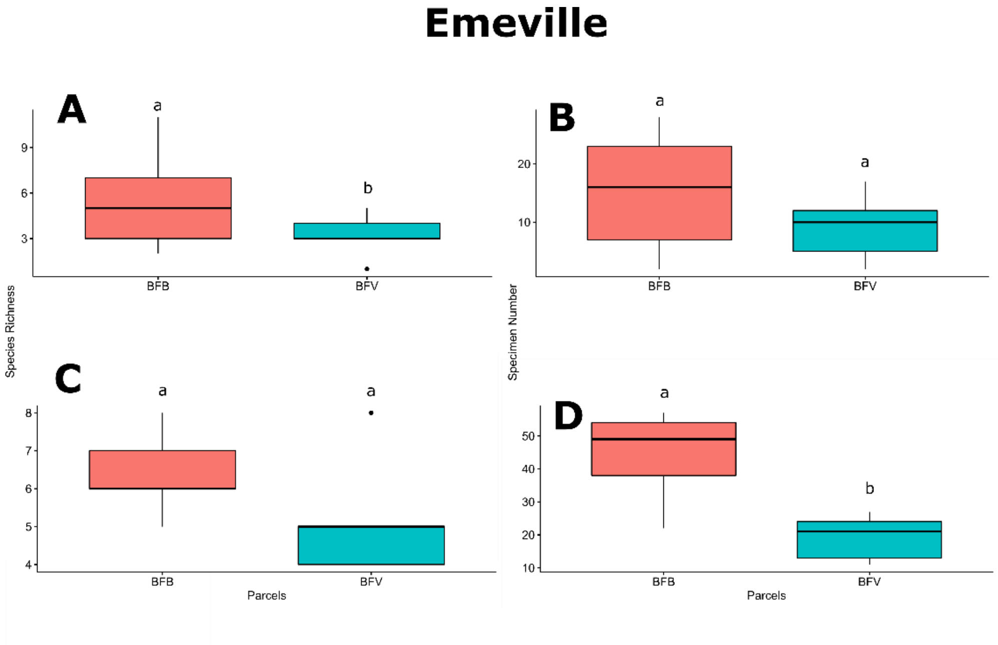


Figure 3-5 : Mean values of species richness and abundance for bee and hoverfly fauna amongst flower strips BFB and BFV (see details given in **Table 3-1**). **A.** Bee richness; **B.** Bee abundance; **C.** Hoverfly richness; **D.** Hoverfly abundance. Letters above the boxplots represent Student t-test comparisons.

Between the two farmsteads, the bee communities were primarily organized along the first axis, indicating the influence of the flower strips **(Figure 3-6A)**. However, this was not observed for the hoverflies, as they exhibited more comparable communities between the two farms **(Figure 3-6B)**. Within the Froidefontaine farmstead, both bee and hoverfly communities displayed distinct compositions across different parcels, except for hoverfly communities between GC and ZH, which showed similar distribution patterns **(Figures 3-7A & 3-8A)**. In contrast, within the Emeville farmstead, bee communities exhibited segregation between parcels and flower strips, while hoverfly communities demonstrated a more gradual pattern **(Figures 3-7B & 3-8B)**.

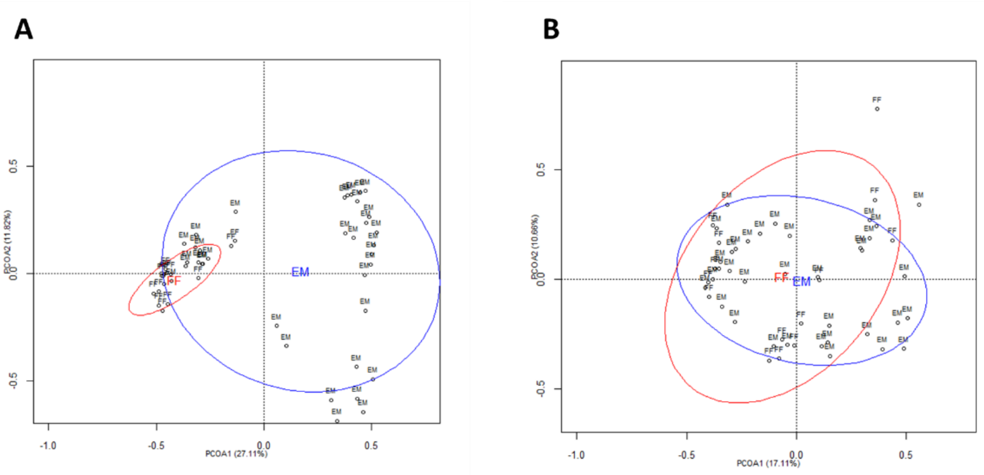


Figure 3-6 : Principal Component Analysis (PCoA) for both farmstead (red for Froidefontaine and blue for Emeville) **A.** Bee beta diversity; **B.** Hoverfly beta diversity. The ellipses are shown with 80% of interval confidence.

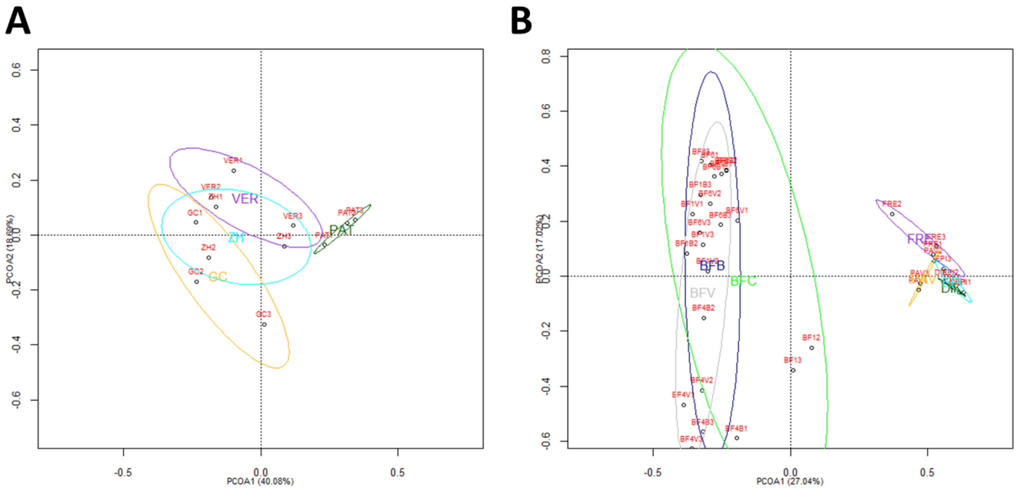


Figure 3-7 : Principal Component Analysis (PCoA) for bee pollinators in Froidefontaine (**A**) and in Emeville (**B**) farmsteads. The colors of each ellipse correspond to the acronyms showed in **Table 3-1**. The ellipses are shown with 80% of interval confidence.

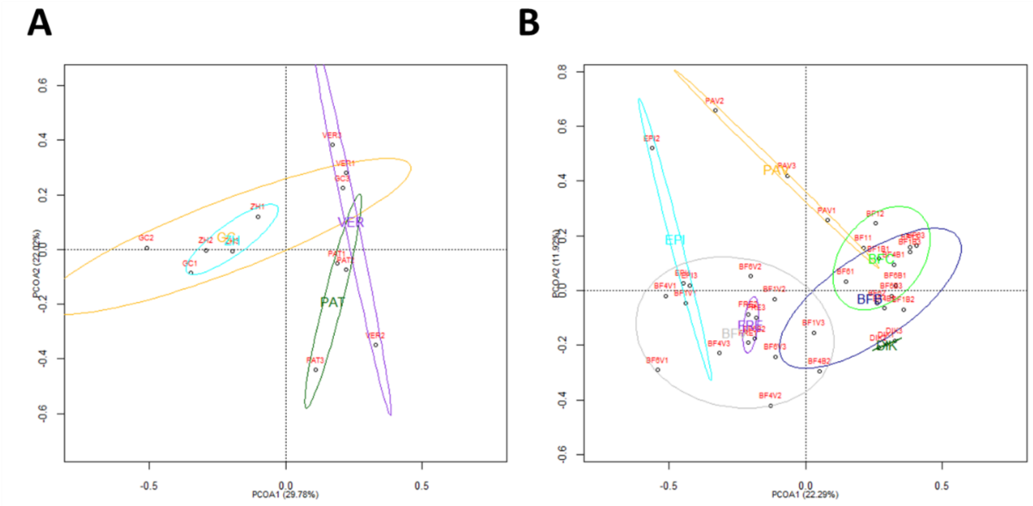


Figure 3-8 : Principal Component Analysis (PCoA) for hoverfly pollinators in Froidefontaine (**A**) and in Emeville (**B**) farmsteads. The colors of each ellipse correspond to the acronyms showed in **Table 3-1**. The ellipses are shown with 80% of interval confidence.

.

4. Discussion

4.1. Polylectic bee species

In our study, we identified 101 different bee species, corresponding to almost one quarter of the Belgian bee fauna (Drossart et al. 2019). Depicting 57.32% of the total bee collected material, the top-five bee species in both farms were *Andrena cineraria* (19.59%), *Apis mellifera* (12.94%), *A. haemorrhoa* (10.71%), *A. flavipes* (7.25%) and *Lasioglossum pauxillum* (6.83%).

Both farms presented suitable habitats to these polylectic species, including open wooded spaces, fallow land or lawns. The abundance of *Taraxacum* spp. (Asteraceae), *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae), *Craetegus* spp. (Rosaceae) and fruit trees could explain the dominance of *A. cineraria*, *A. haemorrhoa* and *A. flavipes* populations. Moreover, they usually nest in south exposed sites, in bare soils or in areas with sparse and short vegetation (Falk 2015). The other common polylectic bees were mainly ground-nesting species belonging to *Andrena* and *Lasioglossum* genera, such as *A. nitida*, *A. gravida*, *L. calceatum* or *L. lativentre* (**Table 3-2**).

Uncommon polylectic bee species were also collected. For example, *Andrena trimmerana* and *Halictus maculatus* (**Figure 3-9C**) are rarely observed in the Condroz Region and more largely in Belgium. *H. maculatus* is a little more common in Wallonia and this species is considered as "vulnerable" in Belgium, but "least concern" in Europe (Drossart et al. 2019, Nieto et al. 2014). Moreover, this species forages on *Achillea millefolium* (Asteraceae), *Centaurea* spp. (Asteraceae) or *Daucus* *carota* (Apiaceae) (Pauly 2019b), which were naturally present or cultivated in both farms. In 2019, specimens of *A. trimmerana* were collected only in the Froidefontaine farmstead, where *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae), orchards, umbellifers or *Cirsium* spp. (Asteraceae) were flowering. Two specimens of *Colletes cunicularius* were sampled from both farms. This species is specialised on *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae) or *Prunus cerasus* L., (Rosaceae) (Falk 2015). While *Lasioglossum leucopus* was observed in both farms - probably because of the presence of several of its preferred host plants, *Ranunculus* spp. (Ranunculaceae), *Taraxacum* spp. (Asteraceae) and *D. carota* - this species is considered as "near threatened" according to the IUCN Red List Criteria in Belgium (Drossart et al. 2019, Pauly 2019b).

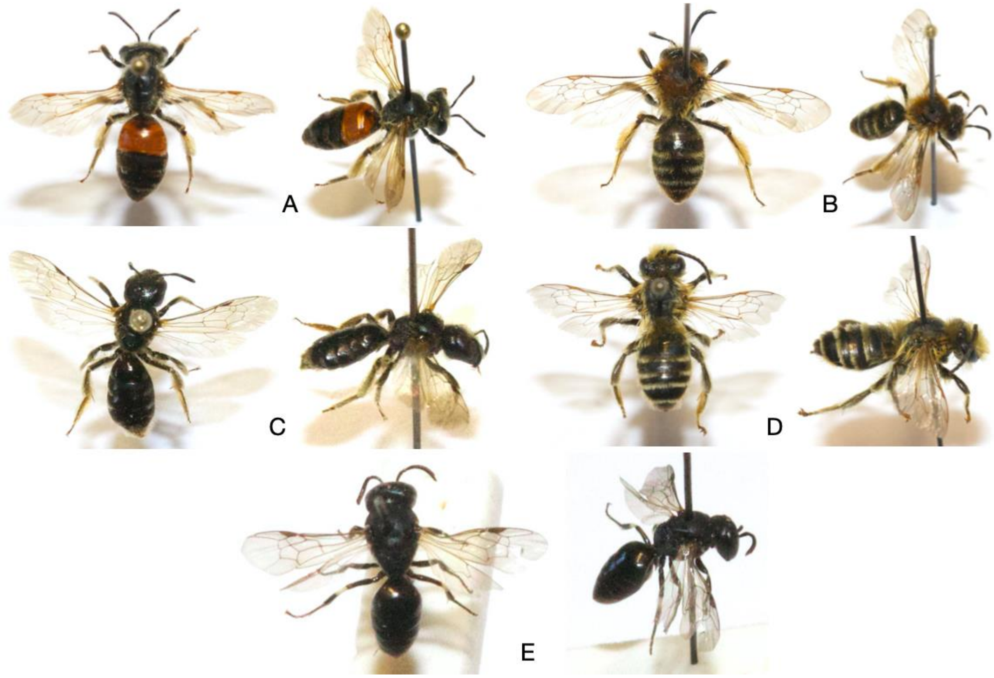


Figure 3-9 : Dorsal and lateral side of some rare bees observed within the farmsteads. **A.** *Andrena schencki* Morawitz 1866; **B.** *Andrena fulvata* (Müller 1766); **C.** *Halictus maculatus* Smith 1848; **D.** *Melitta leporina* (Panzer 1799); **E.** *Hylaeus brevicornis* Nylander 1852.

Rarer species were observed within the farmsteads. Collected in the orchard of Froidefontaine, *Andrena schencki* (**Figure 3-9A**) had not been observed south of the Sambre and Meuse Furrow for more than 30 years (Rasmont and Haubruge 2002). *Andrena semilaevis*, a very rare species since 1990 in Belgium (Rasmont and Haubruge 2002), was captured in the orchard of Emeville. This polylectic species is mostly observed on the umbellifers (Falk 2015). Forty-six specimens (1.12% of total sampling) of *Andrena fulvata* (**Figure 3-9B**) were collected in 2019 in all habitats of both farms, while only one observation was encoded in Atlas Hymenoptera repository for Belgium (Rasmont and Haubruge 2002). That probably means a recent installation of the population on the study sites. However, misidentification due to their morphological resemblance to *A. angustior* could bias its Belgian rarity (T.J. Wood, personal communication). This species nests in calcareous soils and forages principally on Asteraceae flowers, such as *Taraxacum* spp. (Falk 2015).

The high diversity of wild bees in the two farms could be linked to the presence of seminatural habitats around the parcels. Indeed, the implantation of hedgerows, flower strips or shrubby strips between the habitats of both farms provides sufficient floral resources during the foraging activity period of polylectic species (Albrecht et al. 2020).

The massive introduction of honeybee colonies (>3/km²) can have significant negative effects on wild bee fauna due to floral competition and disease transmission (Geslin et al. 2017b), particularly when colonies are concentrated in a single apiary (Henry and Rodet 2018). This can lead to dramatic consequences for the native bee populations (Herbertsson et al. 2016). Our observations revealed a notable presence of honeybees in our dataset (~12% of the be dataset), indicating a potential correlation with the presence of an apiary within the Froidefontaine farmstead and potentially in the vicinity of the Emeville farmstead. In comparison to the literature, our findings show that this is not a substantial value. For instance, a study conducted in European orchards, known to attract a large number of honeybees during flowering, reported a honeybee presence of 40% (with a total of 12,867 bees) (Weekers et al. 2022). In another study focused on more organic farming systems, the honeybee presence was even lower, accounting for only 23% of the entire dataset (Holzschuh et al. 2008).

4.2. Oligolectic bee species

Thirteen bee species were characterised as oligolectic (Drossart et al. 2019), which represented 24 specimens (**Table 3-2**).

Two common species, *A. praecox* and *A. vaga* and two uncommon species, *A. apicata* and *A. mitis*, were collected in different parts of both farms (**Table 3-2**). In Belgium, they are considered as *Salix* spp. specialists. Moreover, these last two species had never been observed in Condroz before and not since 1950 in the south of Wallonia. *A. humilis* is a specialist of Asteraceae plant species, such as *Tragopogon dubius* Scopoli 1772, *Hieracium pilosella* Vaillant 1754 (Scheuchl 2002) or *Cichorium* spp. and *A. labialis* is a specialist of leguminous plants (Fabaceae) (Rasmont and Haubruge 2002).

A single specimen of Melittidae family, *Melitta leporina* (**Figure 3-9D**), was sampled. The female is particurlarly related to the flowers of *M. sativa* and *T. pratense* species (Fabaceae) (Dellicour and Michez 2010), which were abundantly present around the wetland of Froidefontaine Farm. One species of Colletidae family, *Colletes daviesanus*, forages pollen entirely from composite flowers such as tansy, mayweeds or oxeye daisy (Asteraceae) (Falk 2015).

In Froidefontaine habitats, we also sampled a few specimens of *Chelostoma rapunculi*, *Eucera longicornis*, *Hylaeus signatus*, *Megachile ericertorum* and *Osmia* *leaiana*, probably because their preferred flowers were partially present: *Trifolium* sp., *Medicago* sp., *Cirsium* sp., *Rubus* sp., *Centaurea* sp. and *Stachys sylvatica* L. 1753.

4.3. Cuckoo bee species

We only collected two specimens of cuckoo bumble bees (subgenus *Psithyrus* Lepeletier), *Bombus campestris* and *B. vestalis*, in Froidefontaine wetland and in Froidefontaine orchard (**Table 3-2**), respectively. They are considered rare species (Lhomme and Hines 2019) and their presence could be explained by the relative predominance, in the *Bombus* genus, of their associated host species: *B. pascuorum* and *B. terrestris* (**Table 3-2**).

Concerning the nomad bees (*Nomada* spp.), we identified 15 species representing 4.6% of the collected material. They especially parasitise *Andrena* spp. and their relative abundance is dependent on the proportion of their host bee species (Sheffield et al. 2013). Most of their host species were collected throughout the two years of experiment. For example, we found, in a small proportion, *Nomada flavoguttata* and *N. leucophthalma*, which are linked to *Micrandrena* spp. Ashmead 1899 (*Andrena semilaevis*, *A. subopaca*...) and *A. apicata*, respectively. On the contrary, *N. goodeniana* and *N. ruficornis* were largely present due to the strong dominance of *A. cineraria* and *A. haemorrhoa* (Rasmont and Haubruge 2002).

All collected *Sphecodes* spp. are generalist cleptoparasites, except for *S. gibbus* that parasitises the nests of *Halictus* species, such as *H. maculatus* and *H. rubicundus*. Their relative abundance also followed the abundance of their host species: the most collected *S. epphipius* is the cuckoo bee of the most collected halictid bee, *Lasioglossum pauxillum* (Pauly 2019b).

4.4. Hoverfly species

Within both farmsteads, *Sphaerophoria scripta* was, by far, the most abundant hoverfly species, followed by *Eristalis tenax* and *Episyrphus balteatus*, corresponding together to almost three quarters of the total number of collected specimens (**Table 3-2**). These species are the most common syrphids encountered in Central Europe (Nengel and Drescher 1991; Alhmedi et al. 2010; Francuski et al. 2013). Aphidophagous larvae of *S. scripta* and *E. balteatus* are important for pest control in agricultural systems, while *E. tenax* larvae recycle the organic matter in wet manures, muds or ponds (Sommaggio 1999). We also emphasised the presence of *Melanostoma mellinum*, which occured in almost each habitat and particularly in flower strips. Adults *M. mellinum* are specialised in the floral visitation of anemophilous plants (Van der Groot and Grabandt 1970).

Beside these ubiquitous species, rarer species were found in only a few habitats: *Xanthogramma pedissequum*, *Myathropa florea* and *Ferdinandea cuprea* (**Figure 3-10**). Unlike *S. scripta* and *E. tenax*, these species do not migrate. The larvae of *X. pedissequum* feed on aphids reared on the anthills of some *Lasius* sp. Fabricius 1804

(Hymenoptera: Formicidae) (Speights 2017). The species *M. florea* and *F. cuprea* present a microphagous larval stage. In intensified agricultural landscapes, it is conceivable that the environmental requirements of such species are scarcely fulfilled. Notably, microphagous species appear to be particularly sensitive to pesticides (Schweiger et al. 2007). On the contrary, agricultural landscapes of Froidefontaine and Emeville Farms are suitable for these specialist species, because they include semi-natural ecosystems and organic orchards where cattle or sheep are grazing. We also identified two specimens of *Platycheirus immarginatus* that are specialist foragers on *Bolboschoenus maritimus* (L.) (**Table 3-2**) (Speight 2017). We did not find this plant species in Froidefontaine farmstead, meaning that *P. immarginatus* might forage on other plant species. Continuous sampling represented only 4.33% of the total hoverfly specimens. However, it allowed us to reveal two more hoverfly species, in Emeville flower strips: *Xylota sylvarum* and *X. segnis,* whose larvae are saproxylic and live close to roots and dead wood (Speights 2017).

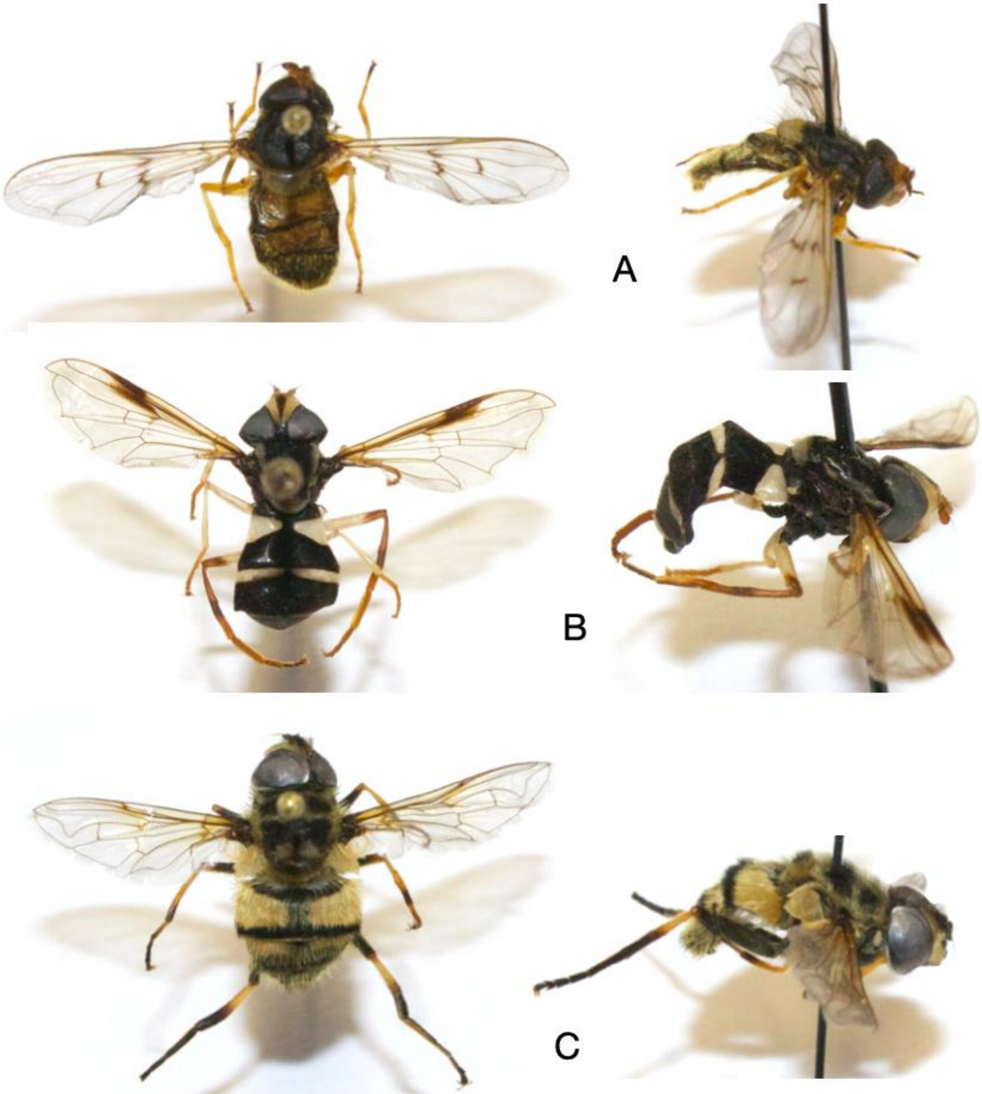


Figure 3-10 : Dorsal and lateral side of some rare hoverfly species observed within the farmsteads. **A.** *Ferdinandea cuprea* (Scopoli 1763); **B.** *Xanthogramma pedissequum* (Harris 1776); **C.** *Myathropa florea* (L.).

4.5. Impact of agroecological practices on wild bees and hoverflies communities at the farm scale

By in-depth sampling, we documented new occurrences of almost 1/4 of Belgian bee fauna in two farms in ecological transition. For the historical region of the Municipality of Havelange, we have almost quintupled the richness of wild bee community despite high quality monitoring of these populations in Belgium (Drossart et al. 2019). There are few studies of this type in a close environment and with comparable methodology. Therefore, comparing our results with other studies seems to be of little relevance. This study leads us to consider that, on small areas undergoing ecological transition, an important richness of pollinators is easily reached. Moreover, it is possible that the conducted survey underestimates the real diversity per plot, even if the pattern of dominance rarity should be maintained. We also lack data at the end of the season, especially for late summer bees, such as *Colletes hederae* (Schmidt and Westrich 1993). For hoverflies, we still lack inventory data on the scale of the Belgian territory (Frank Van de Meutter, pers. comm.).

The practices on and around the studied farms seemed favourable to pollinators (**Figure 3-11**) and especially to the polylectic species. Promoted by agroecology, the diverse parcels within each farmstead of the study have a significant impact on beta diversity, more so than on alpha diversity. As a result, distinct pollinator communities emerge, each exhibiting unique floral and nesting preferences, which enhances the resilience of the environment (Dendoncker et al. 2018). In Froidefontaine Farm, the land tenure showed strong impact on bee richness and abundance by an alternation of floral bee-feeding parcels, like the Froidefontaine pasture (PAT; **Figure 3-3B**) and bee-nesting parcels, like the Froidefontaine orchard (VER; **Figure 3-3A & Figure 3-11B**). On the one hand, late mowing permits the keeping of abundant floral resources throughout the bee activity period (Meyer et al. 2017) and, on the other hand, sheep grazing permits the conservation of some bare soil sites that favour ground-nesting bees (Cane 1991). Landscape micro-habitats, such as ponds, hedgerows or groves, are important to the survival of many pollinator species, especially by providing habitats for hoverfly larvae (Sommaggio 1999). The wetland of Froidefontaine (ZH) (**Figure 3-11A**) harboured higher hoverfly diversity than the other parcels (**Figure 3-3C**), with species like *S. scripta*, *Cheilosia* sp. and *E. tenax*, whose larvae have different diets (i.e. aphidophagous, phytophagous and microphagous, respectively) (Sommaggio 1999, Speight 2017). The cultivated parcel of Froidefontaine (GC) (**Table 3-2**) and the pea crop of Emeville (DIK) (**Figure 3-4D**) showed high abundances of aphidophagous hoverflies, likely caused by the high prevalence of aphids on crops. The flower strips separating the parcels of Emeville Farm consisted of a floral mix especially designed to fill the ecological requirements of bees and hoverflies (**Figure 3-11D**). The floral composition of these flower strips attracted more hoverfly specimens than bees, which were mainly represented by *A. mellifera* (**Table 3-2**). Moreover, they were combined with belatedly-mowed hedges that support floral resources for pollinators throughout their activity season. Similarly, the hedgerows bordering the parcels of Froidefontaine (**Figure 3-11C**), coupled with ecological crop management practices (i.e. no-till, no chemical inputs...), promoted the establishment of wild bee populations (Albrecht et al. 2020). Indeed, hedgerows and other semi-natural habitats usually represent superior floral richness and abundance compared to intensive agricultural land use (Hannon and Sisk 2009).

According to the Belgian Red List of bees (Drossart et al. 2019), we have collected several species indexed in threatened categories from diverse habitats of both farms, especially in the orchard and in the wetland of Froidefontaine. These species were represented by one specimen of *A. schencki*, one specimen of *B. campestris*, one specimen of *E. longicornis* and nine specimens of *H. maculatus*. We also mitigated the data deficiency in Belgium for a few records of bee species, such as *A. semilaevis*, *A. trimmerana* and *Hylaeus brevicornis* (**Figure 3-9E**). Taxonomically recent recognition, split from species complex and morphological similarity with widespread taxa or less studied genera (e.g. *Hylaeus* sp.) reflect current taxonomic impediments for 9.4% of the Belgian bee richness (Drossart et al. 2019).

Pollinator composition of each farmstead harboured both common and rare species, which indicates that on-farm diversification and organic practices may be an important refuge for rare, Red-Listed or oligolectic pollinator species (Guzman et al. 2019b). Restoring or incorporating diverse habitats in agro-ecosystems is therefore a long-term solution for the conservation of pollinating species (St. Clair et al. 2020).

Figure 3-11 : Some field pictures in each farm. **A.** Froidefontaine wetland (ZH); **B.** Froidefontaine orchard (VER); **C.** Double hedgerow between Froidefontaine cultivated parcel (GC) and pasture (PAT); **D.** Emeville flower strip between FRE and EPI parcels (photo credit : I. Van Dorpe); **E.** Emeville orchard (PAV).

Chapter 4

Flower strips in wheat intercropping system

Chapter IV: Flower strips in wheat intercropping system

This section is an adapted version of the article:

Amy, Clara, **Grégoire Noël,** Séverin Hatt, Roel Uyttenbroeck, Frank Van de Meutter, David Genoud, and Frédéric Francis (2018). "Flower Strips in Wheat Intercropping System: Effect on Pollinator Abundance and Diversity in Belgium" Published in *Insects* 9, no. 3: 114. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects9030114

Abstract - The decline of pollinators in agricultural areas has been observed for some decades, this being partly due to landscape simplification in intensive agrosystems. Diversifying agricultural landscapes by sowing flower strips within fields could reduce these adverse effects on biodiversity. In this context, the study presented here aimed at assessing and comparing the abundance and diversity of bees (Hymenoptera: Anthophila) and hoverflies (Diptera: Syrphidae) found and visiting flowers in three types of flower strips in Belgium: (i) a mixture of 11 wild flowers, (ii) a monofloral strip of *Dimorphoteca pluvialis* (Asteraceae) and (iii) a monofloral strip of *Camelina sativa* (Brassicaceae), where the last two are considered to be intercrops since they are valuable on the market, all sown within a field of winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). Pollinators were captured with pan traps and by netting in standardised transects from May to July 2017. One-thousand one-hundred and eighty-four individuals belonging to 43 bee species and 18 hoverfly species were collected. Significant differences in hoverfly diversity were found between the different flower strips. The multifloral treatment supported a greater diversity of syrphid species. Various pollinator species visited the different flowers composing the mixture and also *D. pluvialis*. The pollinator community proved to be predominantly generalist, with the exception of an oligolectic species in Belgium, *Andrena nitidiuscula*. Moreover, the three tested flower strips were effective in attracting hoverflies, among them natural enemies of insect pests. This study opens new perspectives in the design of intercropping systems with flower strips towards the design of sustainable agro-ecosystems. Improving economic profitability of sowing flower strips could encourage farmers to diversify their agricultural systems and foster conservation biology strategies.

Keywords: sustainable agriculture; ecosystem services; Apoideae; Syrphidae; *Dimorphoteca pluvialis*; *Camelina sativa*; *Coriandrum sativum*; *Fagopyrum esculentum*; *Andrena nitidiuscula*

1. Introduction

With approximately 20,000 species worldwide and more than 2000 species in Europe, bees (Hymenoptera: Anthophila) are among the most speciose pollinator groups in temperate agriculture landscapes (Rasmont et al. 2017). Their long-time coevolution with flowering plants has provided them with both morphological (e.g., scopa, pollen baskets) and behavioural (e.g., lectism, sociality) traits, suitable for plant pollination (Michener 2007; Pfiffner and Müller 2007). Non-bee insects, among other hoverflies (Diptera: Syrphidae), are also important for pollinating plants because they are responsible for 25–50% of the total number of visits to flowers (Fründ et al. 2010; Rader et al. 2016) and contribute significantly to pollination (Jauker et al. 2012; Orford et al. 2015). Pollination is an essential ecosystem service because 70% of the diversity of plants cultivated globally and up to 84% of plants cultivated in Europe depend on it (Breeze et al. 2016). Its economic value has been estimated at 153–285 billion Euros a year (Klein et al. 2007). In Belgium, the contribution of insect pollinators to plant production for human food (i.e., mainly fruits and vegetables) was estimated at about 250 million Euros in 2010 (Jacquemin et al. 2017). For some 50 years now, pollinator diversity and abundance have been declining at a large scale (Cameron et al. 2011; Garibaldi et al. 2013). Important drivers responsible for this decline are the simplification of landscapes and fragmentation of habitats caused by urbanisation processes and agricultural intensification (Potts et al. 2011). Indeed, along with the modernisation of agriculture, parcel size has dramatically increased on 40% of the European landscape (Carrié 2016) due to the suppression of semi-natural habitats (i.e., hedges, groves, fallows). The loss of pollinators from agricultural landscapes threatens the service of pollination (Deguines et al. 2014). In fact, pollinator decline could negatively impact pollinator-dependent crop yields (e.g., orchards, cultivation of vegetables), creating a negative economic impact (Potts et al. 2016). This depletion could have severe implications for producers and consumer welfare (Potts et al. 2016). Current pollinator decline may also lead to deficiency of essential minerals and vitamins for the human diet provided by pollinator-mediated crops (Eilers et al. 2011). Moreover, wild plants could suffer from a dearth of pollination and such effects may cascade further through the food web (Suttle 2003). These threats could have detrimental effects on agro-ecosystems, human food supply and well-being (Potts et al. 2016). In this context, Agri-Environmental and Climate Measures (AECM) have been proposed to farmers in Europe to 'reduce environmental risks associated with modern farming on the one hand and preserve nature and cultivated landscapes on the other hand' (European Commission 2015). Farmers can adopt AECM on a voluntary basis and receive monetary compensation in return for potential losses of income. In Wallonia (Belgium), 11 measures are available to farmers who commit themselves for at least five years (NaTagriWal: Belgium 2015). Some of these measures aim at supporting pollinators, such as wildflower strips. Flowering strips are recognised to support insect populations in general (Haaland et al. 2011) and pollinators particularly (Le Féon 2010; Uyttenbroeck et al. 2017), yet their effect depends strongly on the floral composition of the sown mixtures

(Warzecha et al. 2018). Previous studies explored how pollinator communities are affected by the species diversity of flower mixtures (Potts et al. 2003), by the functional diversity of flower mixtures (Uyttenbroeck et al. 2017) and by specific plant species that are known to be attractive to pollinators (Barbir et al. 2015). Additionally, spatial diversification of agroecosystems is increasingly considered to improve the sustainability of agriculture (Hatt et al. 2018). Within fields, intercropping (i.e., the cultivation of at least two crops simultaneously) can reduce the requirement for fertilisers (Bedoussac et al. 2015) and the risks of infestations by insect pests (Lopes et al. 2016) and diseases (Boudreau 2013). Considering flowering crops in intercropping could moreover benefit pollinators.

The first objective of this study is to estimate the biodiversity of pollinator communities (Hymenoptera: Anthophila and Diptera: Syrphidae) on several flower strips sown in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* (L., 1753)) crops. The second objective is to compare three modalities of flower strips regarding their effect on pollinator abundance and diversity: a multifloral mixture of wildflower species and two oilseed monofloral strips of *Camelina sativa* (Crantz, 1753) (Brassicaceae) and *Dimorphoteca pluvialis* (Moench, 1794) (Asteraceae) are considered intercrops since they are valuable on the market (Campbell 2018; Singer and Weselake 2018). Whereas sowing mixtures of wildflowers can be subsidised through the AECM, the latter two options would offer opportunities of income diversification to farmers (Pinochet 1994; Gugel and Falk 2006). By focusing on bees and hoverflies more particularly, the third objective of the present study is to explore how these two groups of pollinators interact with the different floral species within the flower strips.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Experimental setup

Three flower strip treatments were established by sowing a multifloral, and two distinct monofloral, strips (i.e., one with *C. sativa* and one with *D. pluvialis*) in a 12-ha field of the “Agriculture Is Life” experimental farm of Gembloux Agro-Bio Tech (University of Liege, Belgium) (50◦30′52.403′′ N; 4◦43′51.153′′ E). The surrounding landscape was mostly composed of large urbanised areas (52%) and agricultural fields (39%) within a 3 km radius from the field (Figure S1). The multifloral treatment contained 11 floral species that were selected for their melliferous potential: *Daucus carota* (L., 1753) (Apiaceae), *Oenothera biennis* (Linnaeus, 1753) (Onagraceae), *Echium vulgare* (L., 1753) (Boraginaceae), *Coriandrum sativum* (L., 1753) (Apiaceae), *Fagopyrum esculentum* (Moench, 1794) (Polygonaceae), *Glebionis segetum* ((L.) Fourr., 1869) (Asteraceae), *Silene latifolia alba* (Poiret, 1789) (Caryophyllaceae), *Malva moschata* (L., 1753) (Malvaceae), *Geranium pyrenaicum* (Burman, 1753) (Geraniaceae), *Trifolium incarnatum* (L., 1753) (Fabaceae), *Trifolium repens* (L., 1753) (Fabaceae). *T. repens* and *T. incarnatum* were especially chosen for their soil cover properties. To ensure high floral diversity and evenness, the seed mixture was assembled using an equal number of seeds for each floral species

(**Table 4-S1**). Eighteen flower strips (4 m × 25 m) were sown in the field on 27 April 2017, each strip being separated by 27 m of winter wheat, finally constituting an intercropping system. Each floral treatment was repeated three times in a Latin square design and each repetition consisted of two similar adjacent strips (**Figure 4-1**). All sampled flower strips were assumed as independent replicates. Winter wheat was sown in November 2016 and no insecticides were used during the experiment.

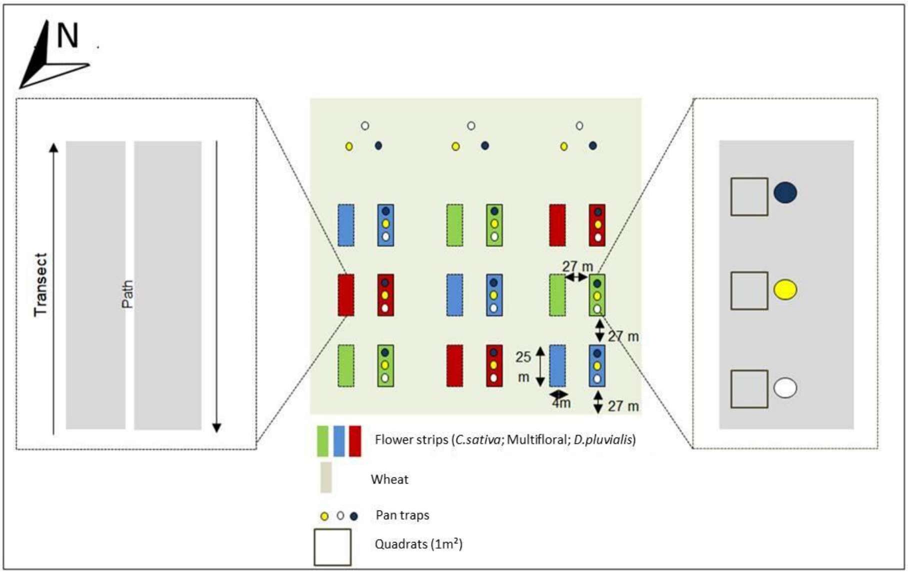


Figure 4-1 : Experimental setup.

2.2. *Pollinator trapping and identification*

All sampling and identification were limited to bees and hoverflies. These families are the ones participating mainly in the pollination process in an effective and substantial way (Rader et al. 2016).

Sampling was conducted during a period of three months, from May (early blooms) to July 2017. A standard protocol for pollinator surveys (Westphal et al. 2008) was used: a combination of white, blue and yellow coloured pan traps (Flora®, 27 cm diameter and 10 cm depth) were installed every 5 m in the centre of the western strip in each block (**Figure 4-1**) every 15 days from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. in good weather conditions (i.e., temperature above 15 ◦C, wind speed below 15 km/h and a clear sky) (Fontaine 2008). To be able to offset the effect of flower strips from the background pollinator community, three lots of pan traps were placed in the wheat field, 40 m away from the flower strips. Pan traps were filled with water and some drops of colourless and odourless detergent (wash liquid 'Rainett—Ecologique®') to decrease the surface tension of the water. Insects were collected and kept in 70% ethanol. Additionally, floral visitations were assessed through standardised transects conducted from 11:00 a.m. to 12:00 a.m. and from 2:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m. (i.e., within the range of the wild bee daily peak of activity) (Geroff et al. 2014; Gezon et al. 2015).

Transects were run in each eastern strip of each block (**Figure 4-1**). Two walks were undertaken for each floral species with a waiting time of two seconds on every floral unit to observe the visits of pollinators (**Figure 4-1**). A floral unit corresponded to one or a set of flowers where the insect can move by walking without needing to fly. When a pollinator landed on a floral unit, it was collected by using a net and kept in a box containing crushed ice. In the laboratory, all collected individuals were preserved in a freezer at −20 ◦C. The transects were repeated twice, spaced a week apart for each flower species during their flowering time. A total of six days of collection with coloured pan trap traps were made and two net traps for each flower species during flowering, for a total of eight transects (on *C. sativa*, *D. pluvalis*, *C. coriander* and *F. esculentum*). The collected data were encoded separately, depending on the type of flower strip and sampling technique. The insects were pinned using a pre-established protocol (Mouret et al. 2007). Insect identification was performed with identification keys (Scheuchl 2000; Mouret et al. 2007; Patiny and Terzo 2010; Falk 2015; Pauly 2019b) and with the help of specialists for species checking and specific taxon groups (Halictidae: Alain Pauly; Syrphidae: Frank Van de Meutter; Andrenidae: David Genoud).

2.3. Vegetation surveys

To survey the vegetation development, three quadrats of 1 m × 1 m were placed in each of the western strip of each block (**Figure 4-1**) (Uyttenbroeck et al. 2015). The number of plants and floral units were counted in each quadrat for every species on 11 July 2017 (i.e., when most of the plants were blooming).

2.4. Statistical analyses

Data analyses were performed with Microsoft Excel 2010 and R software v.3.0.1.

First, the structure of the sampled communities was evaluated with a combination of pan trap and sweep net, and also separately, by considering the abundance of individuals, their species richness and by calculating the following three alpha diversity indexes: Simpson, Shannon and Pielou (‘Vegan’ package (Oksanen et al. 2013; Wickham 2016)). The Simpson index calculates the proportion to which two individuals have accumulated in a community of the same species (Simpson, 1949). It takes into account the abundance of each species in a sample and their proportion in the population. The Shannon index (H) is associated with the Simpson index (Marcon 2017). The proportion of each species is multiplied by its own logarithm. The Shannon index takes better account of important variations of the rarest species (Marcon 2017). The Pielou (R) index, often complementary to the Shannon index, calculates the distribution of individuals between species or the evenness, regardless of species richness (Marcon 2017). Because our sample size (N = 3 per floral treatment) is too small and normality of our data was not met, a non-parametric test (Kruskal-Wallis; *p*-value < 0.05) was used to assess abundance, species richness and the effects of the alpha diversity indices (i.e., Simpson, Shannon, Pielou) between each treatment (i.e., multifloral, *C. sativa*, *D. pluvialis*) on (i) bees + hoverflies trapped and netted, (ii) bees + hoverflies trapped (iii) bees + hoverflies netted, (iv) bees trapped and netted and (v) hoverflies trapped and netted. These non-parametric tests were followed by post hoc comparisons (Dunn’s test) if necessary, to check for pairwise significant differences. Post-hoc comparisons were computed via the ‘dunn.test’ package (Dinno 2017).

Each local community is supposed to be limited in size with defined species number (Magurran 2004). Observed species richness from sampling effort (net + coloured pan traps) is dependent on the sample size. Indeed, new species detection expands with the increase of sample size or sampling effort. To check whether the sampling was conducted in a complete manner, sample coverage curves were plotted for: (i) hoverflies and bees together; (ii) bees alone; and (iii) hoverflies alone (‘iNEXT’ package). Second, the structure of the same sampled communities was evaluated by considering the abundance of individuals and sequence of Hill number (Hill 1973; Chao et al. 2014b) to compare alpha diversity estimations of the floral treatments (‘iNEXT’ and ‘Vegan’ packages) (Oksanen et al. 2013; Hsieh et al. 2016). Indeed, studies proposed a unified framework regarding Hill numbers extended (Chao et al. 2014b) from works based on rarefaction and extrapolation (R/E) sampling curve for species richness and sample completeness (Colwell et al. 2012; Chao and Jost 2012). Each Hill number corresponds to a diversity order q, which defines species diversity measures as a particular feature: species richness (N = 0), the exponential of the Shannon entropy (N = 1) and the inverse Simpson concentration index (N = 2) (Hill 1973). R/E curves were built specifying 100 bootstrap replications on individual-based abundance data to compare the pollinator communities between the floral treatments: (i) hoverflies and bees together, (ii) bees alone and (iii) hoverflies alone.

Third, the structure of the pollinator community in the three treatments was examined through ordination methods using Principal Coordinate Analysis (PCoA) based on Bray-Curtis distance (functions ‘cmdscale,’ ‘ordiplot’ and ‘ordiellipse’ from the ‘Vegan’ package). Data of the pan traps and those from the sweep net were analysed separately. The same analysis was realised for the structure of the pollinator community by floral species using data of the sweep net. The two main components most adequately explaining the variance of the community structures were used to build the PCoA biplots. The community dataframe was standardised using the ‘Hellinger’ method for a one-way analysis of similarities (ANOSIM) also based on Bray-Curtis distance. For every PCoA, ANOSIM was conducted with 9999 permutations to analyse dissimilarity patterns between treatments and flowers.

3. Results

3.1. Pollinator diversity in flower strips

In total, 1184 pollinator individuals belonging to 61 species were collected with pan traps and the net, of which 18 species were hoverflies (583 individuals) and 43 species were bees (601 individuals). The species accumulation curves, reaching a plateau of saturation, show that the sampling effort was sufficient to collect most of the pollinator diversity of the environment (**Figure 4-S2**). *Sphaerophoria scripta* (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Diptera: Syrphidae) was the most abundant species, followed by *Eristalis tenax* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Diptera: Syrphidae), *Lasioglossum pauxillum* (Schenck, 1853) (Hymenoptera: Halictidae), *Lasioglosssum morio* (Fabricius, 1793) (Hymenoptera: Halictidae) and *Andrena flavipes* (Panzer, 1799) (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae) (**Table 4-1**). No rare species were present, except for *Andrena nitidiuscula* (Schenck, 1853) (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae) ranked as minor concern (LC) on the European Red List (Nieto et al. 2014). Concerning hoverflies, the conservation statuses could not be indicated because no red list at the moment exists for this family.

Simpson, Shannon and Pielou indexes describing alpha diversity showed high diversity for each floral treatment (**Table 4-2**) against total species composition of the experimental field. These indexes also exposed that individuals are distributed with several dominant species (**Table 4-1**) which reduced community evenness.

The Kruskal-Wallis tests carried out to compare abundance, species richness, Simpson, Shannon and Pielou indexes in the three flower strip treatments showed no significant evidence of a difference between the mean ranks of at least one pair of groups (**Table 4-2**). However, the abundance of specimens and Pielou's evenness index showed a non-significant trend (p-value ≤ 0.08) to be distinct, suggesting that it would be different pollinator communities among the floral treatments.

The diversity indexes were also analysed with pan trap and sweep net data separately. No significant difference was found. When bees and hoverflies were analysed separately, there was significant evidence of differences for Simpson and Shannon indexes with hoverfly data (**Table 4-2**).

Table 4-1 : Abundance of all the bees and hoverflies species collected with pan traps and during transects in each treatment. The endangered status from the European red list of bees (Nieto et al. 2014) for each bee species is indicated (LC: Minor concern; DD: insufficient data). To our knowledge, no endangered status information is available for hoverflies. Foraging traits are also pointed (P: Polylectic; O: olygolectic with the type of flower; C : cuckoo bees or cleptoparasites).

Species	Status	Foraging	Multifloral	*C. sativa*	*D. pluvialis*	Control	Total (%)
Apoidae							
Andrenidae							
Andrena carantonica	*D.D*	P	0	0	0	1	1 (0.08)
Andrena chrysosceles	*D.D*	P	1	0	0	0	1 (0.08)
Andrena cineraria	*L.C*	P	0	1	1	0	2 (0.17)
Andrena dorsata	*D.D*	P	5	1	3	0	9 (0.76)
Andrena flavipes	*L.C*	P	23	47	14	2	86 (7.29)
Andrena gravida	*D.D*	P	0	2	0	0	2 (0.17)
Andrena haemorrhoa	*L.C*	P	0	0	1	0	1 (0.08)
Andrena humilis	*D.D*	O	0	0	0	1	1 (0.08)
Andrena minutula	*D.D*	P	10	1	0	1	12 (1.02)
Andrena minutuloides	*D.D*	P	4	0	0	0	4 (0.34)

Andrena nigroaenea	*L.C*	P	0	2	1	0	3 (0.25)
Andrena nitida	*L.C*	P	0	1	2	0	3 (0.25)
Andrena nitidiuscula	*L.C*	O	1	0	0	0	1 (0.08)
Apidae							
Apis mellifera	*L.C*	P	6	5	3	5	19 (1.61)
Bombus hypnorum	*L.C*	P	0	0	0	1	1 (0.08)
Bombus lapidarius	*L.C*	P	7	5	14	2	28 (2.37)
Bombus lucorum	*L.C*	P	0	0	4	0	4 (0.34)
Bombus pascuorum	*L.C*	P	0	1	0	0	1 (0.08)
Bombus pratorum	*L.C*	P	0	0	0	1	1 (0.08)
Bombus sylvestris	*L.C*	P	0	0	1	0	1 (0.08)
Bombus terrestris	*L.C*	P	16	9	12	3	40 (3.39)
Bombus vestalis	*L.C*	C	0	1	0	0	1 (0.08)
Nomada fabriciana		C	0	0	0	1	1 (0.08)
Colletidae							
Hylaeus sp.	*L.C*	-	1	1	0	0	2 (0.17)
Crabronidae							
Lindenius sp.	*L.C*	-	2	0	0	0	2 (0.17)
Oxybelus sp.	*L.C*	-	0	0	0	1	1 (0.08)
Halictidae							
Halictus maculatus	*L.C*	P	0	1	0	0	1 (0.08)
Halictus rubicundus	*L.C*	P	0	2	0	0	2 (0.17)
Halictus scabiosae	*L.C*	O	0	0	0	1	1 (0.08)
Lasioglossum calceatum	*L.C*	P	4	7	25	1	37 (3.14)
Lasioglossum fulvicorne	*L.C*	P	2	2	0	3	7 (0.59)
Lasioglossum laticeps	*L.C*	P	6	5	0	3	14 (1.19)
Lasioglossum leucozonium	*L.C*	P	0	0	0	1	1 (0.08)
Lasioglossum malachurum	*L.C*	P	10	12	13	4	39 (3.31)
Lasioglossum minutissimum	*L.C*	P	0	3	0	0	3 (0.25)
Lasioglossum morio	*L.C*	P	19	36	18	41	114 (9.66)
Lasioglossum nitidulum	*L.C*	P	0	0	1	0	1 (0.08)
Lasioglossum nitidiusculum	*L.C*	P	0	1	1	0	2 (0.17)

Lasioglossum pauxillum	*L.C*	P	37	45	32	24	138 (11.69)
Lasioglossum villosulum	*L.C*	P	0	2	1	0	3 (0.25)
Seladonia tumulorum	*L.C*	P	1	2	1	0	4 (0.34)
Sphecodes ephippius	*L.C*	C	1	0	0	0	1 (0.08)
Sphecodes monilicornis	*L.C*	C	2	0	0	0	2 (0.17)
Syrphidae							
Episyrphus balteatus	-	P	16	4	6	0	26 (2.20)
Eristalis arbustorum	-	P	11	0	0	0	11 (0.93)
Eristalis similis	-	P	0	0	0	1	1 (0.08)
Eristalis tenax	-	P	70	12	56	3	141 (11.95)
Eumerus strigatus	-	P	7	4	0	2	13 (1.10)
Eupeodes corolla	-	P	7	3	2	0	12 (1.02)
Eupeodes latifasciatus	-	P	0	0	1	0	1 (0.08)
Eupeodes luniger	-	P	7	0	0	0	7 (0.59)
Melanostoma mellinum	-	P	3	6	7	0	16 (1.36)
Platycheirus clypeatus	-	P	2	1	4	0	7 (0.59)
Scaeva pyrastri	-	P	9	0	3	0	12 (1.02)
Scaeva selenitica	-	P	0	0	1	0	1 (0.08)
Sphaerophoria rueppelli	-	P	1	3	1	0	5 (0.42)
Sphaerophoria scripta	-	P	176	98	7	8	289 (24.49)
Sphaerophoria taeniata	-	P	3	3	0	0	6 (0.51)
Syritta pipiens	-	P	25	3	0	0	28 (2.37)
Syrphus ribesii	-	P	3	0	1	0	4 (0.34)
Syrphus vitripennis	-	P	1	1	1	0	3 (0.25)

Table 4-2 : Mean abundance and species richness of pollinator community, diversity (Simpson, Shannon and Pielou) depending on the type of collection and pollinator family in each treatment (_standard deviation), the degree of freedom (df), Kruskal-Wallis, _2-value and significant differences (*: p-value < 0.05).

Data		***C. sativa***	***D. pluvialis***	**Multifloral**	**df**	**χ2**	***p*-value**
Pan traps *net* hoverflies*bees	Abundance	111±31.43	79.30±23.46	165.67±54.99	2	5.07	0.08
	Species richness	22.67±3.79	19.33±2.08	26.67±1.16	2	4.47	0.12
	Simpson’s Diversity	0.82±0.06	0.88±0.03	0.83±0.04	2	3.29	0.19
	Shannon's Diversity	2.31±0.23	2.47±0.15	2.41±0.16	2	1.16	0.67
	Pielou's evenness	0.74±0.04	0.84±0.04	0.74±0.06	2	5.42	0.07
Pan traps *hoverflies*bees	Abundance	34±24.75	18.3±5.85	17±1	2	0.97	0.61
	Species richness	9.33±2.88	9.66±1.52	8.66±1.52	2	0.85	0.65
	Simpson’s Diversity	0.76±0.08	0.81±0.08	0.81±0.08	2	1.15	0.56
	Shannon's Diversity	1.75±0.35	1.98±0.37	1.94±0.31	2	0.62	0.73
	Pielou's evenness	0.8±0.10	0.87±0.10	0.9±0.07	2	2.22	0.32
Net *hoverflies*bees	Abundance	59±10.58	45.33±27.64	138.33±59.80	2	5.6	0.06
	Species richness	14±2	11.6±3.78	21.66±1.52	2	5.8	0.06
	Simpson’s Diversity	0.71±0.03	0.78±0.02	0.78±0.02	2	5.42	0.06
	Shannon's Diversity	1.81±0.10	1.93±0.11	2.18±0.18	2	5.06	0.07
	Pielou's evenness	0.68±0.02	0.8±0.06	0.7±0.05	2	4.62	0.09
Pan taps*net *bees	Abundance	48.3±33.60	44±7	42±1	2	2.98	0.22
	Species richness	12±3	10±0	13±1	2	3.08	0.21
	Simpson’s Diversity	0.78±0.01	0.83±0.01	0.84±0.01	2	5.95	0.06
	Shannon's Diversity	1.88±0.16	2±0.03	2.18±0.08	2	5.6	0.06
	Pielou's evenness	0.76±0.08	0.86±0.01	0.84±0.02	2	3.2	0.2
Pan traps*net *hoverflies	Abundance	44.26±11.67	29.66±21.36	113.33±6.18	2	5.95	0.05
	Species richness	7±1.73	6.66±2.88	12.33±1.52	2	5.65	0.05
	Simpson’s Diversity	0.44±0.03	0.57±0.05	1.24±0.03	2	7.2	0.02*
	Shannon's Diversity	1.01±0.14	1.24±0.20	1.58±0.04	2	6.48	0.03*
	Pielou's evenness	0.53±0.02	0.68±0.06	0.63±0.03	2	5.95	0.05

Finally, the post-hoc Dunn’s test reveals significant differences between the multifloral treatment and the *C. sativa* treatment for both Simpson (*p*-value = 0.003) and Shannon indexes (*p*-value = 0.005) (**Figure 4-2**).

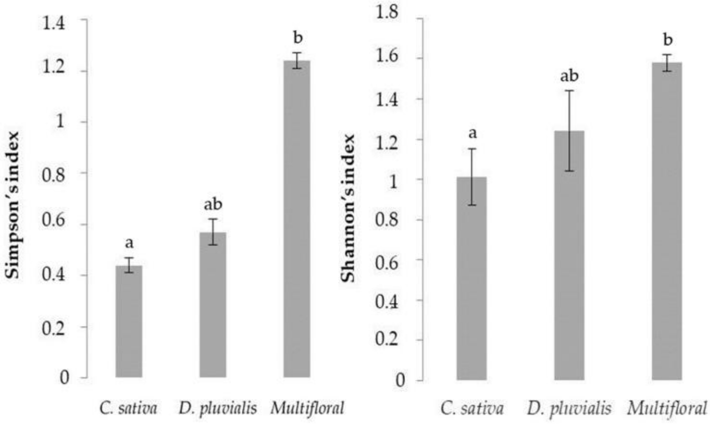


Figure 4-2 : Bar plots of mean values of both Simpson and Shannon indexes for the different treatments. The different letters represent a significant difference calculated from the post-hoc Dunn’s test comparison (*p*-value < 0.05).

Rarefaction/extrapolation curves for Hill numbers show that treatments have similar species richness (N = 0) (**Table 4-3, Figure 4-3**). In contrast, there is a significant difference for N = 2 between *Dimorphoteca* and the other two treatments for hoverflies and bees combined, as suggested by an overlap in the confidence intervals. For both Shannon (N = 1) and Simpson diversities (N = 2), there is one difference between multifloral treatment and the other two treatments (**Figure 4-3**).

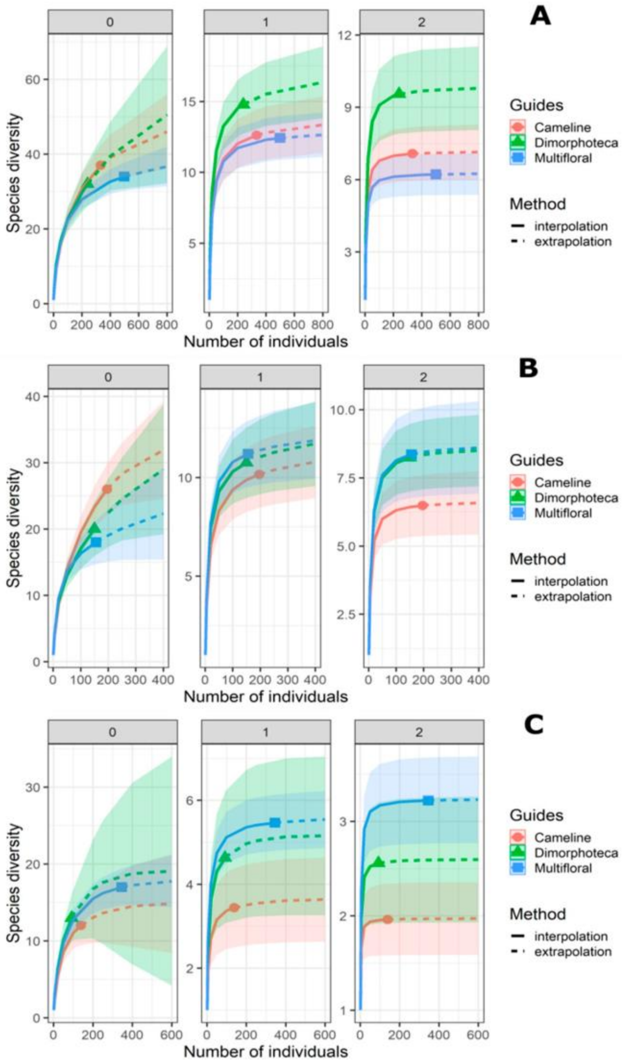


Figure 4-3 : Comparison between pollinator communities from the three floral treatments (denoted by colours and solid dots) by sample-size-based rarefaction (solid lines) and extrapolation (dashed curves) curves based on abundance data of hoverflies and bees together (**A**), bees alone (**B**) and hoverflies alone (**C**). Each panel displays Hill numbers of order N = 0 (left panel), N = 1 (middle panel) and N = 2 (right panel). The 95% confidence intervals (coloured-shaded regions) were obtained by a bootstrap method based on 100 replications.

ANOSIM show no significant dissimilarities in the pollinator communities in the pan traps (global R = −0.037; *p*-value = 0.606) (**Figure 4-4a**). As for the communities captured with the net during transects, the species distribution differed between the three treatments (global R = 0.794; *p*-value = 0.003) (**Figure 4-4b**).

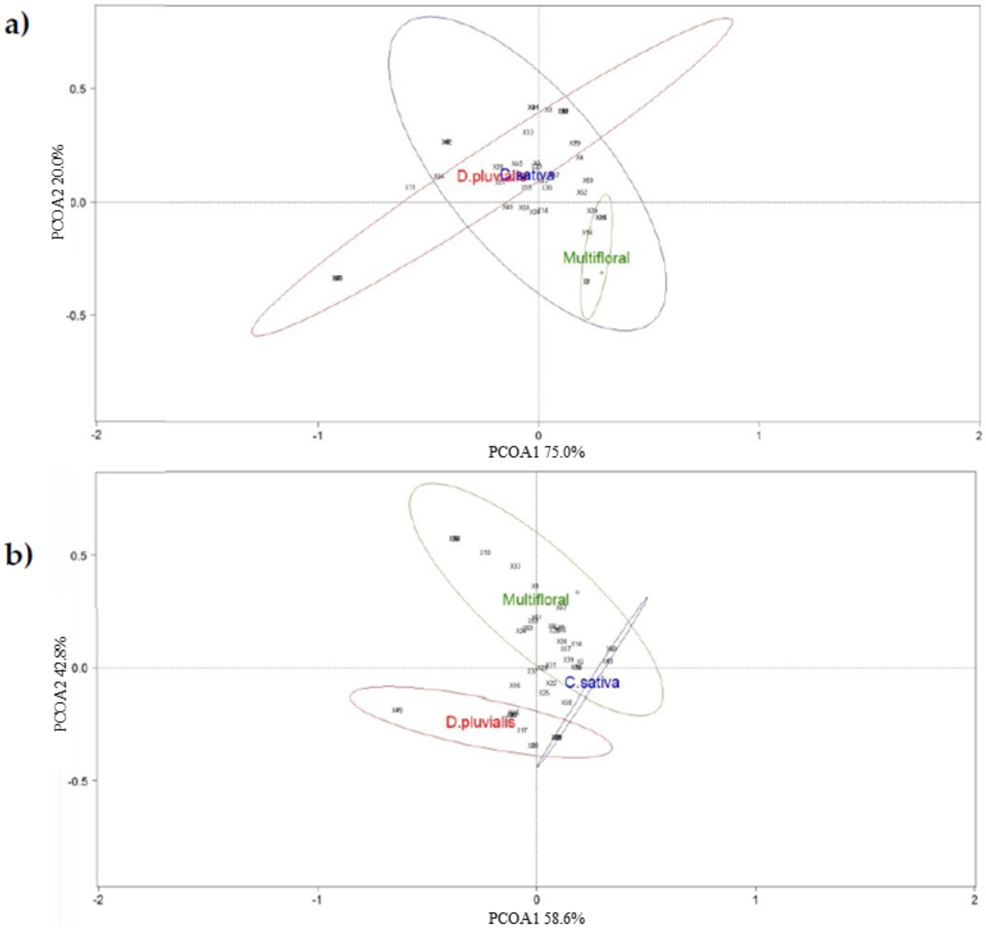


Figure 4-4 : Principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) ordination of the three treatments (red circle: *D. pluvialis*; green circle: Multifloral; blue circle: *C. sativa*) based on the data collected with (**a**) pan traps and (**b**) a net through transects. Ellipses show the 80% confidence interval of the locations grouped by flower strip. Species scores are represented with numbers (**Table 4-S2**).

3.2. The flower identity effect on pollinator visitations

During the transect samplings, coriander *C. sativum* and buckwheat *F. esculentum* were the most abundant species blooming in the multifloral strips (**Figure 4-S3).** Species richness of netted specimens during transects was composed of ten hoverfly species and 16 bee species. ANOSIM showed differences between the pollinator diversity and abundance of flowers studied (global R = 0.713; *p*-value < 0.001) (**Figure 4-5**). Flowers of *D. pluvialis* differed from other flowers. The same is true for *C. sativum* and *F. esculentum* flowers. Only *C. sativa* showed a tendency to attract the same pollinator community as *F. esculentum*.

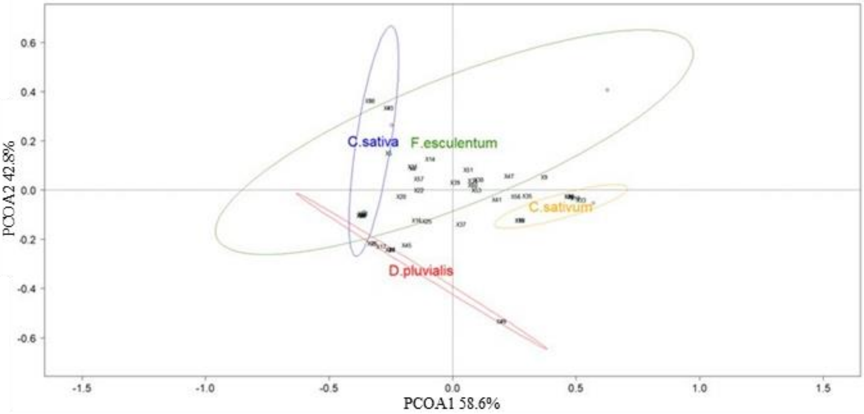


Figure 4-5 : Principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) ordination of the four flower species with data collected with a net (red circle: *D. pluvialis*; yellow circle: *C. sativum*; green circle: *F. esculentum*; blue circle: *C. sativa*). Ellipses show the 80% confidence interval of the locations grouped by flower species. Species scores are represented with numbers (**Table 4-S2**).

4. Discussion

4.1. The biodiversity of pollinators

1184 individuals belonging to 43 bee species and 18 hoverfly species were collected, representing 11.75% and 5.13% of the national richness in Belgium, respectively (Nieto et al. 2014; Speights 2017). These figures are rather low yet considering that land use within a 3 km radius from the field consisted mainly of urbanised areas (52%) and agricultural fields (39%) (Figure S1), such a poor pollinator community is not unexpected (Williams et al. 2010; Potts et al. 2015; Lindgren et al. 2018). Indeed, studies have already shown that pollinator species diversity and abundance generally decrease with landscape simplification, leading to a homogenisation of the insect communities (Andersson et al. 2013; Senapathi et al. 2017). The presence of small shrubs, hedges and fragments of woodland on the remaining 8% of the surface area may have provided the necessary resources of nectar and pollen, nesting sites or larval habitat to support a pollinator community, albeit impoverished to some extent (Taki et al. 2007). This observation may also explain the low presence of oligolectic bees in our study. Indeed, while polylectic bees are less sensitive to agricultural intensification and the increase of urbanised zones, oligolectic bees (which are less flexible in their range of food resources) are more likely to be affected by agricultural and urban stresses, causing a decline in their population (Wood et al. 2016). *Sphaerophoria scripta*, *E. tenax*, *L. pauxillum*, *L. morio* and *A. flavipes* were the most abundant pollinator species. They are all polylectic species common in agricultural landscapes and are recognised as efficient pollinators (Kleijn and van Langevelde 2006; Falk 2015). The composition of the surrounding landscape (i.e., urban areas and agricultural fields) can explain their presence in the field. For example, *L. morio* does not present any particular requirements and nests in anthropogenic areas such as town parks and gardens (Nieto et al. 2014; Falk 2015). With regard to hoverfly species, the high abundance of *S. scripta* is consistent with its ecology: it colonises open landscapes with a short turf and patches of bare ground and often frequents pioneer vegetation which makes it a typical species of agricultural environments (Branquart and Hemptinne 2000). The larvae of *S. scripta* are aphid predators amongst others on cereals (Morales et al. 2007; Chabert and Sarthou 2017). As for the second most abundant hoverfly species, *E. tenax*, its abundance follows from large-scale long-distance migration in summer (Mueller and Dauber 2016).

As for less common species, *A. nitidiuscula* were collected on coriander in the floral mixture. So far, some 15 observations of *A. nitidiuscula* are known from Belgium. The only previous observation in the area of Gembloux dates from 1989 (Waarnemingen.be, BDFGM_GX and BDFGM_Mons database) (**Figure 4-S4**). This species is oligolectic on Apiaceae flowers (Raemakers 2005) and inhabits a variety of open habitats. Flower strips sown in agricultural fields seems to be such a habitat that can support fragile (meta)populations of relatively rare pollinator species.

4.2. Attractiveness of the floral mixture to pollinator

We were able to detect significant differences among floral treatments with pan trap and sweep net data aggregated with Hill number analyses. A difference between the multifloral treatment and Dimorphoteca with the N = 2 index has been observed, indicating that the pollinator diversity was higher in the multifloral than in the Dimorphoteca strips. Parallel to the analysis of Hill indices, the indices of Simpson, Shannon and Pielou indicated that the floral strips have housed a fairly large number of species dominated by particular taxa, suggesting that floral strips were attractive to pollinators. Finally, according to the Pielou index, the treatments brought together communities of species whose dominance is equitable, with hypothetically the dominance of certain species.

Moreover, PCoA and ANOSIM show that the floral strips revealed different pollinator communities with net capture while pan trapping did not. This result suggests that both field collection methods are complementary to conduct exhaustive pollinator sampling (Popic et al. 2013).

Metric analyses using only hoverfly data, however, showed significant differences between the treatments of both Shannon and Simpson indexes and Hill numbers N = 1 and N = 2. These results reveal that multifloral strips make it possible to obtain a greater variety of Syrphidae than when using monofloral strips. Moreover, this result indicates that the pollinator community in monofloral strips tends to be more diverse when dominant pollinator species become more relevant and rare or common species are not favoured. These results can be explained by the various blooms occurring in the flower strips.

The counting of floral units in the quadrats indicates that only two species of the multifloral mixture (i.e., buckwheat and coriander) bloomed in abundance (Figure S3). A first reason for the low germination rate could be the drought wave that occurred in Wallonia in spring 2017 (Anonymous 2017) which dried up the soil preventing the germination of many species. A second explanation could be the density of weeds, particularly the Lamb's quarters *Chenopodium* sp. (Amaranthaceae), which is a nitrophilous species common in conventionally cultivated fields (Figure S3). Nevertheless, some pollinators are attracted by Lamb's quarters, particularly some hoverflies (Warzecha et al. 2018). This phenomenon recalls that weeds in agricultural landscapes can support ecosystem processes and maintaining their diversity is a crucial issue (Rollin et al. 2016). These results therefore highlight that the correct establishment of sown wildflower strips and their expected effects on insect biodiversity and the related ecosystem processes is not systematic and depends on environmental (abiotic and biotic) parameters.

4.3. The role of floral traits

The pollinator communities on the four flower species that bloomed in abundance were different (**Figure 4-3**). Previous studies have demonstrated the importance of floral traits in the attraction of pollinators (Colley and Luna 2000; van Rijn and Wäckers 2016; Fornoff et al. 2017; Bauer et al. 2017), among them the flower colour and the type of the corolla that determines the nectar and pollen accessibility. The present flower species were white or yellow. These colours are effective in attracting hoverflies and some bees of the genus *Bombus* (Bray. 1957) (Colley and Luna 2000). Conversely, the blue flowers, absent in our study, would be more conducive to attracting bees (McCravy and Ruholl 2017). Floral colours could explain the greater presence of hoverflies, especially on buckwheat and coriander. The positive effect of colour on hoverflies may have been supported by the corolla type of these flower species, qualified as 'flower with open nectar' and 'flower with partly hidden nectar' after the classification of Müller (1881) (Darwin 1881) in the BIOLFLOR database (Kolz et al. 2002). Indeed, the corolla type determines the availability of nectar for visitors and species with short corolla depth such as umbel flowers (Apiaceae) (e.g., coriander and some Asteraceae like *D. pluvialis*) or with wide corollas such as buckwheat, are attractive to hoverflies and increase their survivorship (van Rijn and Wäckers 2016). Conversely, nectar in narrow corollas such as that of *C. sativa* is accessible to bees, which could explain the increased abundance of these pollinators in this treatment (Gómez et al. 2008). These observations can explain the significant differences observed with the ANOSIM results for the PCoA representing the pollinator communities for each flower.

5. Conclusion

First, the present study provides an additional list of bees and hoverflies found in a typical agricultural landscape dominated by field crops and urban areas in Wallonia, Belgium. It shows that most of the species collected are generalists in terms of habitats. Moreover, the presence of *A. nitidiuscula* enhances the interest of the flower strips by favouring less frequent pollinator species.

The study also highlights the abundance of aphidophagous hoverflies, which may benefit farmers by naturally controlling aphids (Hemiptera: Aphididae) that are common agricultural pests in the region (Hatt et al. 2017a). This result supports the need for broadening the scope in order that spatial diversification of agro-ecosystems addresses multiple issues simultaneously (Hatt et al. 2018).

Second, the study did not generally reveal significant differences in terms of abundance and diversity of pollinators in the different treatments (i.e., monospecific vs. multifloral strips). Only hoverflies were more diversified (Shannon's and Simpson's diversity) in the multifloral mixture. A reason may be that few species in the multifloral mixture actually bloomed. In addition, this study was conducted on a single experimental site, which makes it impossible to compare the results between different experimental fields that could have shown significant differences in terms of pollinators and species blooms. Further studies are thus required to draw a clearer conclusion on whether multispecies wildflower mixtures or monofloral crops benefit pollinators the best. In particular, flower phenology remains a key element of the effectiveness of flowering strips. Hence, further research should assess the effect of blooming time on pollinator species emerging early in the season as well as on those requiring food resources late in the season. Moreover, it would be useful to evaluate whether an earlier or later sowing of *C. sativa* and *D. pluvialis* would allow their flowering to be spread out over a longer period. Third, the significant difference of pollinator communities observed on each flower species reinforces the interest of identifying the floral traits benefiting visiting insects to improve floral blends. Being conducted in a single year, this work could be completed in the future by exploring the evolution of the obtained results on a longer term. Finally, the economic benefits provided by the cultivation of *C. sativa* and *D. pluvialis* could be compared with the monetary compensation provided to farmers by the AECM for multifloral mixtures. Proving the economic profitability of sowing flower strips could encourage farmers to diversify their agricultural systems as well as their incomes.

Chapter 5

Plant community foraged by the honeybee along space-time gradient in a megacity

Chapter V: Plant community foraged by the honeybee along space-time gradient in a megacity

This section is the original version of the article:

Grégoire Noël, Arnaud Mestrez, Philippe Lejeune, Frédéric Francis, Junko Kawai, Masayuki Miwa, Koichi Uehara, Ayako Nagase (2023). “Pollen meta-barcoding reveals different community structures of foraged plants by honeybees (*Apis mellifera* L.) along space-time gradient in Japan”. Published in *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening Journal*, 79, 127794. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2022.127794

Abstract - The availability of pollen in urban-rural landscapes is an essential factor that influences the population dynamics of insect pollinators. The amount and diversity of pollen play a pivotal role in the foraging ecology of pollinators for their growth and health, but investigations on the spatio-temporal patterns of foraged plants remain rare, especially in cities as neo-ecosystems. Here, we explored the temporal foraging habits of a highly polylectic pollinator (*Apis mellifera* L.) in Tokyo, including different landscape classes from rural to urban areas. Mixed-pollen samples in each month and each location (N = 17) were analysed using DNA meta-barcoding to identify plants visited by honeybees. The results showed that the landscape class (rural, suburban and urban areas) explains spatial variations in pollen source-plant composition foraged by honeybees, but not in taxa richness. Furthermore, pollen diversity and pollen source-plant composition showed a strong seasonal dependence. A higher plant richness and foraged woody taxa was found to occur in spring, which was mainly dominated by the genera *Prunus* and *Acer*. In summer and autumn, the genera *Trifolium* and *Plantago* of the herbaceous stratum were the most visited plants. The Fabaceae, Rosaceae, Brassicaceae, Plantaginaceae, and Onagraceae plant families were the most frequently observed in all combined samples. The present study contributes to a deeper understanding of the foraging ecology of *A. mellifera* colonies across urban-rural gradient surrounding mega-cities such as Tokyo.

Keywords: Pollen, metabarcoding, community structure, foraging ecology, *Apis mellifera*, urban ecology

1. Introduction

Ongoing urbanisation is one of the main drivers of landscape degradation and pollinator biodiversity loss (Ahrné et al. 2009; Potts et al. 2010a; Fortel et al. 2014b; Concepción et al. 2015; Sánchez-Bayo and Wyckhuys 2019). Indeed, floral resources are becoming scarcer under the pressure of urban fragmentation, and the increase in impervious surfaces is rendering nesting sites inaccessible to pollinators (Harrison and Winfree 2015; Wenzel et al. 2020). However, recent studies have revealed that cities can also act as a refuge for pollinators (Hall et al. 2017), particularly for bees (Theodorou et al. 2020b): (i) cities are less exposed to pesticides (Fortel et al. 2014b; Muratet and Fontaine 2015), (ii) urban management sustainably permits the maintenance of their floral resources (Pardee and Philpott 2014; Baldock 2020), and (iii) urban areas are configured with a heterogeneity of green spaces, which would be favourable to the foraging preferences of bees (Baldock et al. 2015b). Moreover, flowerbeds in the urban matrix are highly attractive and are a source of pollen and nectar for insect pollinators (Garbuzov and Ratnieks 2014; Garbuzov et al. 2015a). With an increasing popularity in beekeeping activities in cities, honeybees (*Apis mellifera* L.) contribute to urban plant pollination, generate profits of by-products, and provide environmental education (Cho and Lee 2018; Tanaka et al. 2020). However, the massive introduction of urban honeybees has led to growing concerns about detrimental effects on wild pollinators through an increase in floral resource competition and the spillover of shared pathogen agents (Geslin et al. 2017; Ropars et al. 2019).

As a eusocial species, honeybees organise their floral resource collections (i.e. nectar and pollen) through a complex communication system within their colonies. According to plant phenology, honeybee scouts rapidly recruit their siblings to forage on rich new patches of flowers using a characteristic waggle dance (von Frisch 1965). The foraging decision-making system of the colony can vary from day to day or within the same day following real-time nectar and pollen availability in the surroundings. Throughout its active seasons, the colony constantly maintains a balance between its biomass and energy management according to the availability and the diversity of surrounding floral resources. This strategy ensures sufficient food stores and energy reserves for winter (Seeley 1995; Alaux et al. 2017). Pollen diversity provides substantial resources in terms of protein, lipid, vitamin, and mineral supplies (Haydak 1970). Large amounts of pollen (15–30 kg) are collected annually, mainly for brood production during summer (Seeley 1995; Avni et al. 2009, 2014). The quality and diversity of pollen are also essential for better life expectancy and immunity, as well as the parasite or pathogen tolerance of the bees and the colony (Wilde et al. 2003; Alaux et al. 2010; Di Pasquale et al. 2013; Wang et al. 2014).

The preservation of ecosystem functioning relies on the mutualistic networks of pollinators and plants. Several methods are used to assess these interactions: the observation of floral visits, digital tracking systems to capture floral visits, chemical signatures of pollen, pollen genetic sequencing, and pollen light microscopy (Cornman et al. 2015). Identifying a pollen species or genus by light microscopy from mixed pollen samples, also known as melissopalynology (Ohe et al. 2004), is a time-consuming process, even for well-trained experts (De França Alves and De Assis Ribeiro DosSantos 2014) that results in low taxonomic resolution, usually at the family or genus rank at best (Rahl 2008; Kaškoniene and Venskutonis 2010; Richardson et al. 2015a; Bell et al. 2016). With the advent of high-throughput sequencing (HTS) techniques, DNA meta-barcoding approaches have become reliable methods to obtain faster taxonomic profiles with higher resolution of mixed pollen collected from bees or flowers (Sickel et al. 2015; Pornon et al. 2016; Bell et al. 2017). To elucidate the plant taxonomic composition of mixed-pollen samples, the meta-barcoding process can be based on different genetic markers, such as the *rbcL*a, *matK*, *trnH-psbA*, *trnL*, and *ITS* regions (mainly *ITS2*), which require high inter-specific and low intraspecific variability (Kraaijeveld et al. 2014; Galimberti et al. 2014; Sickel et al. 2015; Richardson et al. 2015a; Hawkins et al. 2015). These selected loci, the primer set and the differences in available plant reference sequences for each marker used for amplification drive the range of taxonomic inferences (Bell et al. 2016).

The floral plant composition of agricultural or urban landscapes heavily impacts the foraging ecology of honeybee workers (Danner et al. 2017; Lucek et al. 2019; Richardson et al. 2021). Indeed, the fragmentation of urban matrix usually leads to the creation of small, remote, and intensely maintained green spaces (Bastin and Thomas 1999), which could influence the foraging distance of honeybee workers (Garbuzov et al. 2015b). As the most polylectic bee forager (Butz Huryn 1997), honeybees can adapt to shortages in floral resources by enlarging their foraging area (Steffan-Dewenter and Kuhn 2003; Danner et al. 2016). Moreover, seasonal shifts greatly impact the pollen availability for honeybee colonies, according to the phenology of the floral resources (Danner et al. 2017; Sponsler et al. 2020). In temperate climates, the foraged plant characteristics also vary according to the course of the seasons: spring is dominated by trees and shrubs, summer has more herbaceous species, and autumn is characterized by woody vines (Sponsler et al. 2020). Nonetheless, the space-time effects combined with plant characteristics in the foraged plant community have yet to be studied extensively (Richardson et al. 2021). Understanding the floral range dynamics of honeybee colonies according to urbanization gradient would help to better determine the foraging ecology of the honeybee colonies in cities.

To achieve this aim, the taxonomy of pollen foraged by honeybees was identified over the seasons along an urban-rural gradient from different locations in the Kanto region, Tokyo, and its surroundings in Japan. The research questions addressed were as follows: (i) How does the composition of the foraged flower community (and the foraged plant characteristics) vary along an urban-rural gradient? (ii) How does the composition of foraged flower communities and characteristics of pollen forage plants vary according to the course of the seasons?

2. Material and methods

2.1. Study area and experimental set-up

We selected 17 apiary locations, with homogeneous climatic and altitudinal conditions (**Table 5-S1**), distributed along an urbanisation gradient in the Kanto region of Japan (**Figure 5-1**). One hive per apiary was used for pollen sampling. From March to September 2019, pollen samples were collected using pollen traps at the entrance of the same hive (**Figure 5-S1**). This experimental setup was used to collect pollen balls from the hind legs of honeybee foragers with a standardised honeybee-size mesh and tray (Mahmood et al. 2017). Then, the contents of the pollen traps were discharged into labelled 50-ml conical tubes and stored at –20°C. However, due to meteorological conditions and the personal schedules of the beekeepers, the sampling date, collection frequency, and operational time of the pollen trap varied from site to site for a total of 143 collected pollen samples (**Table 5-S2**). Each corbiculate pollen sample was thoroughly mixed by lightly kneading all collected pollen with a mortar and pestle. Then, all samples were sent to the private company, Bioengineering Lab. Co., Ltd. (https://www.gikenbio.com/, consulted on 20/07/2020) for the processing of the meta-barcoding of the mixed pollen samples.

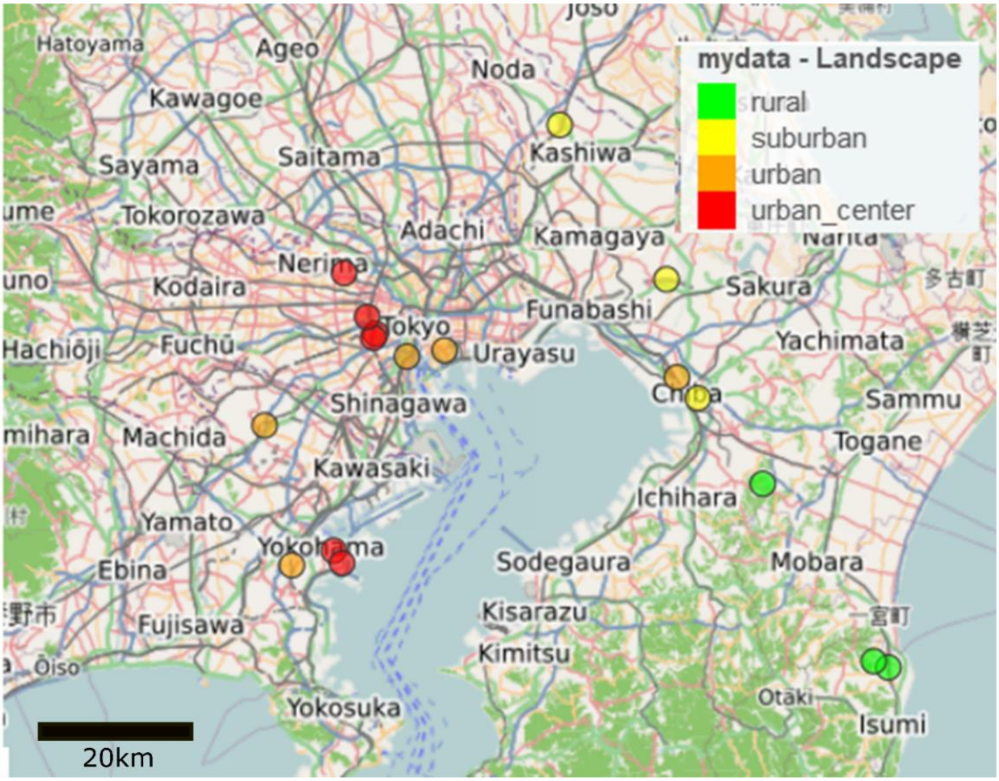


Figure 5-1 : Selected hive locations along Tokyo bay (Japan). Each colour corresponds to the landscape type resulting from the cluster analysis of the study sites based on k-means approach. The map was drawn using *Openstreetmap France* from *mapview* in R (Appelhans et al. 2019).

2.2. Landscape analysis

Using remote sensing techniques, the landscape structure was investigated within a 6-km radius around each hive location (**Table 5-S2**); this distance enclosed 95% of the forage area per colony (Seeley 1995). With the help of Planet Labs Inc. (Planet Core Team 2020), we used multi-spectral images (RGB, NIR) with 3-m pixel resolution. To fully exploit the potential of the data, the cloud cover condition was set to a maximum of 5%. Planet data are relevant for computing and mapping high-resolution terrestrial above-ground vegetation at the landscape scale (Miller et al. 2019). For each planet image, the normalised difference vegetation index (NDVI) was computed using the red and near-infrared bands based on band rationing, which allowed for the delineation of the vegetation cover from other types of land cover (Xue and Su 2017). Classes were created with the function *reclassified* from the *raster* package in R (Hijmans et al. 2020) by defining the NDVI threshold values to distinguish the water (NDVI: from -1 to -0.2), the impervious surface (NDVI: from -0.199 to 0.199) and the vegetation (NDVI: from 0.2 to 1) (Taufik et al. 2016; Hashim et al. 2019). A majority filter, with a 6 × 6 filter kernel size, from the *whitebox* package in R (Lindsay 2016), was applied to smooth the result and aggregate regions of high uncertainty. Landscape classifications at the site level were performed using demographic data (i.e. number of inhabitants per admin units) and landscape metrics from the *lconnect* (Mestre and Silva 2019) and *landscape metrics* (Hesselbarth et al. 2019) packages in R. To classify our sites along an urban-rural gradient (Bastin and Thomas 1999; Hadley and Betts 2012), we retained selected data: number of inhabitants per km^2 (dpop), the integral index of connectivity (IIC) (Saura and Pascual-Hortal 2007), the effective mesh size (MESH) (Spanowicz and Jaeger 2019), Shannon’s evenness index (SHEI) (Shannon 1948), the vegetation cover proportion (veg cover), the vegetation patch density (Threlfall et al. 2015), and the median vegetation class NDVI (NDVI median) (**Table 5-S3**).

We conducted principal component analysis (PCA) of the landscape dataset to visualise the differences among our study sites. The unsupervised k-means clustering method was applied to delineate the landscape category along the urban-rural gradient into k groups. Before initiating the analysis, the data were standardised using the *scale* function in R to make variables comparable. As a result, the clustering algorithm was independent of any variable unit. The number of k groups required to be defined as the first step was determined using the elbow method (Kodinariya and Makwana 2013). The k-means partitioning analysis was performed using the *k-means* function with 25 random sets (Strickland 2014) and the *factoextra* package in R for PCA graphical representations (Kassambara and Fabian 2020).

2.3. *Molecular techniques*

2.3.1. DNA extraction

First, pollen samples (0.5 g) were lyophilized using a lyophilizer freeze dryer VD-250R (TAITEC, Koshigaya, Saitama, Japan). After being ground at 1500 rpm for 2 min using a ShakeMaster NEO homogeniser (bms, Shinjyuku, Tokyo, Japan), DNA was extracted using the protocol of MPure Bacterial DNA Extraction Kit (MP Biomedicals, Irvine, CA, USA). DNA purification of the samples was performed using the MPure-12 Automated Nucleic Acid Purification System (MP Biomedicals, Irvine, CA, USA). Quality control of DNA extracts was conducted using Synergy H1 (BioTek, Winooski, VT, USA) and QuantiFluor dsDNA System (Promega, Madison, WI, USA).

2.3.2. Library preparation and DNA sequencing

One hundred and forty-three libraries were produced using a 2-step tailed polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method. The first PCR amplification was conducted using internal transcribed spacer (ITS1) primers designed by Masamura *et al.*, (2014) (**Table 5-S4**), coupled with MiSeq-specific adapters. This primer pair was selected for its effectiveness (Maeda and Takahashi 2017) to identify more Japanese plant species compared to ITS 1 and ITS 2 region designed by Cheng et al. (2016). The second PCR amplification was conducted using index primers. PCR reactions were carried out in a reaction volume of 10 µL containing 1.0 µL of 10× Ex Buffer, 0.8 µL of nucleoside triphosphate dNTPs (each at 2.5 mM), 0.5 µL for both forward and reverse primer at a concentration of 10 µM, 2.0 µL of DNA template normalized at 0.5 ng/µL, 0.1 µL of DNA polymerase ExTaq at 5 U/µL (TaKaRa, Otsu, Shiga, Japan) and 5.1 µL of double-distilled water. The PCR profile was as follows: 2 min of denaturation at 94°C, followed by 30 cycles with 30 s of denaturation at 94°C, 30 s of annealing at 57°C, 30 s of elongation at 72°C, and a final elongation at 72°C for 5 min. The PCR products were purified using AMPure XP (Beckman Coulter, Brea, CA, USA). The second PCR profile was follows: 2 min of denaturation at 94°C, followed by 10 cycles with 30 s of denaturation at 94°C, 30 s of annealing at 60°C, 30 s of elongation at 72°C, and a final elongation at 72°C for 5 min. Library concentrations were determined using a Synergy H1 microplate reader (BioTek, Winooski, VT, USA) and a QuantiFluor dsDNA System (Promega). Library quality was evaluated using a fragment analyser (Advanced Analytical Technologies, Ankeny, IA, USA) with a dsDNA 915 Reagent Kit (Agilent, Santa Clara, CA, USA). The generated library was sequenced using MiSeq Illumina technology (Illumina, San Diego, CA, USA) through a 2× 300 paired-end run.

2.3.3. Data processing

For subsequent analysis, the sampling dates were discretely pooled by month and analysed in R version 4.0.2 (R Core Team 2020). We used Spearman’s rank-order correlation between the number of taxa per sample and the sampling length in hours to test whether the data could be treated independently of the sampling length. Furthermore, we used “FASTX Barcode Splitter” from Fastx toolkit, a short-reads pre-processing tool, to extract only the target and index sequences from MiSeq reads

(Hannon 2010). Next, the reads were denoised and filtered using Sickle software (Joshi and Fass 2011) with an overlap quality value of 20. Trimmed reads with fewer than 150 bases were discarded. The remaining reads were merged using FLASH (version 1.2.11) paired-end merge script (Magoč and Salzberg 2011) using the following conditions: fragment length after merging of 420 bases, read fragment length of 280 bases, and minimum overlap length of 10 bases. The open-source bioinformatic pipeline Qiime 2.0 (Bolyen et al. 2019) workflow script was used for taxa creation and taxonomic assignment for the filtered reads. The filtered read pairs were clustered with USEARCH 9.0.2132 (Edgar et al. 2011) to remove low quality data with more than 97% sequence identity. Taxon sequences were searched on the 1st February 2020 against the NCBI nucleotide database (Benson et al. 2013) using BLASTN ver. 2.9.0. and the 10 best matches were retained. Only the top 1 taxon was considered if it belongs to Tracheophyta group (i.e. vascular plants), other taxa belonging to other kingdoms were removed. Following the taxonomy classification step, taxa-abundance data and operational taxonomic unit (OTU) data were applied to the R environment (R Core Team 2020). First, the assignment of all OTUs below the identity threshold of 97% was discarded (Danner et al. 2017; Smart et al. 2017). Next, the number of reads was sorted by genus and sample (i.e. site and collection date), and was then expressed as the ratio between the read count and the sum of read number per sample for each genus. Genera accounting for less than 0.05% of the total number of reads for a single sample were excluded to prevent false positives and two samples were removed because it accounted for less than 1000 reads to limit inferences from insufficient sequencing depth (Sponsler et al. 2020).

2.4. Taxonomic analysis

Read-matches to plant taxa were classified to genus, where possible, and treated as incidence (i.e. presence/absence binary arrays) data because ITS1 reference sequences were lacking for species in the region. The richness of the pollen samples (i.e. the number of distinct taxa of foraged plants) was analysed as a function of the month (i.e. converted in integer variable) and landscape variables (i.e. explanatory variables). The non-collinearity among the predictors was assessed using Pearson’s correlation coefficients with a range value from -0.7 to 0.7 as selection criteria (Dormann et al. 2013). Four landscape variables were selected: dpop, SHEI, the proportion of impervious surface (Cov_urb) and the urban patch density (pd_urb) (**Figure 5-S2**). Given that the independence of our measurements could not be controlled because of the pseudoreplication of the temporal data (**Table 5-S2**) and the unbalanced experimental design, general mixed-effects models (GLMMs) were used (Grueber et al. 2011; Harrison et al. 2018). The pollen collection sites were specified as random effects (1| site). Negative binomial distribution was chosen as link function to explain the distribution error of the foraged plant richness (Lindén and Mäntyniemi 2011) using *glmmTMB* R package (Brooks et al. 2017). The selected predictors were specified as fixed effects as a function of the months and landscape variables (i.e. explanatory variables). For the model selection, Akaike Information Criterion (AIC) and Bayesian Information Criterion (BIC) metrics were assessed. The lowest values of theses metrics optimize the trade-off between the fit and the complexity of the constructed models (Richards 2008). Finally, the residual distributions of all mixed-effects models assumptions (i.e. over- underdispersion, deviance) were inspected and checked with *DHARMa* R package (Hartig 2021).

For multivariate analysis, the pollen source-plant taxonomic composition of the samples was studied across sites, sampling periods and landscape classes using the Jaccard dissimilarity metric from the *vegan* package in R (Oksanen et al. 2019). This asymmetric distance coefficient addresses the problem of double zero, which is essential when studying data on community composition along a gradient. Differences in pollen source-plant composition between sampling periods and landscape classes were investigated by permutation-based multivariate analysis (N = 999) of variance using the *adonis* function (Anderson 2001). If the PERMANOVA results were significant, a post-hoc multilevel pairwise analysis with Bonferroni correction was performed using the *pairwiseAdonis* package in R (Martinez Arbizu 2020). The dissimilarities in the structures of pollinated plant communities were displayed using non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS) with 999 permutations. We also tested the selected landscape variables to analyze β diversity using distance-based redundancy analyses (dbRDA) on the Jaccard distance matrix as variable to explain. Afterward, ANOVA with 999 permutations was performed to test the influence of the selected landscape variables on the dissimilarities of the observations. These analyses were performed using the *vegan* R package (Oksanen 2008). All graphics were generated using the *ggplot2* package in R (Wickham 2016).

2.5. Indicator species and trait-based analysis

Similarity percentage (SIMPER) analysis was applied to identify how the taxonomic composition differed from the environmental conditions (landscape type) and changes (season). This step allowed us to identify the sampled taxa that contributed significantly to the dissimilarities among the months or landscapes. Finally, to analyse the characteristics of pollen forage plants, taxa were further classified by their traits including herbaceous (no woody stems above ground) or woody taxon (tree, shrub, liana), and including native, alien, or cultivar taxa. The plant trait database was built using information from Ylist (Yonekura and Kajita 2007) and ©Species2000 (Roskov et al. 2019) for the Japanese plant dataset. To determine if the proportion between the different traits varied with the seasons and landscape types, the G-test of independence for contingency table was performed using the *RVAideMemoire* package in R (Hervé 2020). The G-test is based on the log likelihood ratio and tests whether the relative proportions of one categorical variable (i.e. plant nature or native status) are independent of the second categorical variable (i.e. season or landscape). Next, post-hoc pairwise comparisons were conducted between pairs of proportions using the Bonferroni correction of the p-values (MacDonald and Gardner 2000).

3. Results

3.1. *Landscape classification*

The method of differentiating vegetation from impervious surfaces using NDVI provided convincing results after crosschecking, even in the complex environment of an urban matrix. The two first dimensions of the landscape PCA from landscape variables of our sampling sites described a high percentage of the variance (axis 1 = 81.6% and axis 2 = 11.0%; **Figure 5-2**). According to the elbow method (**Figure 5-S3**) of the k-means partitioning, we classified our sampling sites into four landscape classes according to a rural-urban gradient: rural (N = 3), suburban (N = 3), urban (N = 5), and urban centre (N = 6). The urbanised locations were driven by a much higher demographic density compared to the other landscapes (**Figure 5-S4**). Moreover, following the decrease in the proportion of vegetation along the rural-urban gradient, it can be assumed that the higher patch density in the cities was induced by the presence of many smaller plots, such as private garden patches. In contrast, the rural sites demonstrated a higher connectivity between the patches.

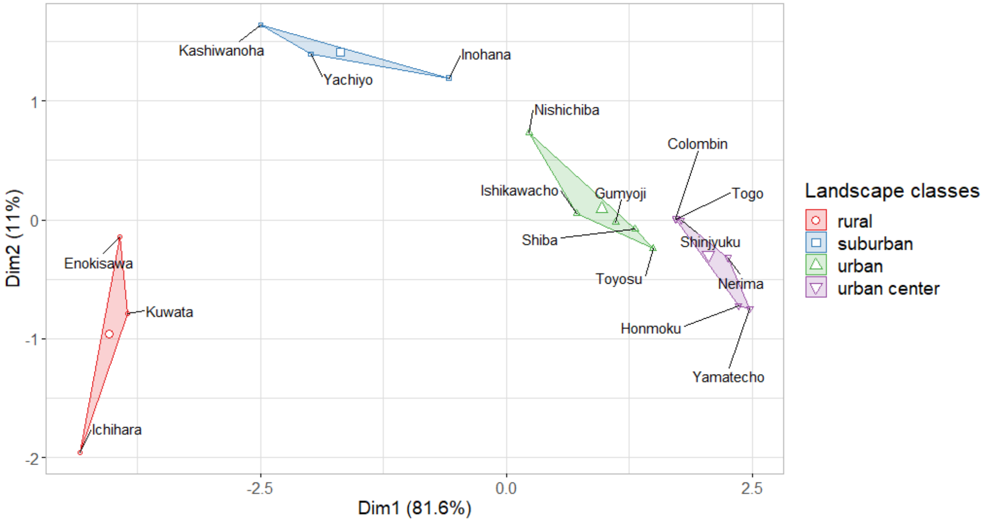


Figure 5-2 : Landscape cluster analysis of selected locations based on k-means approach. The axes represent the first two principal components of the PCA analysis. The dot shapes and colours represent the resulted landscape classes: circle/red = rural landscape; square/blue = suburban landscape; triangle/green = urban landscape; reversed triangle/purple = urban centre landscape.

3.2. *Taxonomic analysis*

Illumina sequencing generated a total of 8,179,602 paired-end raw reads for the 143 pollen samples from the 17 sites throughout the 7 months of pollen sampling. After assembling and filtering, 6,799,314 reads (83.2%) were obtained for analysis, with a mean count of 47,548 ± 27,464 (SD) reads per sample. After taxonomic assignment of the meta-barcoding dataset, we identified 307 plant flower taxa from 74 families and 187 genera. Prior to the analysis, the richness was not correlated with the duration of sampling (**Table 5-S2**), showing a very weak relationship (rs [143] = −0.17, $p < 0.05$), allowing us to consider the statistical independence of all our pollen samples. Plant richness ranged between 3 and 42 pollinated plant taxa per sample, with an average of 12 ($SD = 6.2$). GLMMs were not able to detect a significant interaction between landscape variables and collection time on taxa richness (**Table 5-1**). Only, the pollen richness diminished significantly as the seasons progressed (**Table 5-1**, **Figure 5-3A**) while the impervious surface proportion has no impact on the pollen richness (**Figure 5-3B**).

Table 5-1 : Detailed effects of the season progression and the landscape variables on foraged species richness. Results of the linear mixed-effects models containing the months and the landscape variables as explanatory variables to foraged species richness (N = 143). Model selection was performed according to the AIC and BIC criterions. ‘*’ and ‘***’ correspond to *p-value* < 0.05 and 0.001, respectively.

Model	Predictor	Value	Standard error	P-value	AIC	BIC
1	Intercept	3.060	0.475	***	865.4	889.1
	Month	-0.120	0.020	***		
	log(dpop)	-0.002	0.048	0.954		
	SHEI	-0.118	0.271	0.663		
	Cov_urb	0.308	0.368	0.402		
	pd_urb	0.002	0.002	0.257		
2	Intercept	3.049	0.390	***	863.4	884.1
	Month	-0.126	0.020	***		
	SHEI	-0.120	0.269	0.656		
	Cov_urb	0.296	0.299	0.322		
	pd_urb	0.002	0.002	0.217		
3	Intercept	2.891	0.162	***	861.6	879.3
	Month	-0.124	0.019	***		
	Cov_urb	0.397	0.194	0.04*		
	pd_urb	0.002	0.002	0.112		
4	Intercept	2.991	0.150	***	862.1	876.9
	Month	-0.119	0.019	***		

	Cov_urb	0.265	0.177	0.133		
5	Intercept	3.140	0.114	***	862.3	874.2
	Month	-0.116	0.019	***		

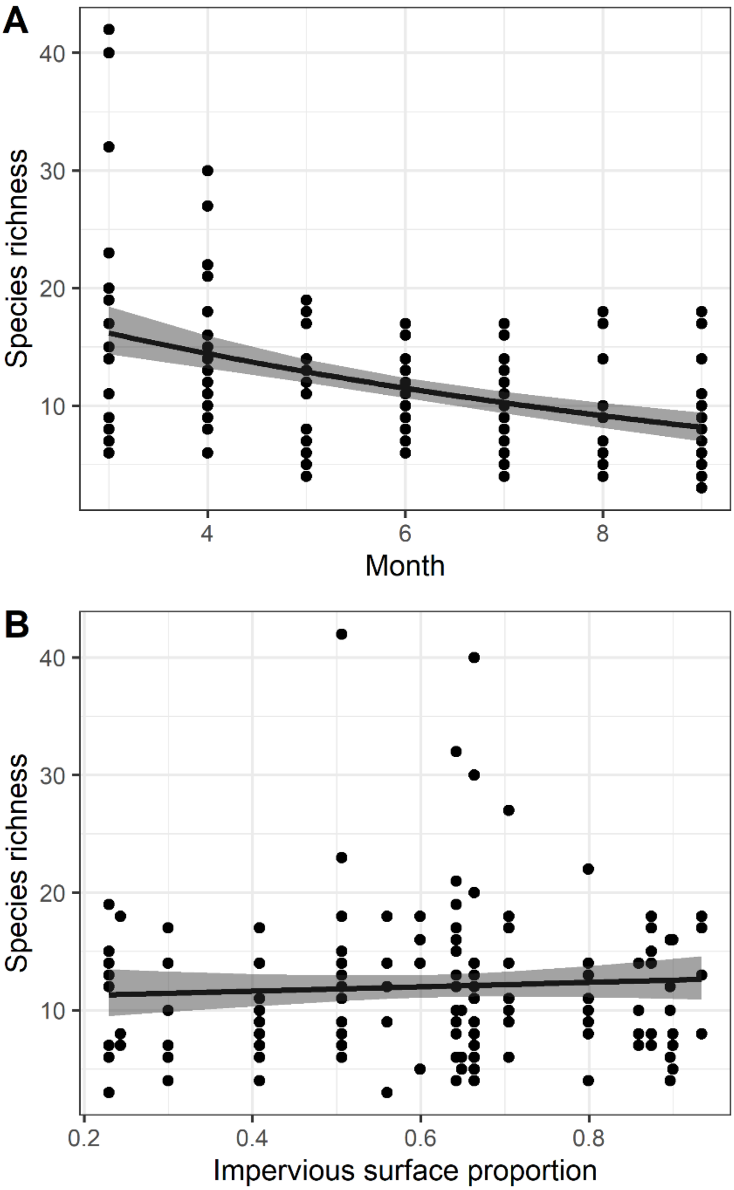


Figure 5-3 : Season progression (A) and impervious surface (B) effect on foraged plant richness. Shaded areas for both graphics correspond to 5% confidence interval superimposed on black lines followed negative binomial family models (N = 143). The months follow the Julian calendar numbers.

NMDS displayed high variability in the composition of foraged pollen across the months and seasons (**Figure 5-4**). The greatest discontinuity separated spring (March, April, and May) from autumn (September). Concerning the floral composition foraged by the honeybees, May and August served as transition months to subsequent seasons. The permutation tests revealed that the month period ($F = 6.87$; $R^2 = 0.23$; $p < 0.001$), site ($F = 1.27$; $R^2 = 0.1$; $p < 0.01$), and landscape class ($F = 2.01$; $R^2 = 0.03$; $p < 0.001$) were significant explanatory variables of pollen source-plant composition in the samples; however, the sampling period was attributed a larger proportion of the variance. From pairwise comparisons (i.e. letters from **Figure 5-4**), the urbanised sites hosted similar plant communities. Moreover, the structure of the plant communities varied significantly over the months until late summer and early autumn (i.e. August and September), when the floral composition harboured similar foraged plant communities.

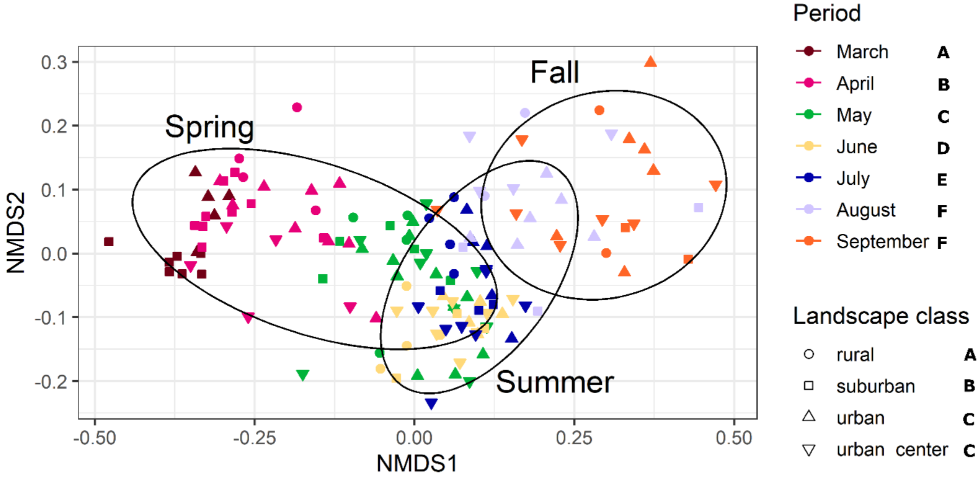


Figure 5-4 : Non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS) of plant communities from the pollen incidence data. Dot shapes correspond to the landscape classes of pollen samples. Dot colours correspond to the sampling months, and the seasons are displayed by 80% prediction confidence ellipses. Letters indicate significant differences ($p < 0.05$) according to the pairwise post-hoc comparisons, with Bonferroni correction, of the foraged plant communities among the landscape gradient and the sampling period.

The db-RDA result showed a poor constrained variance explanation (dbRDA1 = 10.95%; dbRDA2 = 7.34%; Figure 6-7) of the pollen distance composition matrix and the landscape variables but a significant linkage (R^2-adjusted = 0.063; p-value =

0.007). The influence of population density (df = 1; F-stat = 1.31; p-value = 0.051) combined with SHEI (df = 1; F-stat = 1.25; p-value = 0.08) on the pollen composition is nearly significant.

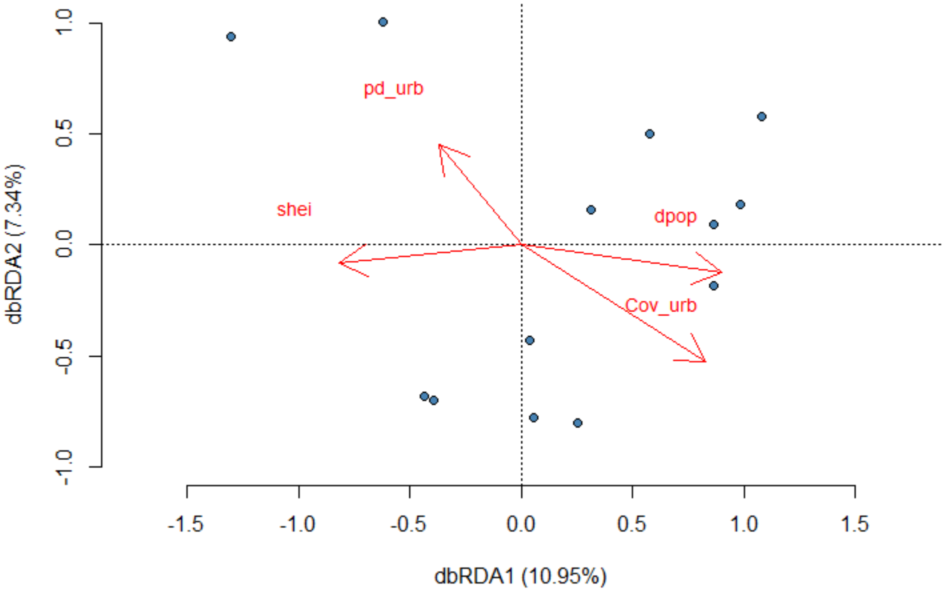


Figure 5-5 : Distance-based Redundancy Analysis (dbRDA) of pollen samples. Dimensions 1 and 2 showed 18.29% of the constrained variance. Blue points (N = 17) correspond to the collection sites. Red arrows correspond to the landscape variables.

3.3. Indicator species and trait-based analysis

The characteristics of pollen forage plants varied significantly according to their stratum (*G* = 99.0, *p* < 0.001) and native status (*G* = 69.1, *p* < 0.001) over the study months (**Figure 5-5B**), while only the plant strata showed significant differences (*G* = 10.7, *p* < 0.05) according to the landscape classes (**Figure 5-5A**).

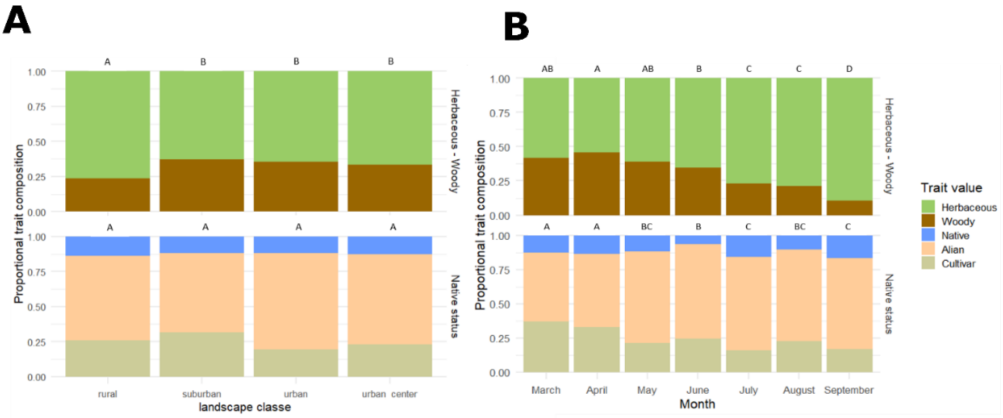


Figure 5-6 : Proportional occurrences of the different plant traits. (A) Proportional occurrences of the different plant traits (plant nature and native status) along the different landscape classes. Letters on top of the bar cluster homogeneous landscapes according to the significant results of post-hoc pairwise comparison with Bonferroni correction ($p < 0.05$). (B) Proportional occurrence of the different plant traits (plant nature and native status) across the sampling period. Letters on top of the bar cluster denote homogeneous sampling periods according to the significant results of post-hoc pairwise comparison with Bonferroni correction ($p < 0.05$).

3.3.1. Effect of landscape

Significantly more herbaceous plant taxa structured the rural landscape (**Figure 5-6A**), even if pollen source-plant composition traits were independent of landscape type. A total of 35 plant taxa were shared among all the landscapes over the sampling months such as some *Trifolium* spp. or *Plantago asiatica* L., while 151 plant taxa were exclusively related to specific landscapes, corresponding to 27%, 22%, 24%, and 26% of the total plant taxa for rural, suburban, urban, and urban centre landscapes, respectively (**Figure 5-S5**). *Sagittaria natans* Pall. and *S. trifolia* L. taxa are tied to rural areas. Plant families, such as Fabaceae, Rosaceae, Brassicaceae, Asteraceae, Plantaginaceae, and Onagraceae, were the most frequent taxonomic families encountered in all samples. However, their proportions varied according to the landscape (**Fig. 5-S6**). In urban and urban centre areas, leguminous plants prevailed more than in rural and suburban landscapes. However, the suburban landscape showed a higher frequency for the Brassicaceae, Ranunculaceae, and Rosaceae plant families. Surprisingly, anemophilous plants of the Poaceae family were more frequently foraged in the urbanised landscape than in the countryside (**Fig. 5-S6**). *Trifolium* genus showed constant occurrence throughout the landscape classes while other main genera foraged by honeybees were more frequent in distinct landscapes such as *Allium*, *Sagittaria* and *Helianthus* taxa for rural landscapes, *Veronica* and *Papaver* taxa for suburban areas, *Plantago* and *Oryza* taxa for urban center landscape (**Figure 5-7A**).

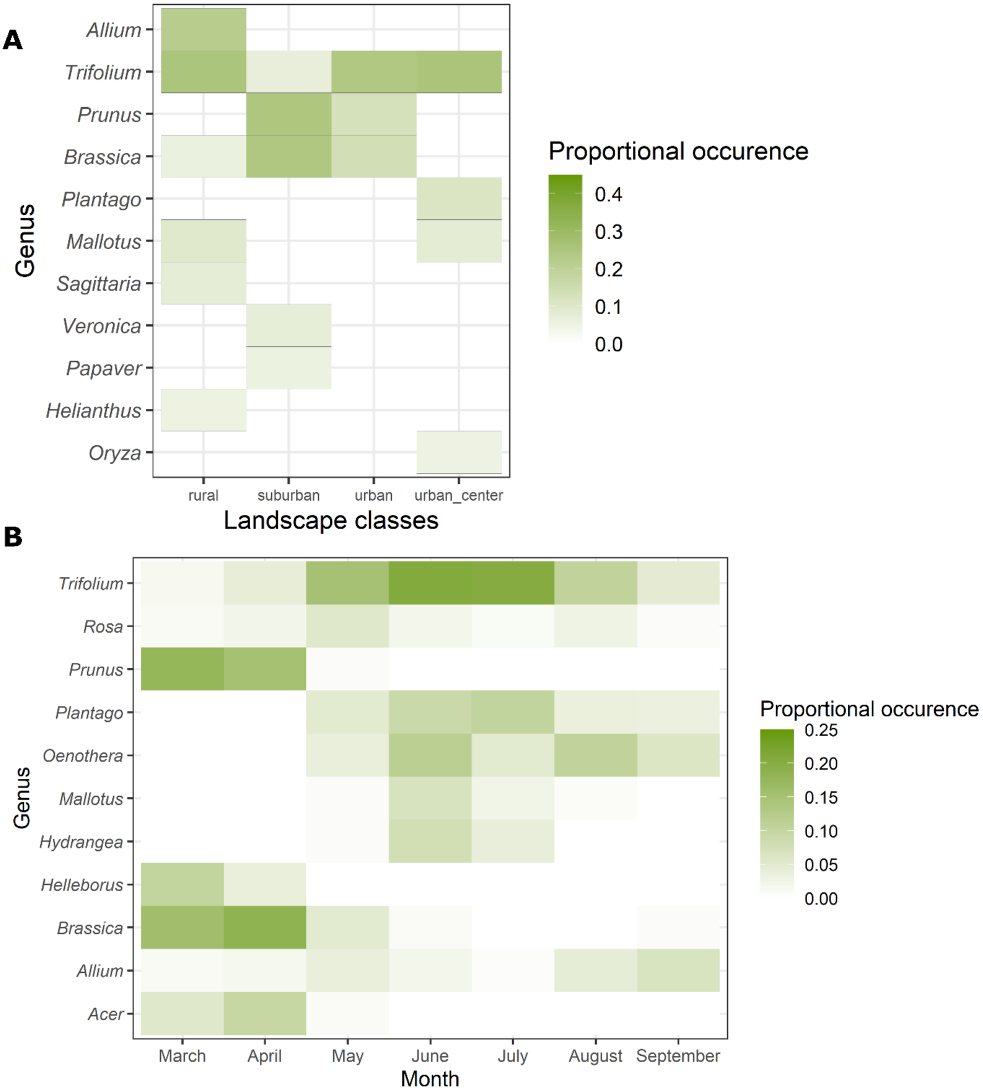


Figure 5-7 : Heatmaps according to the landscape classes and the sampling months. (A) Heatmap representing 11 most frequent genera (N = 46 taxa; 37% of the meta-barcoding dataset) ordered in descending order by their prevalence in all samples according to their landscape proportional occurrence. The proportional occurrence corresponds to the ratio of the number of observations for a genus per month to the number of samples for the specific month. The 11 genera were chosen according to the condition that their observation frequency is superior to 10% of the total occurrence of at least one landscape class. (B) Heatmap representing 11 most frequent genera (N = 62 taxa; 47% of the meta-barcoding dataset). The proportional occurrence corresponds to the ratio of the number of observations for a genus per month to the number of samples for the specific month. The 11 genera were chosen according to the condition that their observation frequency is superior to 10% of the total occurrence of at least one season.

3.3.2. Effect of sampling period

The proportion of foraged woody taxa decreased significantly over the seasons ($G = 87.5$, $p < 0.001$), with a peak of 46% in April and a low of 10% in September. Over the sampling months, honeybees foraged mainly on alien plant taxa (**Figure 5-6B**). Cultivar taxa were more foraged in spring than in the other two seasons ($G = 32.9$, $p < 0.001$). The most visited plant genera in March and April included *Prunus, Helleborus*, *Brassica,* and *Acer* taxa (**Figure 5-7B**). In contrast, four of the 11 most frequent genera emerged in late spring in May. Between April and June, a noticeable phenological turnover in the pollen composition (**Figure 5-7B**) was observed, with May serving as a transition bridge. This has already been highlighted by the discontinuities in the NMDS ordination (**Figure 5-4**). Following this shift, the genus *Trifolium* spp. was highly dominant in the June and July samples. In addition, the herbaceous genera *Plantago* and *Oenothera* spp. were also found in large proportions in combination with the woody genera *Mallotus* and *Hydrangea* spp. In August, the taxa from the genus *Oenothera* were the most represented with *Trifolium,* despite a reduction in its occurrence. A shift in pollen composition trends, with a reduction in highly proportional occurrence genera, was observed in August and September. In other words, plants detected in August and September were more distributed between the genera. Only the genus *Allium* showed an increase from August to September. Finally, *Trifolium* spp., *Rosa* spp., and *Allium* spp. were the only genera that were observed throughout the study period.

4. Discussion

This study revealed interesting patterns of honeybee foraging habits along the urban-rural gradient throughout their active season. In the present study, we used an unconventional approach, namely k-means clustering from landscape metrics, to categorise our sampling sites into four landscape classes. These landscape variables allowed the estimation of the effects of some ecological processes at the landscape level (i.e. foraging and plant dispersal) in assessing the diversity, connectivity, and aggregation of the patches (Baguette et al. 2012; Doherty and Driscoll 2018). Despite the convincing results of the grouping method, several reservations are worth mentioning. First, the selected foraging radius of 6 km accentuated the spatial autocorrelation issues on the landscape variables by increasing the foraging area overlaps among the sites (Plant 2012). This was not tested in the present study because we considered each hive per apiary as independent unit. It can be explained by the high variations in hive foraging behaviour (Visscher and Seeley 1982; Oldroyd et al. 1992), even at the local scale for colonies of the same apiary (De Vere et al. 2017). Indeed, the foraging behaviour of honeybee colonies is mainly driven by: (i) the temporal colony needs; (ii) the high density of pollen and nectar resources available near the colony; (iii) the rapid decision making by colony for the most profitable flower patches; and (iv) the ability to tightly modulate its pollen reserves to protect the colony from seasonal pollen breaks (e.g. long rainy periods, rarefaction of floral resources at the end of summer) (Seeley 1995). Second, the 3-image resolution from satellites may result in some limitations, especially in complex landscapes, such as urban matrices. Therefore, this spatial resolution issue could be counterbalanced with the use of specific cameras, such as red-green-blue (RGB) or multispectral cameras, mounted on unmanned aerial vehicles to characterise floral identification and surfaces (Chen et al. 2019; Librán-Embid et al. 2020). Nonetheless, this research domain is still in its infancy, particularly in the data processing of imagery classification by deep learning (Pritt and Chern 2017). However, despite these spatial limitations, the approach led to satisfactory classification, which paves the way for further investigations. The use of DNA meta-barcoding with one pair of ITS1 primers (Masamura et al. 2014) allowed for the identification of a great diversity of plant resources and highlights foraging patterns, regardless of the landscape variables or classes. This method yields to the identification of 307 taxa, which is higher than previous studies (Danner et al. 2017; Richardson et al. 2021). This could be explained by the important sampling effort of pollen samples (N = 143) over the seasons combined with contrasting landscapes (i.e. urban to rural landscapes). Moreover, the lack of a Tokyo regional plant list and associated ITS1 references to compare our sequences with could have increased the number of detected taxa by introducing false-positive BLAST alignments (Richardson et al. 2015a).

We observed a strong seasonal effect on plant richness (**Figure 5-3**), the foraged plant community, and plant characteristics (**Figure 5-4** and **Figure 5-6B**). We observed higher plant richness and foraged woody taxa in spring than in the other two seasons (**Figure 5-3** and **Figure 5-6B**), as reported previously (Lau et al. 2019; Brodschneider et al. 2019; Sponsler et al. 2020). The genera *Prunus* spp. and *Acer* spp. (**Figure 5-6D**) dominate the foraged woody stratum during this season, as these taxa offer adequate protein:lipid ratios for the development of honeybee early in the foraging season (Requier et al. 2015; Richardson et al. 2015b; Brodschneider et al. 2019; Sponsler et al. 2020; Vaudo et al. 2020). Indeed, bee breads with high proportions of both genera were positively correlated with high protein content (Donkersley et al. 2017; Vaudo et al. 2020). Particularly, the complexity and high range of foraged plants is known to be beneficial to the "nutritional value" of these bee bread stocks, and thus to honeybee immunity (Alaux et al. 2010). After the spring period, the proportion of foraged herbaceous strata gradually substituted woody taxa to reach approximately 90% of herbaceous foraged taxa in September, in agreement with previous studies (Brodschneider et al. 2019; Sponsler et al. 2020). This growing herbaceous stratum is mainly dominated by *Trifolium* spp. and *Plantago* spp. which, because of their long flowering period, might explain the lower richness of taxa foraged in summer and autumn (Donaldson-Matasci and Dornhaus 2012; Liolios et al. 2015; Brodschneider et al. 2019). Also late summer and early autumn are known to be characterized by a depletion of floral resources in temperate regions which could explain specific foraging on the remaining floral communities such as *Trifolium* or *Allium* genera (Requier et al. 2015; Sponsler et al. 2020). Moreover, clover species (i.e. *Trifolium* spp.) are highly ubiquitous in grasslands, such as meadows for rural areas or parks and gardens for urban areas (Critchley et al. 2007; Brodschneider et al. 2019) and may contribute to the concentration effect of amino acid content

(Donkersley et al. 2017). Concerning the temporal dynamics of the biogeographic traits, the observations point to a decrease in the frequency of cultivars in favour of exotic taxa, which contradicts previous studies (Williams et al. 2011; Urbanowicz et al. 2020). The highly anthropized and fragmented environments of the Tokyo region and its surroundings could explain the predominance of non-native floral species. However, this statement should be mitigated and requires further investigation, such as a complete plant inventory of the study site. Finally, we observed a transitional change from August by a collapse of the dominant flower prevalence, which may correspond to the seasonal dearth of floral resources (**Figure 5-4** and **Figure 5-6B**) (Park and Nieh 2017; Brodschneider et al. 2019). The honeybees mitigate this effect by increasing their foraging range, requiring extra effort for sometimes worthless rewards (Park and Nieh 2017). Finally, the study of other co-variables, such as brood monitoring or estimating the pollen collection/reserve of each colony, could be used to compare the conditions of each sampled colony and improve our understanding of the foraging patterns of the colonies (Delaplane et al. 2013).

The landscape variables did not influence forage plant richness, as reported in previous studies (Steffan-Dewenter and Kuhn 2003; Danner et al. 2017). However, considering the spatial variation of taxa composition among the sites of our area of interest (i.e. beta diversity) (Legendre 2014), our results showed a spatial structure of foraged plant communities in countryside, suburban, and urban environments (i.e. by merging the urban and urban centre areas) that could be driven by the population density (**Figure 5-4 and Figure 5-5**). It is likely that honeybee colonies modify their foraging preferences due to the high prevalence of unattractive ornamental flowers in urban landscapes (Garbuzov et al. 2015a). The urban matrix also offers smaller spread patches and less dense floral resources, which contribute to the foraging change of workers (De Vere et al. 2017; Lucek et al. 2019). This shift in the prospected flora is also coupled to fulfil the nutritional demand with a diverse and complementary floral diet (Hendriksma and Shafir 2016; Donkersley et al. 2017). Therefore, it shows the importance of taking beta diversity and not only the local richness into account to understand the community structure of foraged plants throughout space and time scales (Socolar et al. 2016; Richardson et al. 2021). Despite the landscape structure of the foraged plant community, the trait-based analysis revealed no significant pollinated plants traits for honeybee colonies, except for herbaceous plants in rural landscapes (**Figure 5-5A**). However, the forest cover is high in rural areas (Enokisawa and Kuwata=42.2%, Ichihara=35%), mainly composed of artificial forest stands (Enokisawa and Kuwata=53%, Ichihara= 33%) (Chiba 2022). Artificial forest mainly consists of conifers *Cryptomeria japonica* (L. f.) D.Don and *Chamaecyparis obtusa* (Siebold & Zucc.) Endl. which do not provide floral resources for bees, meaning that the attraction of herbaceous plants would be facilitated. Moreover, the inconclusive result of trait-based analysis can be explained by the number and selection of functional traits selected from the foraged plants. The selected characteristics of pollen forage plants are few and not very informative in the context of plant-pollinator relationships. An evaluation of the functional structure of foraged plants with relevant floral characteristics (which honeybee colonies depends on) such as floral symmetry, floral shape, etc. would have helped to refine the understanding of the attractive floral structure (Fornoff et al. 2017; E-Vojtkó et al. 2020).

In all the samples, 35 plant taxa were shared throughout all the landscapes studied, corresponding to 45% of all read counts. The top three plant families were Fabaceae, Rosaceae, and Brassicaceae which are known to be in the foraging preference of honeybee (Sponsler et al. 2020; Richardson et al. 2021). The presence of grasses (Poaceae) may seem surprising among the most frequent families in the samples, given that these plants are considered unsuitable for *A. mellifera* resource needs (Decourtye et al. 2010). In view of their dominance, it seems unlikely that anemophilic pollen is the result of contamination by pollen blown from flowers onto the body of the bees, such as the rice paddy field in Japan (Kimura et al. 2014). Other recent studies have shown that pollinators (i.e. bees and syrphids), particularly *Apis* bees, interact with wind-pollinated plant species for their nutrient or nesting requirements (Saunders 2018). Honeybees foraged floral resources ranging from 28 to 45 taxa, specific to each defined landscape. For example, some parts of rural landscapes in our study correspond to wetlands which are suitable to the population development of *S. natans* and *S. trifolia* (Chen 1989).

5. Conclusion

This study has shown that the foraged plant richness was mainly explained by the season progression. In addition, it reflects large plant communities dominated by the occurrence of alien species independently of the landscape classes. Woody species offered an important source of pollen to the honeybees in the early growth season while herbaceous plants dominated foraged plant structure in summer and autumn. The cultivar species occurrence tends to decrease constantly over the seasons, while native species are sparsely foraged. These findings are consistent with the literature addressing this topic with similar datasets (Requier et al. 2015; Sponsler et al. 2020). Our work revealed that the foraged floral composition is also driven by the landscape context suggesting that bee diet is locally constrained by ecological drivers although 35 foraged plant taxa were exploited by honeybees in all defined landscapes. During periods of floral dearth, honeybees increase their foraging radius and their number of floral sites which require extra effort from the foragers sometimes for worthless rewards (Park and Nieh 2017). Indeed, the nutritional need for the colony is a pivotal factor for the colony health which is mainly affected by the variations in pollen depletion and quality rather than its pollen richness (Di Pasquale et al. 2016). Therefore, in an urban greening context, it would be relevant to put in place measures to alleviate this seasonal dearth by ensuring enough high-quality floral resources close to the apiaries which may also benefit in their tolerance against pathogens or pesticides (Di Pasquale et al. 2013; Barascou et al. 2021).

Chapter 6

The role of urban pavement as nesting site for wild bees and apoid wasps

Chapter VI: The role of urban pavement as nesting site for wild bees and apoid wasps

This section is an adapted version of the article:

Grégoire Noël, Violette Van Keymeulen, Yvan Barbier, Sylvie Smets, Olivier Van Damme, Gilles Colinet, Sophie Lokatis, Julien Ruelle & Frédéric Francis. "Nest aggregations of wild bees and apoid wasps in urban pavements: a "street life" to be promoted in urban planning." In minor revision in *Insect Diversity and Conservation Journal* under the special issue of **urban entomology**.

Abstract - In the last 10 years, the interest in nature-based solutions and ecosystem services like pollination has increased profoundly and with it the need to gather knowledge about wild bees and apoid wasp community dynamics in urban ecology. Research on how the urban environment impacts the conditions of nesting sites is relatively scarce. Recent observations in the Brussels-Capital Region (Belgium) show that urban pavements can be an alternative nesting opportunity for ground-nesting Hymenoptera, such as wild bees and apoid wasps. Here, using a citizen science approach, we investigated the richness of ground-nesting species living under urban pavements, as well as their preferences of sidewalk characteristics. A total of 22 species belonging to 10 families of wild bees, digger wasps and their associated cleptoparasites were identified at 89 sites in the Brussels-Capital Region (Belgium). Sandstone setts or concrete slabs with an unbound joint size around 1 cm were found to be the best suitable urban pavements for the ground-nesting species. The soil texture under the pavement contained mainly sandy particles. We propose management guidelines to support bee and wasp species nesting under urban pavement in highly urbanized areas. Our observations pave the way for further research in the field of urban ecology and highlight the potential of multifunctional pavement designs that promote not only climate adaptation, but also biodiversity.

Keywords: Anthophila, Apoidea, nesting behaviour, sustainable development, urban ecology, urban ecosystem, urban conservation

1. Introduction

Rapid urbanization is one of the most critical drivers of global biodiversity loss (Ives et al. 2016; Driscoll et al. 2018). Recognizing the role that cities play in tackling the global biodiversity crisis, preserving and fostering local biodiversity has become a key objective for municipalities around the world (Pierce et al. 2020). The goal of urban nature strategies, generally, is not only to protect and preserve biodiversity, but also to enhance ecosystem functions, and to grant the urban population access to nature in their day-to-day life. Urban nature however sometimes sprouts in unexpected places, and urban dwellers and ecologists alike, have not payed much attention to the ecosystem that is spreading in the cracks and joints of urban pavements. Urban pavements provide alternative nesting opportunities for certain ground-nesting species (see Dijon et al. 2023), but although the sandy mounds that generally indicate their presence are known to be quite present in several European cities (pers. observations of the authors), only few studies have addressed urban pavements as habitats for aculeate insects (notably Haeseler 1982; Pauly 2019a).

Hymenopteran communities are sensitive to urban landscape conversion (Buczkowski and Richmond 2012; Geslin et al. 2016; Corcos et al. 2019; Theodorou et al. 2020a): flower resources are becoming scarce under the pressure of urban fragmentation, and urban soil is rendered impervious by concrete, asphalt and other pavement, which makes the ground uninhabitable to ground-nesting hymenopterans (Burkman and Gardiner 2014; Harrison and Winfree 2015; New 2015; Geslin et al. 2016; Wenzel et al. 2020; Ayers and Rehan 2021). Research has shown a decline in richness and size of urban bee communities as urbanisation increases (Ahrné et al. 2009; Fortel et al. 2014b; Eggenberger et al. 2019), and the decline of predatory species like wasps (Abrahamczyk et al. 2020). These are additionally affected by habitat fragmentation as a consequence of urbanization, as their ability to locate prey in large landscapes may be restrained (Kareiva 1987), leading to changes in the community structure of apoid wasps in cities (Christie and Hochuli 2009; Burkman and Gardiner 2014). Paradoxically, recent studies have shown that cities can also serve as refuges for wild bee communities (Baldock et al. 2015a; Hall et al. 2017; Theodorou et al. 2020c). Bees are very efficient pollinators and ensure the sexual reproduction of flower plants due to their morphological features and behaviour(e.g. branched hairs or setae, diet composed of pollen and nectar) (Michener 2007). Thus, the bees in urban areas also provide pollination as ecosystem service for urban agriculture as well as wildflowers (Lowenstein et al. 2014) and, in some instances, can be bioindicators of healthy ecosystems (Kevan 1999). In urban areas, several factors can be potentially beneficial to hymenopteran communities, and wild bees in particular: (i) the amount and coverage of biocidal particles in cities tends to be lower than in the surrounding countryside, (ii) the heterogeneity of urban patches offers a wide diversity of habitats with multiple associated ecological niches and (iii) urban parks, gardens and other green spaces can provide sufficient floral resources distributed throughout the year (Fortel et al. 2016; Wenzel et al. 2020; Fenoglio et al.

2021). A surprisingly large number of cavity-nesting species might even benefit from artificial nesting aids (MacIvor 2017).

Of the 20,759 described bee species in the world (Ascher and Pickering 2023), most solitary bees build their nests underground with a higher proportion of ground nesters outside of the tropics (M. Orr, personal communication). In Belgium, more than half of the 403 species of wild bees are nesting in the ground (Drossart et al. 2019). Their nests typically consist of an entrance, often surrounded by a mound of soil (**Figure 6-1a**), which leads into a main gallery that branches into secondary galleries. The larval cells contain food resources (a mixture of pollen and nectar) and one or multiple eggs each (Malyshev 1935; Michener 2007). Ground nesting behaviour is typical for Andrenidae and Melittidae families, as well as the majority of Halictidae and Colletidae families (Danforth et al. 2019). Apoid wasps - including families that have recently been up-ranked (e.g., Philantidae, Psenidae, Bembicidae, Pemphredonidae) by Sann et al. (2018) - also have important ecological roles in urban environments. Adults behave as flower visitors and as predators they capture insect or spider prey to feed their offspring (Bitsch and Leclercq 1993). In Belgium, 199 species of apoid wasps have been documented, again with more than half of them nesting in the ground (i.e., 107 spp., Pauly 1999; Rasmont and Haubruge 2002). Some aculeate species may exhibit a collective nesting strategy in nest aggregation such as *Cerceris* spp. (Willmer 1985; Polidori et al. 2006) or *Andrena* spp. (e.g. in Fellendorf et al. 2004). In ground-nesting wild bees, sub-social and semi-social behavior can be found, particularly among some *Lasioglossum* species such as *Lasioglossum laticeps* (Schenck, 1869) (Packer 1983).

Bee and wasp species that nest in the ground can potentially also inhabit urban pavements, if their requirements are met. On pavements, these species can dig their nests in the joints between pavement tiles, where they find suitable nesting material between and below the tiles. Joint size probably has a direct effect on the nesting ability of bees and wasps: if the joint size is smaller than their thorax size, they will not be able to dig a gallery. The soil texture (Cane 1991), soil cover (Nichols et al. 2020), soil compaction (Wuellner 1999; Sardiñas and Kremen 2014), soil humidity (Wuellner 1999), soil temperature and sun exposition of the soil (Potts and Willmer 1997), as well as soil aesthetics (Cane 2015) can influence the selection of nesting sites. In Brussel-Capital Region (BCR), pavements are built using different jointing material. Only the modular pavements (i.e. slabs that are separated by jointing material) are supposed to provide suitable nesting structures to host Hymenoptera nests. To reach the soil below the pavement plates, digging insects will have to enter through the joint. The composition of the jointing material thus defines the hardness of the substrate and therefore the ability of bees and wasps to tunnel into it, acting as a filter in nest site selection.

As a pioneering study in the urban ecology of ground-nesting Hymenoptera, we addressed the following questions about the community of wild bees and apoid wasps according to their nesting preferences in pavements: (i) What species inhabit the pavements in the Brussels-Capital Region (BCR)? (ii) Is there a relationship between the size of ground nesting species and the diameter of the joints? (iii) Does the pavements type impacts species composition? (iv) Which soil texture under the pavement is favoured by ground-nesting species? To address these questions, we asked volunteers to look for nesting sites throughout the city of Brussels, and share the location, as well as additional information, of their observation. In a second step, the sites that had been preidentified by volunteers were visited and sampled by experts. We characterized the edaphic features of the identified species. Finally, we discuss the implications of our results in view of current challenges of designing urban pavements to encourage ground-nesting insects and human-wildlife cohabitation in cities.

2. Material and methods

2.1. Identification and validation of the potential study sites

As part of a general assessment of wild bee communities in the Brussels-Capital Region (BCR), Pauly (2019a) reported 4 nesting sites in urban pavements. In order to gain more knowledge about this highly understudied habitat, we applied a crowdsourcing method based on citizen science (Newman et al. 2017). We first created and actively disseminated a participatory survey to BCR citizens on social networks in collaboration with the communication department of Brussels Environment and other key actors in BCR conservation (e.g., regional, and local institutions). The online form was launched on March 11, 2020, before the first potential emergence of the expected hymenopteran insects (Pauly 2019a). The participatory survey ended on 17 July 2020. Participants were asked to enter information on (i) the BCR municipality, (ii) street name and building number, (iii) the date of the last observation and, (iv) an image of the nest or the insect (facultative). We removed 74 observations unrelated to taxa and location of our study sampling strategy: ant nests (**Figure 6-1b**), cavity-nesting bees, and locations outside of BCR. A total of 89 locations were found suitable for further field observation and visited within a week after transmittal. On site we examined the pavement cover for 30-45 min and looked for insect activity on the sites. Field work was performed on sunny days with clear sky, little wind (less than 15 km/h) and a daily minimum temperature of 15°C between 09:00 and 17:00 (Ahrné et al. 2009; Fortel et al. 2014b). A site was validated if (i) a bee or wasp showed evidence of entry or exit into a nest between the paving slabs and/or (ii) a cuckoo species (i.e., cuckoo bee or wasp) patrolled near a sandy mound on the pavement.

2.2. Data collection on validated sites

The number of nests was estimated by counting the sandy mounds. On each of the selected sites, each morphologically distinct specimen was captured and killed *in situ* with ethyl acetate ($C_4H_8O_2$) for later species identification. If possible, joint size was measured on 6 nests randomly selected within a site using a millimetre bar next to the nest entrance. If more than one ground-nesting species was present at a site, measurements were taken randomly across the site without distinguishing between species. The joint structure variable was added to the database as a nominal qualitative variable with 2 modalities: degraded rigid joint (**Figure 6-1c**) or unbound joint (**Figure 6-1d**). The type of pavement was assessed from photographs and classified according to 3 modalities: concrete slabs (**Figure 6-1c**); sandstone setts (**Figure 6-1d**) and other types, including ceramic slabs, concrete pavement, limestone (Belgian blue stone) and porphyry setts. Finally, the position of the nest on the pavement was recorded as a qualitative variable according to the following nomenclature: pavement; adjacent to a house front or wall; internal yard; road with car traffic or other (i.e. embankment, junction by pavement and embankment or junction by internal yard and pavement). The sand of the mounds was collected randomly from 3-10 nest entrances (max. 50g), and used to assess the composition of the underlying soil layer (**Figure 6-1a**). Based on preliminary results of the substrate texture under pavements, sandy mounds seem to be a good proxy of soil texture (see supplementary information S1 in **Chapter X**).

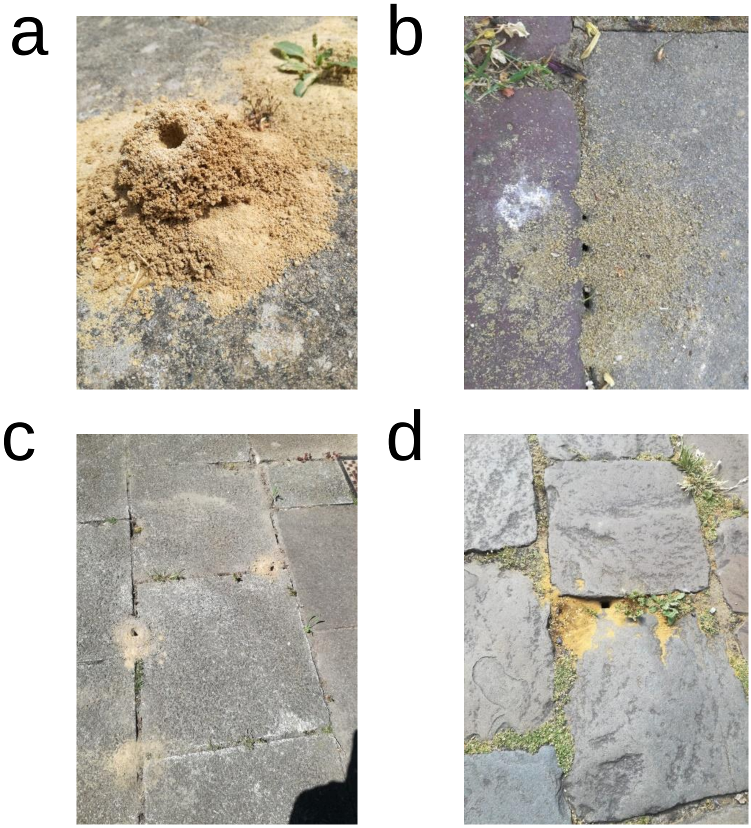


Figure 6-1 : Pictures of nest structures on urban pavements. **(a)** Sandy mound (Auderghem, Brussels) of *Dasypoda hirtipes* (Fabricius, 1793). **(b)** Ant nests are characterized by multiple entrances, widespread substrate and small sticks or blades inserted into entrances. Some nests also show above ground galleries (Anderlecht, Brussels). **(c)** Nest entrances built in degraded rigid joints of concrete slabs (Schaerbeek, Brussels). **(d)** Nest entrance built into the unbound joints of sandstone setts (Schaerbeek, Brussels). Pictures by Grégoire Noël.

2.3. Laboratory data collection

All collected specimens were prepared for identification following Mouret *et al.* (2007). Several identification keys were used to identify bee and wasp species (Bitsch and Leclercq 1993; Bitsch et al. 1997, 2007; Falk 2015; Pauly 2019b). All identified bee specimens were checked against the reference collections of the Functional and Evolutionary Entomology Laboratory (ULiège), the collections of Alain Pauly for captured Halictidae species and the collections of Jean Leclercq for apoid wasp species. We also measured the inter-tegular distance (ITD) – the distance between the two wing insertions – of female individuals only, which serves as proxy for their size (Kendall et al. 2019) using a digital caliper (Electronic Digital Caliper). Sand mound samples were weighed using a precision balance and passed through a sieve shaker

(Haver & Boecker VWR brand) for 10 minutes at an amplitude of 1 mm through five sieves with mesh sizes of 1 mm, 500 µm, 200 µm, 100 µm and 50 µm in order to distinguish sands from clays and silts (50 µm threshold) and to differentiate between very fine, fine, medium and coarse sands. The particles retained by each sieve were then weighed and their value converted to a percentage of the total sample volume. This conversion eliminates weight variations due to moisture and provides a common basis for comparison between samples of different weights. Although the particle rate of silts and clays was not distinguished, we can approximate the average and extreme textures of the collected mounds using the texture triangle by halving the remaining percentages between the silt and clay classes.

2.4. Mapping and statistical analysis

All analyses were performed in the R software environment (version 4.0.2.; R Core Team 2020). Validated sites were mapped using the *mapview* R package (Appelhans et al. 2019). The average mean joint size per site was then assigned to the corresponding species. For the joint size, we used an ANOVA after descriptive statistical analysis of the data to compare joint size measurements between selected ground-nesting species and their respective families. specimens from the families Bembicidae, Crabronidae, Psenidae Due to their parasitic nesting strategy, we excluded cuckoo species in the statistical analysis, as well as and Pemphredonidae because we did not record their respective joint sizes (see Table 1). A *post-hoc* Tukey test with adjustment for multiple comparisons was applied to compare the pair mean of joint size. As ITD represents the proxy of bee size, we applied a Gaussian linear regression to explain the influence of bee size on the joint size selection by ground-nesting bees.

For the particle size analysis, a principal component analysis (PCA) was performed to determine whether similarities in particle size preferences among ground-nesting species could be attributed to specific families (as shown in **Table 6-1**) using *factoextra* (Kassambara and Fabian 2020) and *FactoMineR* (Lê et al. 2008) R packages. Graphs were plotted using the *ggplot2* R package (Wickham 2016).

We used BCR land-use map of the Brussels-Capital Region from Bruxelles Environnement Institute which was produced in 2015 by ULB as part of the LifeWatch project to generate eleven variables (**Table 6S-2**) of land-use classes within a 300-meter radius of each nesting site (n = 52; only bees). Based on this map, we calculated the percentage of impervious surfaces, Shannon's index (SHEI) and vegetation via the *landscape metrics* R package (Hesselbarth et al. 2019). The non-collinearity among these landscape variables was assessed using Pearson's correlation coefficients with a range value from -0.7 to 0.7 as selection criteria (Dormann et al. 2013). Five landscape variables were selected: the proportion of impervious surface, the proportion of arable land, surface of needle leaved trees and proportion of recently (<5 years) disturbed ligneous vegetation. To analyze β diversity, distance-based redundancy analyses (dbRDA) were then performed on the Bray–Curtis dissimilarity matrix with the *dbrda* R function setting up the distance matrix as variable to explain and selected landscape variables as explanatory variables. Afterward, ANOVA with 999 permutations was performed to test the influence of the selected landscape variables on the dissimilarities of the observations. These analyses were performed using the *vegan* R package (Oksanen 2008).

3. Results

3.1. Participatory survey and site validation

Between 5 April and 31 July 2020, 163 sites throughout BCR fulfilled the criteria for our online form and were surveyed subsequently. Of these, a total of 89 sites could be validated (**Figure 6-2**). The municipalities of Ixelles (n=16), Watermael-Boitsfort (n=13) and Uccle (n=13) had the largest number of sites, while only few sites were situated in Berchem-Saint-Agathe (n=1), Forest (n=1) and Auderghem (n=2) (**Figure 6-S1**). There was no nesting activity reported by citizens of Saint-Josse ten-Noode and Koekelberg municipalities.

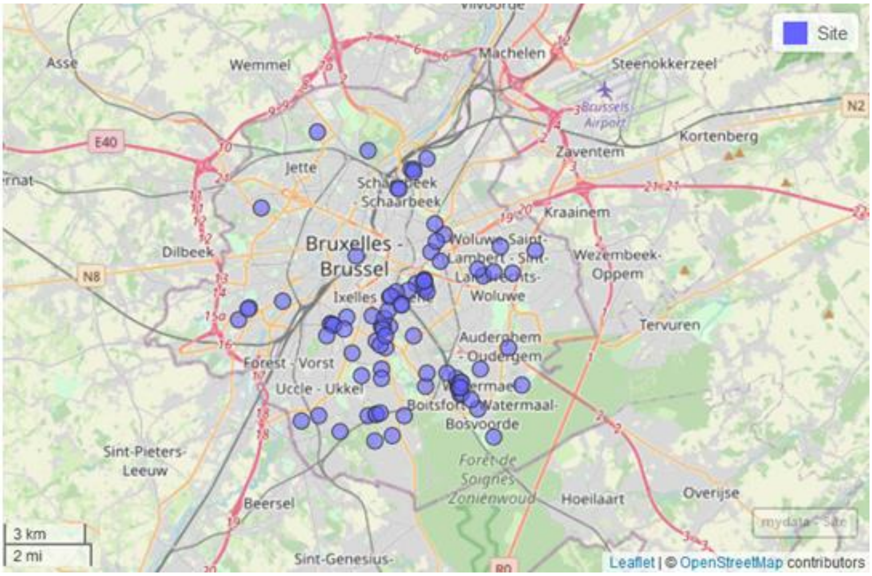


Figure 6-2 : Distribution map of the validated study sites in Brussels Capital Region (N=89).

3.2. Species recorded

We collected 153 specimens belonging to 22 species, including 11 solitary bee species, 9 apoid wasp species and 2 chrysid species (**Table 6-1**). The most abundant species found at the study sites were *A. barbilabris*, *C. arenaria*, *L. laticeps* and *H. nobile*. We also collected the corresponding cleptoparasite and parasitoid species, namely *N. alboguttata*, *Sphecodes* spp., *H. gerstaeckeri*, and *H. nobile* (**Table 6-1**). Most sites had a single ground-nesting species (excluding cleptoparasite and parasitoid species). However, some of the sampled sites showed that co-occurrence of several nesting species was possible between solitary wasps and solitary bees, but also between different bee species and between different wasp species (**Figure 6-S2**).

Table 6-1 : List of apoid and chrysid families (in bold) and species collected at the sampling sites. The specific abundance is given on the right side of each species. Species names in black correspond to ground-nesting, non-parasitoid species, while cuckoo species are highlighted in red. The apoid wasp families were defined according to Sann et al. (2018).

Bees	Abundance	Apoid and chrysid wasps	Abundance
Andrenidae	**33**	**Philantidae**	**37**
Andrena barbilabris (Kirby, 1802)	*30*	*Cerceris arenaria* (L.)	*26*
Andrena vaga (Panzer, 1799)	*3*	*Cerceris quadricincta* (Panzer, 1799)	*4*
Melittidae	***8***	*Cerceris rybyensis* (L., 1791)	*5*
Dasypoda hirtipes (Fabricius, 1793)	*8*	*Philanthus triangulum* (Fabricius, 1775)	*2*
Halictidae	**36**	**Bembicidae**	**1**
Lasioglossum fulvicorne (Kirby, 1802)	*2*	*Gorytes planifrons* (Wesmael, 1852)	*1*
Lasioglossum laticeps (Schenck, 1868)	*20*	**Crabronidae**	**6**
Lasioglossum sexstrigatum (Schenck, 1868)	*7*	*Lindenius pygmaeus armatus* (Rossi, 1794)	*4*
Sphecodes crassus Thomson, 1870	*2*	*Oxybelus bipunctatus* Olivier, 1812	*2*
Sphecodes miniatus Hagens, 1892	*1*	**Psenidae**	**2**
Sphecodes monilicornis (Kirby, 1802)	*1*	*Mimesa lutaria* (Fabricius, 1787)	*2*
Sphecodes pellucidus Smith, 1845	*3*	**Pemphredonidae**	**3**
Apidae	**5**	*Diodontus insidiosus* Spooner, 1938	*3*
Nomada alboguttata (Herrich-Schäffer, 1839)	*5*	**Chrysididae**	**22**
		Hedychrum gerstaeckeri Chévrier, 1869	*4*
		Hedychrum nobile (Scopoli, 1763)	*18*

3.3. *Joint size analysis*

A total of 398 joint measurements at 69 validated sites was correlated with the nest entrance locations of 10 ground-nesting species (**Figure 6-3**). The mean joint size for all species was 1.08 cm ± 0.57 cm with a maximum measured at 3.00 cm and a minimum at 0.20 cm. Details for all studied species are given in **Table 6-S1**. A significant difference in mean joint size was observed between different ground-nesting species (F-stat = 1.97; df = 9; p-value = 0.041). However, after adjusting for multiple comparisons, no pairs of species differing in their joint size were detected (p-value > 0.05). After excluding 9 sites because individuals were too damaged to allow precise measurement of ITD, the linear regression of the mean joint size and ITD size was performed on 80 observations. ITD did not explain the selection of joint size among the species (F-stat = 0.16; df = 78; p-value = 0.69; **Figure 6-4**).

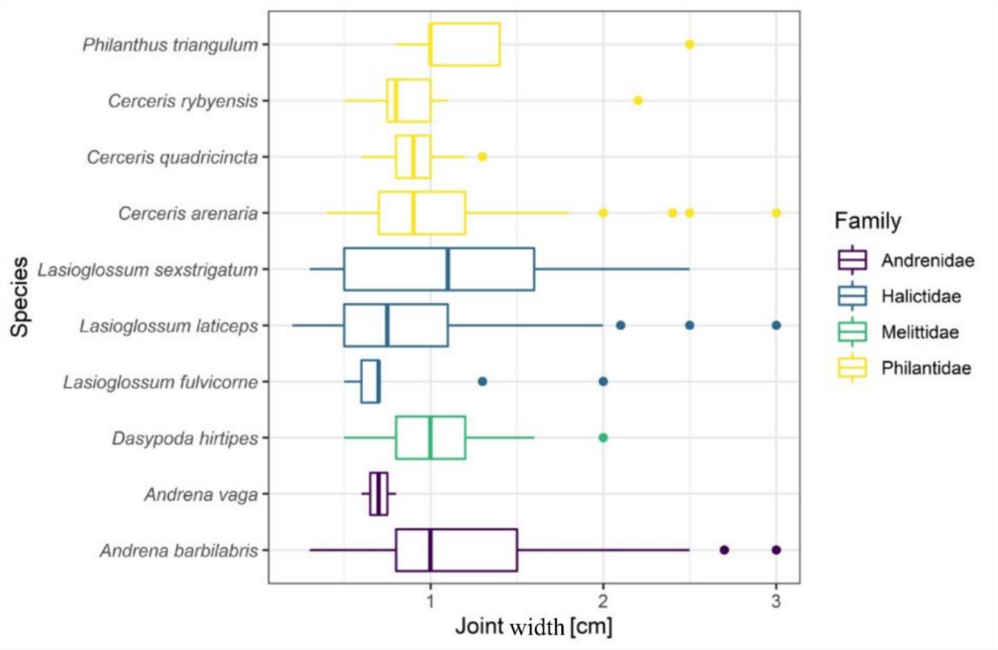


Figure 6-3 : Distribution of joint sizes (in cm) measured next to nest entrances, grouped according to the different ground-nesting species that were present at the sites. For example, nests found on sites where *Andrena barbilabris* (bottom of the figure) was found, were built in joints with a wide variation of size, ranging between less than half a centimeter and three centimeter with a median around one centimeter.

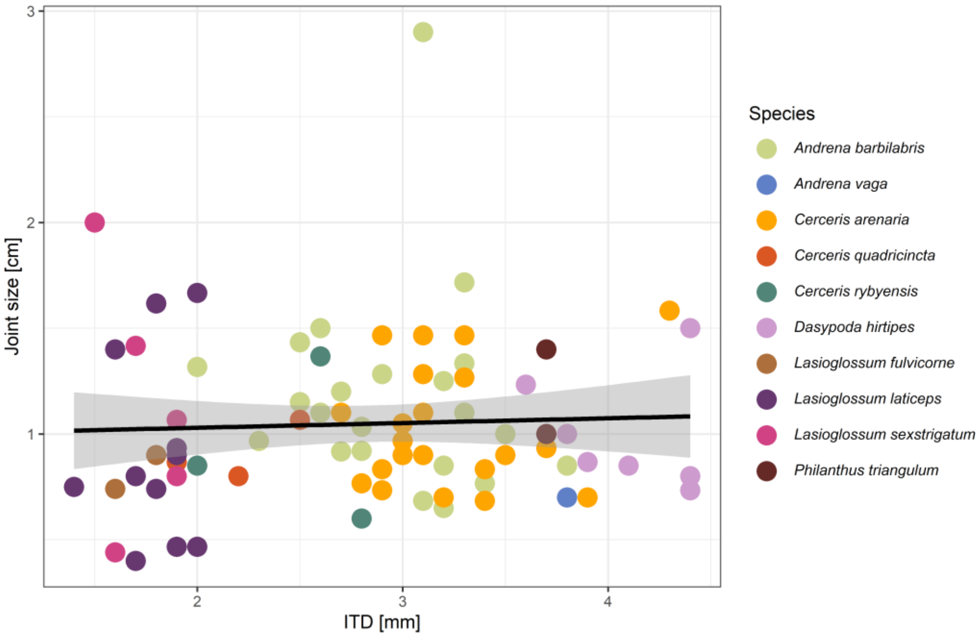


Figure 6-4 : Linear regression of inter-tegular distance average (ITD in mm) and near-entrance joint size average (in cm). Colors corresponded to different ground-nesting species. Grey shade area indicates 95% confidence interval region computed from means.

3.4. Joint structure and pavement type

After excluding 10 sites because they did not meet our classification (i.e. hybrid pavement), joint structure and pavement type of 79 sites were characterized. The joints were unbound at 80% of the sites encountered, while 20% of the joints were characterized as rigid and degraded, leaving openings for ground-nesting species to dig and nest (**Figure 6-5a**). In terms of composition, the pavements were mainly composed of concrete slabs (40 sites) and sandstone setts (29 sites) (**Figure 6-5b**). The remaining sites were composed of sandstone or limestone paving stones (3 sites), concrete paving blocs (4 sites), ceramic paving flags (1 site), porphyry setts (1 site) and blue stone elements (1 site). Regarding the location of nests on the pavements (**Figure 6-5c**), most were located on pavements or sidewalks (53 sites) while some were located on roads (3 sites) and in the internal courtyards of houses (8 sites). Some sites were located at the level of house steps (11 sites) or sometimes spilling over onto sidewalks (4 sites). Only one site was characterized on stair steps and another one was characterized with an overflow of the ground-nesting aggregation from the embankment to the sidewalk.

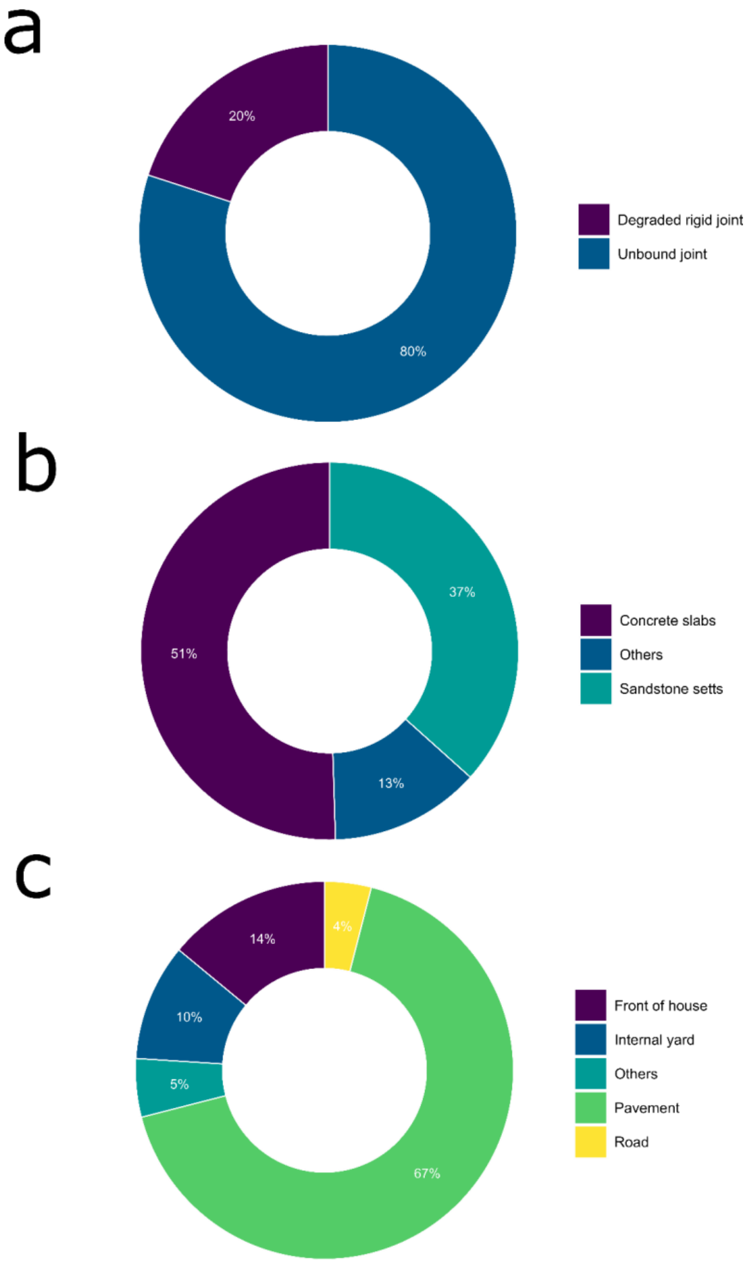


Figure 6-5 : Distribution (%) of joint types from 79 study sites (**a**), types of urban pavement on which nests were located (**b**) and locations of nest entrances on urban pavements (**c**).

3.5. *Soil texture analysis*

A total of 53 sandy mound samples were analysed for grain size. The sandy fraction of the samples was always higher than 85% and the silt and clay fractions were always lower than 10%, classifying all samples as sandy and homogeneous in texture (**Figure 6-S3**). On average, the samples were composed of 2.91% of particles larger than 1mm in diameter (i.e., very coarse sands) and 2.61% smaller than 50 µm (i.e., clays and silts). Particles with a diameter of 500 µm - 200 µm (i.e., medium sands) were the most abundant in the samples with a proportion of 41.71%. The samples contained on average 7.47% of particles in the 1 mm – 500 µm class (i.e., coarse sands), 13.40% of particles with a diameter of 100 µm – 50 µm (i.e., very fine sands) and 31.90% of 200 µm – 100 µm (i.e., fine sands) (**Figure 6-S4**). PCA did not detect separate clusters or discontinuities of the sandy samples depending on the ground-nesting species or their respective families (**Figure 6-6**).

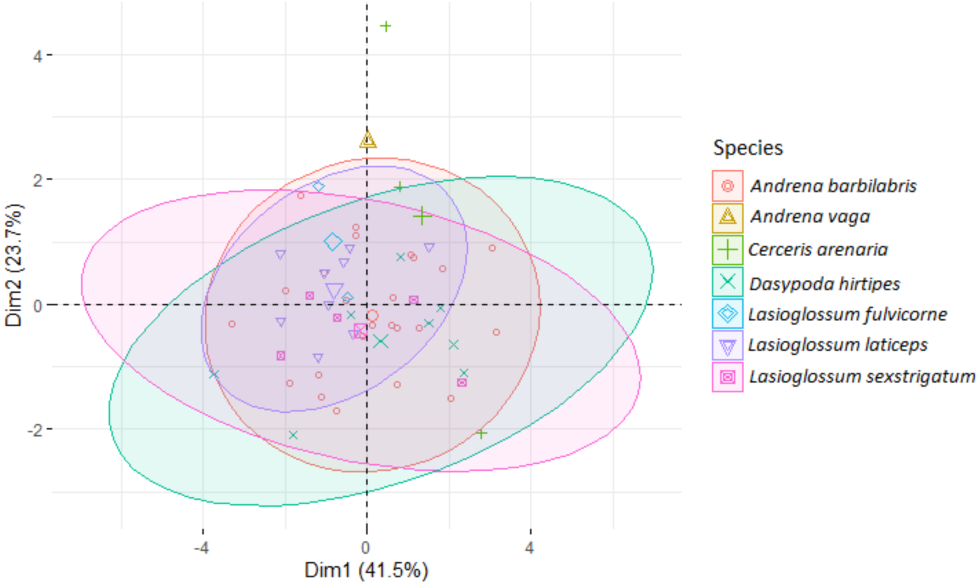


Figure 6-6 : Principal component analysis (PCA) of collected mound samples grouped with 80% confidence ellipses by ground-nesting species. Dimensions 1 and 2 showed 65.2% of the explained variance. Coloured and shaped points (N = 53) corresponded to the ground-nesting species.

3.6. *β diversity analysis*

The dbRDA result showed a poor constrained variance explanation (dbRDA1 = 14.28%; dbRDA2 = 2.41%; **Figure 6-7**) of the distance composition matrix and the landscape variables but a significant linkage (R^2-adjusted = 0.090; p-value = 0.022). The influence of impervious surface (df = 1; F-stat = 2.53; p-value = 0.074) and

SHEI (df = 1; F-stat = 2.16; p-value = 0.088) on the species composition in the pavements is nearly significant.

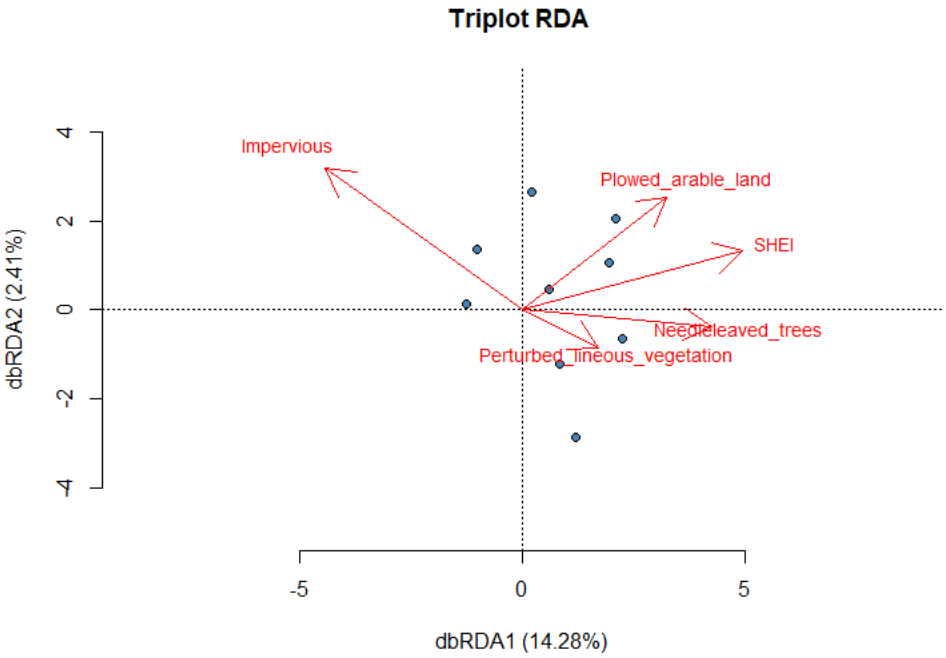


Figure 6-7 : Distance-based Redundancy Analysis (dbRDA) of species samples. Dimensions 1 and 2 showed 16.69% of the constrained variance. Blue points (N = 52) correspond to the collection sites. Red arrows correspond to the landscape variables.

4. Discussion

4.1. Monitored species

At present, knowledge about adaptations of ground-nesting bees to the urban environments is patchy, particularly with regards to their nesting strategies (Wenzel et al. 2020; Antoine and Forrest 2021; Ayers and Rehan 2021). In our study, we were able to confirm the observations of Pauly (2019a) and Haeseler (1982) for *D. hirtipes*, *L. laticeps*, *L. sexstrigatum*, *S. miniatus*, *S. pellucidus* and *A. barbilabris* (the latter also having been mentioned by Falk, 2015), but not for the Halictidae bee species *Lasioglossum calceatum* (Scopoli, 1763), *Halictus rubicundus* (Christ, 1791) and *Sphecodes puncticeps* (Thomson, 1870), and for the Andrenidae bee species *Panurgus calcaratus* (Scopoli, 1763). *P. calcaratus* is an oligolectic species foraging on *Heriacium* spp. (Asteraceae), and we expected it to be present at our sampling sites. We may have missed it due to its summer phenology (Rasmont and Haubruge 2002). However, several species of ground-nesting bees and their associated cleptoparasites were identified for the first time as nesting under urban pavements: *A. vaga*, *L.*

fulvicorne, *S. crassus*, *S. monilicornis* and, *N. alboguttata*. These species of ground-nesting bees and cuckoo bees are rather common, and are listed as having stable populations in Belgium and Europe’s red lists, except for *A. barbilabris* whose Belgian populations are reported to be increasing (Nieto et al. 2014; Drossart et al. 2019). All wild bees were polylectic except for *A. vaga* and *D. hirtipes,* with the former being specialized on *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae) and the latter foraging mainly on Cichorioideae (Asteraceae, Rasmont and Haubruge 2002). Compared to the co-occurrence data with their associated hosts (**Figure 6-S2**), it appears that *L. laticeps* may be a new host for the cuckoo *S. crassus,* although we cannot confirm the association by a direct observation of an entry into the nest or into one of the 4 known hosts of *S. crassus* (Pauly 2019b): *Lasioglossum pauxillum* (Schenck, 1853), *L. punctatissimum* (Schenck, 1853), *L. nitidiusculum* (Kirby , 1802) and *L. parvulum* (Schenck, 1853) were not detected in this study. We also captured a specimen of *S. monilicornis* which is a potential cuckoo bee of *L. laticeps* (Bogusch 2003). We can confirm Vegter's (1993) observations of large numbers of *S. miniatus* parasitizing *L. sexstrigatum* nests. Finally, three specimens of *S. pellucidus* and five of *N. alboguttata* were captured at sites of its known host *A. barbilabris* (Witt 1992; Rasmont and Haubruge 2002).

In the scientific literature, only one study Haeseler (1982) reports the nesting of 9 apoid ground-nesting wasps and 1 spider wasp species (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) in urban pavements of the city of Oldenburg (Germany). Our document is therefore the second written report of apoid wasps nesting under urban pavements, with 8 new species (only *O. bipunctatus* is present in both studies). As in Haeseler (1982), the species richness of apoid wasps in BCR is greater than that of the identified ground-nesting bees. The three *Cerceris* species are solitary wasps that nest on sandy substrates. They capture and paralyse small Coleoptera for their offspring, especially Curculionidae or Chrysomelidae specimens for *C. arenaria* and *C. quadricincta,* while *C. rybyiensis* specialises in capturing small species of halictid bees (Bitsch et al. 1997). *H. gerstaekeri* and *H. nobile* are known as their associated parasitoid wasps. *P. triangulum*, commonly known as the "beewolf", is a predatory apoid species that is widespread in Europe. It is a specialist predator of *Apis mellifera* L., but can as an exception substitute with other wild bee genera (e.g. *Andrena* spp., *Dasypoda* spp.) (Bitsch et al. 1997).

Surprisingly, other species of apoid wasps belonging to other smaller and less frequently captured genera, were also found among the pavement inhabitants. These were *G. planifrons*, *D. insidiosus*, *M. lutaria*, *O. bipunctatus* and *L. pygmaeus armatus*. Their nests often consist of a single gallery leading to the larval cell(s) and are built in sandy soils. Like *Cerceris* spp., the adults are generalist predators. Their prey consists mainly of specimens belonging to the families Cicadellidae, Fulgoridae, Cercopidae, Membracidae, micro-Diptera or micro-Hymenoptera (Bitsch and Leclercq 1993; Bitsch et al. 1997, 2007). *Cerceris* spp. are small and common apoid wasps (Bitsch et al. 1997) that have no conservation status in Belgium, although *G.*

planifrons is considered to be very rare (Schmid-Egger et al. 2010). *L. pygmaeus armatus* is a rare psammophilous species in Belgium, with only two observations since 1950 despite its wide European range (Bitsch and Leclercq 1993; Rasmont and Haubruge 2002). This species was observed on 4 different sites in BRC, suggesting that it nests frequently on BRC pavements and could therefore be the subject of a potential conservation project. Another interesting finding of our study was that in several instances, sites were occupied by multiple species, such as *C. arenaria* and *D. hirtipes* (**Figure 6-S2**). From our sampling protocol, it was difficult to observe nest differentiation or sharing of nest entrances between ground-nesting species. However, intraspecific individuals of *Cerceris* species can co-occupy the same nest (Willmer 1985; Polidori et al. 2006), which calls into question their strictly solitary behaviour. Therefore, it would be interesting to study the subterranean nesting structures in more depth and observe whether individuals of presumably solitary species, and even individuals from different species occupy the same nest structure.

Our sampling was limited to a single sampling period of 30 - 45 minutes. It is likely that the entire diversity of hymenopterans that inhabited a site was not sampled. It should be noted that nest-aggregations are dynamic systems, and our assessment only reflects a moment in time in the life of ground-nesting insect populations and communities. From a spatial perspective, this study was limited to the Belgian capital with its own urbanization and climatic conditions. Therefore, an extension of this study to other large cities (e.g., Paris or Berlin) could highlight other species of ground-nesting bees and wasps in urban pavements, and potentially different conservation issues. Also, larger species such as *Andrena* spp., *D. hirtipes*, *P. triangulum* or even *Cerceris* spp. may have been more likely to detect. On the other hand, small species nesting within pavements such as *Lasioglossum* spp. or other small-sized apoid species (**Table 6-1**) may not have been detected because they were located in less frequented streets and characterized by small nest clusters with poorly visible sand mounds. We can therefore assume that our sampling effort may have overestimated the number of large species, while underestimating small species.

4.2. Joint size and pavement structure

Joint sizes in BCR vary from 1 mm to 150 mm depending on the shape of the pavement element and the maximum diameter of the joints (Bruxelles-Mobilité 2016). However, during our observations, we found that the size of the joints where the entrances to the galleries were located fluctuated around a wider average, with no real preference in joint size among species or families of apoids. An increase in distance between two tiles or slabs is likely to accelerate the degradation of the pavement. Otherwise, we did not observe any preference of different taxa or differently sized species for larger or smaller joint diameters. The measured ITD was generally small enough to allow a wide range of species to pass through the narrowest joint measured.

All sites were characterized by pavement tiles that were separated by joints that allowed the ground-nesting species to dig their galleries. Nest entrances could be found in joints where (1) jointing material was absent, (2) jointing material was unbound or (3) bound jointing material was degraded. The presence of nests in cracks of bonded joints highlighted in the results was rather surprising. These structures were designed to be completely closed and originally did not allow insects to nest. However, we observed deterioration of the pavement and fragmentation of the jointing material. This could be explained by the poor quality of the rigid joint or its age, which affected the durability and cohesion of the material, making it more prone to disintegration during any disturbance such as shrinkage cracking or freeze-thaw episodes. It is possible that ground-nesting species of bees and wasps could be involved in the degradation of the modular structures and in particular their joints, as bees are able to dig into hard-packed soils (Barthell et al. 1988; Cane 1991).

A BCR pavement with unbound jointing materials is, in theory, always placed on underlying permeable and draining layers (i.e., sand, gravel, stone) in order to avoid water stagnation in the structure and its deterioration (CRR 2009, 2018). This combination seems to meet the criteria of sandy texture and drainage of the soil material generally required by ground-nesting bees and wasps in their natural environment. Indeed, soil that is too waterlogged, flooded or too dry can impede the survival capacity of individuals in immature stages (Wuellner 1999). Most of the pavements studied here consisted of sandstone blocks and concrete slabs. These results raised many questions about the architecture of the galleries within the substrate. Although we were able to determine the depth at which we found individuals of *A. barbilabris* (see supplementary information 1), the architecture of the sub-pavement nests remains unknown: do the galleries penetrate deep into the different layers that make up the paving, or do they only extend to the first few centimetres below the paving?

On several occasions, we reported nesting sites at the level of house steps and stairways. These observations were accompanied by a lack of jointing material along the terraced houses, which allowed the ground-nesting insects to access the sandy stratum under the pavements. It was mainly *Lasioglossum* spp. and non-Philantidae wasp species that preferred to nest in this type of location, which also should allow them to benefit from higher temperatures due to indirect solar radiation (Cane 2015) that first reaches the facades of the terraced houses.

4.3. Soil texture analysis

The particle size analysis revealed that the mound samples consisted of material with a sandy texture. This is consistent with observations made by Cane (1991) on 32 species of ground-nesting bees in the USA, by Vereecken *et al.*, (2006) for *A. vaga*, Malyshev (1935) and Michez (2008) for *D. hirtipes*, and Falk (2015) for the 6 remaining bee species, which report these ground-nesting bees to build their nests in sandy-textured soils. However, while these authors noted a variety of other used textures, such as silt loam and clay loam for Cane (1991), sandy-clay soils also for Vereecken *et al.*, (2006) or clay soils also for Michez (2008), our study highlighted only one type of texture used by the bees to dig their galleries. This means that from the perspective of soil-nesting insects, the foundation layer can be homogeneous in all BRC pavements if it is of sandy origin. However, promoting a sandy and homogeneous texture through urban redevelopment may disproportionately favour species associated with this ecological niche.

4.4. Implications for urban pavement design and management

A suitable pavement for ground-nesting species consists of sandstone pavers or concrete slabs with an unbound jointing size around 1cm on an unbound foundation. These characteristics are derived from the typical BCR pavements assessed in our study (**Figure 6-8**). Although it may be difficult to modify the requirements of the standard specifications established by the BCR specifications, as these are the basic requirements of pavements to guarantee the durability of pavements in BCR (Bruxelles-Mobilité 2016). While natural stone pavements with wide and unbound joint are favourable as nesting sites for the studied apoid species, these generally offer a lower level of pedestrian comfort (Bertrand et al. 2019) and are not fully compatible with the durability requirements of the BCR specifications, which recommend modular structures of the bonded type and a joint width less than or equal to 1 cm (Bruxelles-Mobilité 2016).

Our findings highlight a mismatch between the societal demands of BCR and the environmental opportunities. We thus propose that future studies should assess the possibility of designing multifunctional pavements that simultaneously meet the challenges of comfort, durability, entomobiodiversity and rainwater filtration. Such synergies in pavement design could for example be reached through advances in paving block design, or by differentiating pavements with a central area dedicated to pedestrians (no or thin joints) and a peripheral area dedicated to ground-nesting species and water infiltration (wide joint openings, draining material, vegetated or not), or by creating and/or maintaining a vegetated strip at the periphery of pavements, as may exist in BCR allotments (Fig. S5). In addition, it would be interesting to foster actions to initiate and reinforce a paradigm shift in the city's aesthetic criteria: "untidy" and "unfunctional" pavements in the human-centred city could become "multifunctional" pavements in the bio-centred city (Aronson et al. 2017; Rivkin et al. 2019). It would be very interesting to link this multifunctionality not only to biodiversity (i.e., offering nesting opportunities for ground-dwelling wild bees and other insects), but also with a potential for water leaching and an urgently needed reduction of soil sealing in urban areas (Fini et al. 2017).

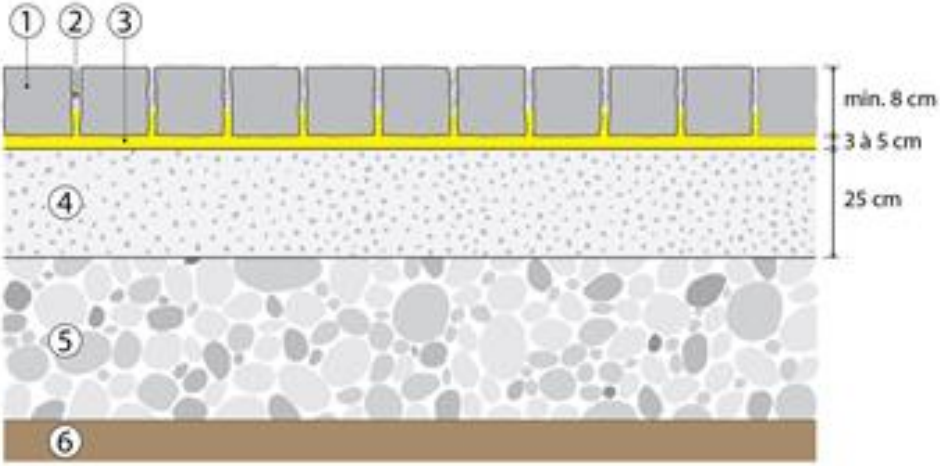


Figure 6-8 : The pavement structure : (**1**) Paving elements ; (**2**) Joints with an opening size of 0.8 to 1.0cm, filled with sand 0/6.3 or 0/8 (fine content less or equal than 10%); (**3**) Laying course: gravel 2/6,3 or 2/8 (fine content less or equal than 2%); (**4**) Road base: unbound aggregate 0/20 or 0/40; (**5**) Sub-base with a defined thickness according to the construction plan; (**6**) Subgrade

5. Conclusion

Our results show that sealed surfaces in urban areas do not always lead to the total loss of nesting opportunities as suggested by Cane et al. (2006) and Fortel et al. (2016). On the contrary, our study highlighted the opportunity of pavements to provide nesting opportunities in the city. Our observations tend to confirm the hypothesis put forward by Pauly (2019a), who stated that among all the pavement types in BRC, the old pavements in BCR - where the soil under the paving stones was sandy and where the joints were not cemented - were the most hospitable for ground-nesting bees and consequently for ground-nesting wasps. Unfortunately, these older BCR pavements are more prone to be redeveloped into pavement that is less suitable as nesting sites by the city of Brussels. This study suggests that pavements, previously thought to be unsuitable for biodiversity, may provide a refuge for some insect populations. Therefore, by turning to older pavement designs or including the properties of pavements that provide suitable nesting opportunities to aculeate insects in alternative construction models, we could make the city a more welcoming place for biodiversity.

Chapter 7

General discussion and conclusion

1. Reminder of the research questions and the β diversity importance in the overall biodiversity

1.1. Thesis reminder

We explored an interdisciplinary scientific framework from morphological taxonomy for species identification to genomics, landscape and community ecology, or social sciences to fill some scientific gaps or to provide additional scientific knowledge in pollination ecology and community structure of insect pollinator in disturbed temperate landscapes. In this thesis, we investigated four specific study cases to provide additional insights and new elements for future biodiversity and ecosystem service management. To do so, we raised four specific questions related to our four study cases:

1. *Do local farmsteads at the beginning of their ecological transition promote wild bees and hoverfly diversity? In our case it seems so.*

In **Chapter III**, we investigated the impact of habitat diversification at the plot or farm spatial scale on insect pollinators in agricultural landscapes. Our findings revealed that such diversification supports a significant biodiversity (in α and β levels) of insect pollinators, which play a crucial role in providing insect pollination and biological control of pests. We observed a higher representation of oligolectic species in terms of species richness rather than specimen abundance, suggesting that their specific floral targets are spatially close but may require further implantation to support oligolectic pollinator populations. Through our deep sampling efforts, we were able to discover rare species and gather new data on the population dynamics of lesser-known insect pollinator species in Belgium, such as *Andrena fulvata* Stoeckhert 1930 and *Halictus maculatus* Smith 1848 for wild bees, as well as *Xanthogramma pedissequum* (Harris 2006) and *Xylota sylvarum* (Linnaeus 1758) for hoverfly species.

2. *In local intercropping systems, does customized flower-strips promote wild bee and hoverfly communities? Not in our case, except for hoverfly community in multifloral flowerstrip.*

In the **Chapter IV**, our focus shifted towards a specific technique for landscape diversification: the implementation of flower strips to support pollinator species in the context of AECM (see **Chapter I**, point 1.4.1). Through a short-term experiment conducted on a single site, we demonstrated that our flower strip modalities, consisting of one multifloral strip and two monofloral strips, resulted in a limited biodiversity comprised primarily of generalist and highly mobile insect pollinators. We hypothesized that this poor diversity of sampled pollinators was influenced by the highly anthropized landscape of the experimental site. This study also underscores the importance of carefully designing the floral composition of multifloral strips and considering the inclusion of oilseed floral species in monofloral strips, which could potentially benefit farmers' income.

3. Does the species richness and composition of the foraged flower community by the honeybee vary according to (i) an urban-rural gradient and (ii) to the course of the seasons in Tokyo (Japan) as mega-city? Yes, but only for the floral composition according to the urban gradient and the diminution of floral richness according to the season course.

In our exploration of urban environments (from **Chapter V**), we delved into the foraging behavior of a super-generalist pollinator, *Apis mellifera* L., along an urbanization and temporal gradient in the mega-city of Tokyo, Japan. Our findings revealed that the diversity of visited flower structures, measured by β diversity, was influenced by the urban-rural gradient (especially the population density), while taxonomic richness remained unaffected. Furthermore, we observed a significant decline in pollen diversity as the season progressed. Honeybees exhibited a preference for woody species during the spring and shifted towards herbaceous species in the autumn. Considering the asymmetry of plant-pollinator interactions, focusing on specific plant species to ensure a sufficient pollen supply for honeybee colonies, particularly at the end of the activity season when the resources were disappearing, may also contribute to the dietary needs of other insect pollinators, including oligolectic or rare species.

4. Does the urban pavement of Brussels-city promote the opportunity of nesting sites for Apoidea species? Yes, for certain species in particular Brussels pavements.

In our final case study presented in **Chapter VI**, we examined the impact of urban pavements, acting as an urban filter, on Apoidea pollinators. Through an extensive sampling effort conducted in the Brussels Region of Belgium, we made some exciting discoveries - a rich diversity of Apoidea species nesting beneath the urban pavements combined with specific urban requirements. These species showed a preference for nesting in old Brussels pavements constructed with sandstone pavers or concrete slabs featuring unbonded joints. Additionally, the presence of sandy construction layers beneath these pavements seemed to be conducive to their nesting habits. Finally, we were able to develop technical recommendations and management practices aimed at promoting the well-being of these important pollinating insects.

1.2. The β diversity dominance

In this thesis, the remaining habitats within and around the study sites in both disturbed landscapes considered (i.e., agricultural and urban landscapes) have not been identified as a significant factor in the homogenization of community structure. This suggests that the habitats offered enough floral and nesting resources to maintain diverse communities of insect pollinators. Moreover, β diversity (rather than α diversity) was a significant pattern regarding to the distinct communities in function of the habitats (**Chapter III and IV**) or the landscape (**Chapter V**). It was more difficult to reveal any underlying trends in **Chapter VI** due to the structure of the data and the experimental design. Therefore, this thesis suggests that the landscape matrix of three study cases on four can mitigate the loss of landscape-wide biodiversity by harboring more dissimilar insect pollinator communities which reinforces the dominance of β diversity hypothesis as hypothesized by Tscharntke et al. (2012). Indeed, with his colleagues, Pr. Tscharntke (University of Göttingen, Germany) proposes three distinct explanations why landscape fragmentation *per se* has been overestimated to generate biodiversity losses and underestimated the impact of β diversity in the mitigation of these biodiversity decline.

(1) Within a specific spatial area, community dissimilarity amplifies in combination with the increasing of spatial heterogeneity, and this phenomenon intensifies over distance. Consequently, augmenting habitat diversity through subdivision to a limit size (i.e., smallest insect pollinator scale) in the designated spatial expanse increases β diversity and so γ diversity, which potentially leads to a reduction in α diversity within these contrasted patches. This pattern affects the generalist pollinators species as well as the endangered species (Tscharntke et al. 2002). In the context of our study cases, conducted at the local or landscape scale, the dominance of β diversity's influence on overall diversity in each case can be attributed to factors like habitat fragmentation, crop/land-use diversification (**Chapter III and IV**), and landscape heterogeneity (**Chapter V – Figure 5-2**). The potential dominance of β diversity in these studies may result in more resilient (agro-/urban-)ecosystems.

(2) If the surrounding landscape matrix of our fragmented elements contains usable resources such as pollen and nectar, it also positively impacts β diversity of pollinator communities (e.g., in Medeiros et al. 2019). But this pattern may vary according to the spatial scale considered, the ecosystems or biogeographic regions. At the local/landscape scale or our three study cases, the surrounding landscape seems favorable to insect pollinator by offering diverse habitats and edge effects suggesting again a reinforcement of a dominance of β diversity hypothesis (Tscharntke et al. 2012; Ren et al. 2023).

(3) Many studies struggle to accurately differentiate between habitat fragmentation and habitat loss (Fahrig 2003). Habitat fragmentation typically encompasses two elements: habitat loss and the partitioning of habitats, the habitat fragmentation *per se*. When it is well defined, the direct effects of habitat fragmentation *per se* on biodiversity are generally less pronounced (and could be either positive or negative) compared to the impact of habitat loss. In this thesis, the habitat fragmentation was clearly not defined and tested as in Fahrig's review (2003) even if habitat fragmentation influences the pollen collection of generalist pollinators (Steffan-Dewenter and Kuhn 2003) as seen in **Chapter V** by dissimilar floral communities visited by honeybee colonies.

Therefore, Tscharntke and his colleagues (2012) demonstrated that β diversity may be a better contributor to the γ diversity of a given area. It is important to note, however, that these trends of β diversity dominance may hold true in landscapes of various structural complexities, ranging from intermediate to very complex. This pattern might not apply in extremely simplified areas, like vast monocultures of Poaceae, where only highly pollinator communities, typically generalist/polylectic ones, could survive (Tylianakis et al. 2005). While not explicitly tested, I feel by the field experience that our study systems (across all four chapters) were situated within landscapes of moderate complexity which means that our landscape were not so disturbed by the human footprint. This could potentially explain the robust patterns of β diversity observed in **Chapters III, IV, and V**. Moreover, we also showed that ecological processes such as environmental filters of landscape lead to changes in species assemblages and influencing regional, landscape, and local biodiversity in our four chapters (see **Figure 7-1**). Particularly, **Chapter III** and **IV** showed more polylectic pollinators in abundance than oligolectic ones suggesting that edge effects in intermediate disturbed landscapes may drive the insect pollinator communities (Medeiros et al. 2019). Taking all the study in consideration, we organized the rest of our discussion around three key themes: the importance of obtaining quality data, the multifaceted of biodiversity, and the specific case of *A. mellifera*. We finished this discussion part by outlining future perspectives related to agroecological transition, urban pavement, and the floral competition posed by other honeybee species.

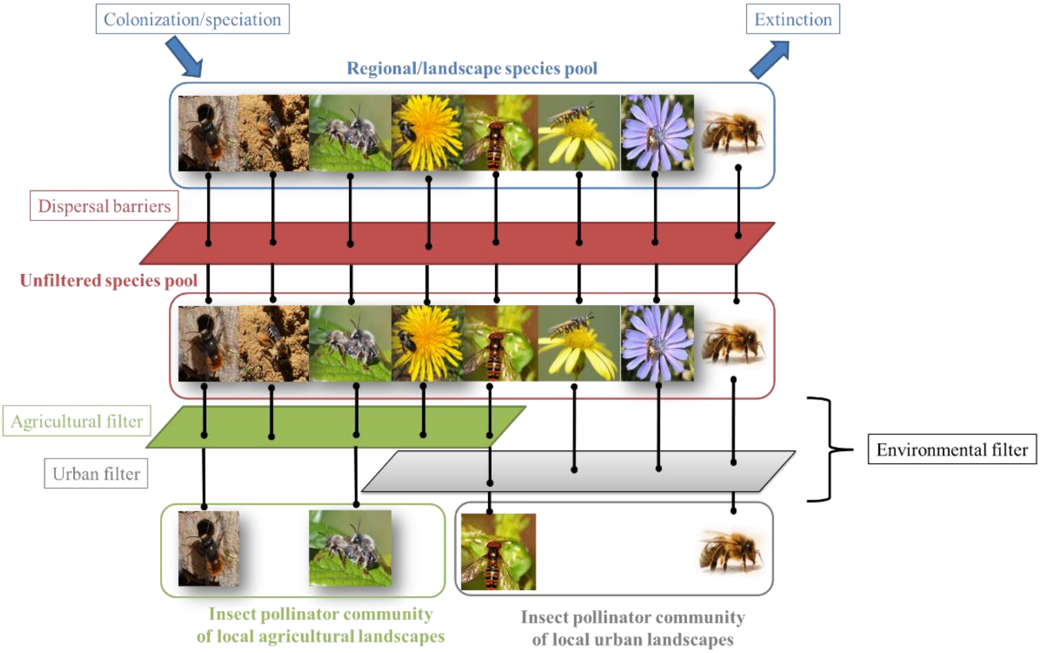


Figure 7-1 : Representation of ecological processes structuring biodiversity from regional species pool to local communities. This figure is inspired from Cornell and Harrison (2014) and adapted in this thesis framework on insect pollinators community. Ecological processes correspond to enclosed text boxes.

2. Obtaining and conserving insect pollinator specimens

In the context of pollinator decline in the Anthropocene era, three study cases on four reported quality data of pollinator occurrences (i.e., wild bees, hoverflies and apoid wasps) in different landscapes in Belgium through standardized methodologies.

As usual, we included occurrence data, but also related co-variable with each specimen such as the trap catch method, the visited flower, the type of pavement… Actually, it is a tedious task to record species, it requires cutting-edge expertise and relatively high finance to pay the salary of the technician/engineer, the displacements or train students. Moreover, traditional entomologists identifying insect specimens are on the decline (Lee 2000; Hochkirch et al. 2022) and still less academia positions for that kind of research while most of the insect biodiversity must be described or reported (Orr et al. 2020). For example, according to research by Forbes et al. (2018), the order Hymenoptera, which includes bees, wasps, and ants, has the potential to surpass the richness of the Coleoptera order (beetles) by a factor of two. However, it is important to note that the current understanding of Hymenoptera's species diversity is limited due to the presence of many undescribed species, particularly within the Parasitica subgroup of Hymenoptera. Currently, the number of described species in the Hymenoptera order (~153 000 sp.) is approximately 2.2 times less than that of the Coleoptera order (387 000 sp.) (Aberlenc et al. 2021). A study in Sweden, renowned for its insect taxonomy, found that 26% of the country's "true diversity" of insects remains unknown, while 15% are yet to be described as new species (Ronquist et al. 2020). Therefore, the insect taxonomy currently needs of huge investments in money and skilled human means (i.e., in French "jus de cerveau" as J.M. Jancovici says for the climate change mitigations). Indeed, the description or identification of insect species are losing momentum because the reliance of "good research" measures by the Science Citation Index is incompatible with basic taxonomic work as taxonomic paper are not highly cited except for some exceptional taxa (Valdecasas et al. 2000), for example the so-damaging mite for honeybee colonies, *Varroa destructor* (Anderson and Trueman 2000). But, the advent of new identification techniques, which define the modern or integrative taxonomy (Orr 2020), than classical morphological identification emerged and are complementary of classical taxonomy since the last two decades following the common use of molecular technique and the rise of the computer processing speed such as the DNA (meta)barcoding of the specimens (e.g. in Schmidt et al. 2015) or the deep/machine learning methods (e.g. in Spiesman et al. 2021). But, these new techniques can be expensive, unreliable and/or incomplete in certain cases (Sonet et al. 2018).

In order to predict the dynamics of insect pollinators, it is crucial to consider the spatial and temporal fluctuations in their abundance and community composition. Various studies have highlighted the importance of understanding these variations (e.g. in Tylianakis et al. 2005; Petanidou et al. 2008). However, the complex and highly variable nature of ecological data associated poses challenges in assessing their population status. As a result, it becomes difficult to implement proactive management strategies to prevent potential declines, as declines are often recognized only after they have been observed (Murray et al. 2009), which is called the baseline effect by Didham et al. (2020). In Belgium, we have the chance to get access to diverse very useful tools for the distribution and ecological of our wild bees to understand the first layer of their biological conservation through national historical dataset (Rasmont and Haubruge 2002) and red-list at national (Drossart et al. 2019) and regional level

(Vereecken et al. 2022). There are more limitations to get access for Belgian hoverflies and apoid wasps because not such updated dataset exists for their Belgian distribution or the collection data are mainly in their not accessible analogic form (i.e., physical collection). Regarding to this last point, a lot of efforts are done to digitize insect collections and insect sheets in Brussels or in Wallonia. Currently, the insect collection of Gembloux Agro-Bio Tech including more than 3 million of specimen especially Belgian is digitizing using numeric databases at two levels: insect box and insect specimens (Noël et al. 2023).

Preserving insect collections is equally vital as capturing and identifying them (Mouret et al. 2007; Fagot et al. 2022). These collections serve as invaluable traces from the past, providing crucial information for future scientific investigations (e.g., in Fürst et al. 2022 and Zimmermann et al. 2023). Properly stored insect specimens are rich repositories of biodiversity data and historical records, essential for taxonomic research, conservation assessments, and studying climate change impacts (Brown and Paxton 2009). However, ensuring the preservation of these collections requires adequate infrastructures (storage spaces, known climatization, informatic means…) and human resources for their maintenance. Proper curation, cataloging, and conservation efforts are necessary to safeguard these most valuable informations for the benefit of scientific knowledge and ecological understanding.

3. Biodiversity measurement, an evolving field

Even if the first diversity indexes were introduced at the end of the 40's, the field of biodiversity estimates evolved so fast in the last 20 years with the advent of the omics and big data (Kondratyeva et al. 2019). Also, the mathematical concepts were gradually extended and tested as biodiversity became a hot scientific topic with the development of numerical ecology and the power of computer calculations (Legendre and Legendre 2012b). In this thesis, the alpha and beta diversity richness are the lines linking the four field assessments chapters. But species richness estimations were only based on the taxonomic facet of biodiversity while we could have gone deeper in the community structure (especially for **Chapter III & V**) by taking account of the functional and phylogenetic facets (Webb et al. 2002; Devictor et al. 2010; Buchholz and Egerer 2020). The investigation of functional and phylogenetic structure could refine the interaction between the species assemblages and thus provide better recommendations in terms of biological conservation or restoration management (e.g. in Freilich and Connolly 2015; Normandin et al. 2017; Vereecken et al. 2021). In **Chapter IV** and **Chapter V**, we emphasize the importance of considering the functional traits of flower plants to effectively target the needs of insect pollinators (Fornoff et al. 2017). By utilizing *A. mellifera* as a powerful bio-sampler, we can evaluate the local/regional functional community of floral plant (**Figure 7-1**) through the prism of multidimensional spaces for selected functional trait (Villéger et al. 2008; Mouillot et al. 2013). However, it should be noted that we currently lack a comprehensive functional trait database for temperate wild flora, although initiatives like FLORITUDE are emerging to compile functional trait for the entire French flora that are foraged by insect pollinators (Martin et al. 2021). Several of these traits, such as floral shape, floral depth, floral symmetry, and floral color, are particularly relevant to plant-pollinator networks.

Moreover, to meaningfully compare diversity of our modalities (e.g., see **Chapter IV**), we standardized our samples by equalizing the sampling effort. Here, the effort was measured as the time spent with the net to collect samples (pollinator) and the number of pantraps. But species richness is dependent on the number of individuals that contains the sample: if the sample contains more individuals, the number of species also tends to increase, resulting in greater sample diversity (Preston 1948). Thus, the samples containing less individuals were underestimated in terms of true biodiversity (Gotelli and Colwell 2001). Another way to standardize the samples is to compare all the samples or modalities by the smallest number of individuals from a sample having removed the individuals in surplus in the other samples. In this case, we standardized the samples by the sample size, we rarefied all the other samples (rarefaction method). But the rarefaction methods do not account for the relative abundance of each specimen in the more abundant samples (Willis 2019) which provide bias in the richness estimations (McMurdie and Holmes 2014). Rarefaction underestimates diverse communities (Chao and Jost 2012). An elegant method called coverage has been developed to address the limitations of the previous two methods. It aims to estimate the number of species that have not been observed yet. Coverage specifically calculates the proportion of individuals in the entire community that belong to species already detected in the sample. As this proportion increases, it indicates a decrease in the proportion of individuals in the community that belong to species that have not been detected yet (Chao et al. 2014b; Hsieh and Chao 2017; Roswell et al. 2021). Once the coverage approach has been used to standardize the sample richness, Hill's framework (Hill 1973) can be applied to compare the biodiversity. In its work, Segers and colleagues (2023) estimated species richness, Hill–Shannon and Hill–Simpson indexes by standardizing their coverage (i.e., at the lowest coverage sample) to assess the efficiency of different pheromones traps, to kill the weevil pest of field bean crop *Bruchus rufimanus* Boheman 1833, on wild bees and hoverflies as non-target organisms.

We applied some β diversity analysis in all the thesis chapters as complementary approach to evaluate the biodiversity. However, the analysis of community composition variation and turnover is currently booming (Mori et al. 2018) as β diversity provide useful information on the intensity of landscape degradation on overall biodiversity (Tuomisto 2010a; Tscharntke et al. 2012). For instance, in a study by Tylianakis et al. (2005) comparing bee and wasp communities across a land-use gradient, it was observed that diversity was highest in intensively used agroecosystems. On the other hand, this study also showed that plot-level β diversity was significantly greater in less intensively used systems, attributed to higher habitat heterogeneity, and resulting in greater community dissimilarity. It is crucial to exercise caution when examining extremely simplified landscapes, such as large-scale agricultural monocultures or highly urbanized city center such as in **Chapter V** with Tokyo, as they may only support a limited number of surviving populations and exhibit nested, spatially homogenized communities (Tscharntke et al. 2012). In this thesis, other aspect of β diversity could have been analyzed such as the species turnover between communities using Jaccard, Sørensen or Bray-Curtis coefficients to isolate actual gradient(s) that influence the species turnover or our datasets. Other methods such as multivariate dispersion measures or diversity partitioning could have been considered to better assess the species composition structure (Anderson et al. 2011).

4. The particular case of honeybee *Apis mellifera*

The depletion of floral resources through the homogenization of the landscape is one of the most important factors in the weakening of pollinator populations (Potts et al. 2010a; Scheper et al. 2014, 2015). In order to stem the decline of pollinators, many actions have been implemented. Among others, these concern the establishment and multiplication of honeybee colonies in different types of environments (Geldmann and González-Varo 2018). However, numerous publications have shown that high honey bee colony densities can negatively affect wild bee communities via two indirectly interacting ecological mechanisms: competition for food resources and disease transmission (i.e., apparent competition) (Graystock et al. 2016; Herbertsson et al. 2016; Ropars et al. 2019). Studies related to food niche overlaps have been widely used to explain the distribution and use of floral resources by different pollinator species that comprise the community. As a result, food niche overlap is common, particularly for functionally related species (e.g., similar size, similar tongue length) (Goulson and Darvill 2004; Barônio and Torezan-Silingardi 2017). The majority of bee species are generalists and thus can adapt their foraging behavior based on available floral resources to fulfill their primary objective of securing nutrient resources for their offspring. In addition, shared flowers act as a hub for the spread of disease among visiting pollinators (Durrer and Schmid-Hempel 1994; Graystock et al. 2015). Infected bees are likely to deposit parasites and/or pathogens on floral surfaces, including via their contaminated feces or simply by contact (Manley et al. 2015). By visiting flowers, healthy pollinators can contract these diseases via contaminated pollen and/or nectar (Singh et al. 2010). Flower-pollinator interactions thus present themselves as an important route for horizontal disease transmission (McMahon et al. 2018). However, the epidemiology and dynamics of transmission are still poorly characterized and the question of the direction of transmission remains (but see Figueroa et al. 2019). Following the globalization of trade, some of these pathogens belonging to domestic pollinators, notably RNA-strand-positive viruses and microsporidia (of the genus *Nosema*), have seen their prevalence increase, wreaking havoc on wild bee populations, which sometimes have no adapted defense strategies (Ravoet et al. 2014; Cameron et al. 2016).

The foraging behavior of honeybees has been extensively studied in rural areas (Danner et al. 2017; Bänsch et al. 2020), but there is relatively less understanding of their foraging ecology in urban environments (but see in Nagase et al. 2022). Here, the application of pollen metabarcoding provides a rapid and efficient method to generate a large amount of data. It offers valuable insights into the availability of flower plant communities within large cities (Sponsler et al. 2020; Richardson et al.

2021). However, it is important to approach the results with caution due to the semi-quantitative nature of this technique (Kraaijeveld et al. 2014).

The availability of floral resources needs to be sufficient to host both domesticated honeybees and local wild pollinators. The percentage of impervious surfaces plays a major role in the pollination of biodiversity (Geslin et al. 2016). Therefore, populations of managed honeybees must be regulated to ensure wild pollinator populations are not adversely affected (Geslin et al. 2017; Mallinger et al. 2017; Ropars et al. 2019). In contrast, green areas must be managed and well distributed to meet the demands of the pollinator community (Blackmore and Goulson 2014). In summary, well-managed cities could play an active role in the preservation of insect pollinators, and thus provide hotspots for pollination services (Baldock et al. 2019). However, to do so, decision-makers will need to focus on regulating the introduction of honeybees (selection of native bee species, colony density, and control of pathogens and parasites) and on the availability of resources: diminution of the proportion of impermeable surface area, melliferous plant species, green spaces connectivity and landscape diversity (Hennig and Ghazoul 2011; Wang et al. 2021).

The recommendation of this thesis is not to promote the massive and non-oriented implantation of urban honeybee hives especially throughout the prism of plant pollination or urban agriculture but rather to accompany apicultural projects with impact and environmental studies on other insect pollinators.

5. Perspectives

5.1. The future of ecological transition in farmstead

Agroecology and organic farming are recognized to be relevant alternatives to conventional agriculture, which heavily relies on chemical, mechanical, and fossil-based inputs (Wezel et al. 2020). These sustainable farming areas are defined by the use of diverse, heterogeneous landscapes that have a positive impact on the ecological and functional roles of biodiversity within agroecosystems (Altieri 1999). By incorporating on-farm diversification, these agroecosystems provide crucial habitats and resources for pollinators, pest predators, and parasitoid species that rely on floral and nesting resources (Holzschuh et al. 2008; Hatt et al. 2017a, 2018; Guzman et al. 2019a). While these effects are more pronounced at local scales compared to regional scales, both richness and abundance of arthropods show overall increases at both levels in landscape-diversified farms (Lichtenberg et al. 2017). In Wallonia, a significant number of farms have initiated their ecological transition, adopting more sustainable practices to produce food and resources in a more environmentally friendly manner.

Currently, both farmsteads examined in this thesis will continue their ecological transition. For example, since 2021 Froidefontaine farmstead has initiated the conversion of its conventional parcel (referred to as the GC plot in **Chapter III**) into an agroforestry system, which is known to provide benefits in floral and nesting resources for insect pollinators (Staton et al. 2019; Kay et al. 2020). In addition to these on-farm changes, efforts have been made to raise awareness in society. As part of a socio-cultural project, a pollinator trail called "sentier des pollinisateurs" has been established at Froidefontaine farm. This trail features informative posters placed strategically throughout the farm, providing easy-to-understand information about the diversity and biology of recorded pollinators found in the different areas of the farm. This approach aims to communicate and transfer knowledge to the public, fostering a greater understanding and appreciation for pollinators (e.g., Burns et al. 2021). In future, Froidefontaine farmstead might become an observational station of the pollinator community fluctuations after several year of agroecological impact with the same deep experimental protocol.

5.2. Hymenoptera nesting in pavements – What's next?

The technical and scientific outcomes of the STREETBEES project (Chapter VI) opened more questions than it found answers.

5.2.1. Questions related to pollinator species

Among the morphological characteristics that may be influenced by urbanization, the body size has received particular attention. It is an important predictor of foraging and dispersal abilities in wild bees (Greenleaf et al. 2007; López-Uribe et al. 2019). Therefore, fragmentation of the urban matrix may cause an increase in body size as floral resources are sparser, and flight duration and distance must be increased to ensure minimal food resource supply (Merckx et al. 2018; Theodorou et al. 2020a). Nevertheless, as cities are more impervious to pavement (macadam, building...), the ambient temperature compared to the surrounding rural areas may increase through the heat island effect (Manoli et al. 2019). In addition, it has been observed that larger bees are more susceptible to higher ambient air temperatures compared to smaller individuals, primarily due to their lower surface-to-volume ratio (Goulson 2010). Therefore, if temperature is the main factor influencing bee performance, it would be expected that cities, as described by Eggenberger et al. (2019) for *Bombus* spp., would exhibit smaller bee body sizes.

As the STREETBEES project (**Chapter VII**) is the first deep description of their edaphic preferences, it is possible that "pavement" pollinators show a phenotypic plasticity translated by a nesting behavioral adaptation. Concerning the selected soil texture, to our knowledge, no literature reports observations on the similarity or differentiation of the textures used by ground-nesting pollinators to build their nest according to the surrounding matrix (urban versus rural; see **Figure 7-1**). However, Cane (1991) stated that this parameter may be the most important element in the selection of the nesting site for ground-nesting species. Moreover, understanding the genetic basis of local adaptation is fundamental to predicting the evolutionary responses of species to urban change (Rivkin et al. 2019). However, the recent development of "next generation" DNA sequencing technologies has allowed the genome-wide identification of candidate loci involved in the population genetic structure of some wild bee species (Kahnt et al. 2018; Theodorou et al. 2018). To date, there is no consensus on the influence of the city on population genetic traits, although recent studies have shown an association of urbanization with genetic drift or gene flow, highlighting the strong impact of urbanization on the non-adaptive evolution of urban populations (Theodorou et al. 2018; Miles et al. 2019). Therefore, including analyses from distinct populations of ground-nesting pollinator will add new elements to the understanding of their urban adaptations. Lastly, many multi-scalar landscape characteristics such as landscape heterogeneity, habitat type, floral resource richness and abundance influence pollinator community structure (Wenzel et al. 2020).

Therefore, it could be interesting to study the influence of urban environments on the eco-evolutive dynamics of targeted ground-nesting pollinators such as bee species *Dasypoda hirtipes* (Fabricius 1793) or *Andrena barbilabris* (Kirby 1802). Why and how they change their strategy behavior nesting into the soil of natural spaces to highly urbanized pavement? A new research project would investigate the differences between populations nesting in pavements and populations nesting in natural soil regarding: (i) individual size, (ii) nesting behavior, and (iii) genetic traits of the populations. Additionally, the study would explore (iv) the potential relationship between these traits and the surrounding matrix by comparing urban populations nesting between pavements and rural populations at regional scale.

5.2.2. Questions related to the urban pavements

While our study case focuses on a single year of sampling in one city, STREETBEES project was the first study deeply dealing with this issue at hand and can serve as a valuable starting point for future research in the rapidly evolving field of urban ecology (Rega-Brodsky et al. 2022; Lokatis et al. 2023). The methodology employed in our study can be readily extended to other Belgian cities like Antwerpen or Liège, as well as European cities such as Paris or Berlin. Building upon the recommendations presented in **Figure 6-7**, it would be beneficial to conduct field tests on prototype pavement structures in Brussels. However, this endeavor would require the support of environmental and politic institutions and the full cooperation of municipalities and other stakeholders to successfully design innovative pavement solutions during renovation projects. Indeed, Deparis and colleagues (2023) showed that all hierarchical levels of municipal operative system must be engaged to favor spontaneous vegetation in French medium-sized city. Moreover, applying sensibilization to the city dwellers related to the insect pollinators inhabiting the pavement would enhance the integration of people-nature relationship in city like Brussels.

Nevertheless, it is possible that Brussels Region redesign ancient pavement based on asphalting hard surfaces as this is cheaper for private construction managers (J. Ruelle, personal communication). Thus, we need to claim at the policy level against these practices as they are incompatible with the living biodiversity, flora and fauna, up and under the streets (Uchida et al. 2014; Pescott 2016; Bonthoux et al. 2019b; Dijon et al. 2023). As the surface of Brussels pavement is 1,400 000m² (E. Flamée, personal communication), the impact of pavement (re)conversion to host biodiversity mitigate negative effects of urbanization process could be considerable. In future research, it is crucial to explore the integration of fauna and flora in the design of new pavements, especially considering the potential benefits of permeable pavement in enhancing environmental conditions (Ferguson 2012). With the emergence of numerous Nature-based Solutions projects (e.g. in Cortinovis et al. 2022; Epelde et al. 2022) and the positive perception of vegetated streets by the public (Bonthoux et al. 2019a), it becomes imperative to investigate how incorporating fauna and flora can contribute to sustainable pavement design.

5.3. The other honeybee species

The Western honeybee, *A. mellifera,* is not the unique species of the genus *Apis*. The subgenera of all these species are differentiated by the size: *Megapis*, *Apis* and *Micrapis*. They are all polylectic and eusocial pollinator (Hepburn and Radloff 2011a, b). There are six other species than *A. mellifera* which are recognized by Pauly (2015): *Apis (Apis) cerana* Fabricius 1793, *Apis (Apis) koschevnikovi* Enderlein 1906, *Apis (Apis) nigrocincta* Smith 1861, *Apis (Megapis) dorsata* Cockerell 1906, *Apis (Micrapis) florea* Fabricius 1787 and *Apis (Micrapis) andreniformis* Smith 1858. As *A. mellifera,* other medium and large size *Apis* species focus on large available floral resources in the environment (Roubik 1989). But the foraging ecology and visited plant species are poorly documented for the other *Apis* species especially in disturbed landscapes (Corlett 2011). In the context of cityscape, it could be interesting to use metabarcoding of floral matrix such pollen or honey to understand the floral overlapping of massively introduced Western honeybee in Japan against the natively Japanese honeybee *A. cerana* (Fabricius 1793) and evaluate the impact of surrounding landscape on the generated overlapping coefficients (Namin et al. 2022).

6. Final conclusion

This thesis is in line with the times, as it addresses the pressing need for high-quality data on organism biodiversity, which its decline is a significant threat to humanity. The heterogeneity of the landscapes, where the spatial connectivity of the different land use is ideally configured, reaches the most optimal outcome in maintaining the biodiversity of insect pollinators in urban or agricultural matrices. This thesis primarily focused on three taxonomic groups of insect pollinators: bees, hoverflies, and digger wasps. However, there are many other groups, including some other Diptera families (Tachinidae, Calliphoridae…), some Coleoptera families (Cantharidae, Scarabaeidae…), and Lepidoptera (some Heterocera and Rhopalocera), that also play significant roles as pollinators. They need to be considered in more extensive studies. Even in Wallonia or Belgium, there is a lot of work to map, date, and record regional species in numeric databases throughout new sampling campaign or the conversion of historical collections in numeric data. Establishing national and regional insect databases or local inventories will help us to articulate more detailed scenario to protect and maintain insect populations as well as mobilizing the policy makers and other societal stakeholders.

However, it is important to note that the relationship between landscape complexity and common diversity components, such as species richness, is not always linear. To gain a more comprehensive understanding of biodiversity patterns, it is valuable to invest time in conducting in-depth analyses that consider additional measures, such as β diversity. This will refine our understanding of biodiversity patterns driven by the underlying ecological processes at play in the environment (e.g., environmental filter). However, as the analysis becomes more complex, it poses challenges in effectively communicating new knowledge to the political world and society at large. Therefore, there is an urgent need to engage various resources in popularizing and disseminating knowledge to the public. These efforts are crucial in ensuring the successful implementation of ecological transition in cities and agricultural areas. By actively engaging and informing the public, we can equip them with the necessary tools to contribute to this transition and foster a sustainable future.

Chapter 8

Scientific communications

1. Scientific communications related to the thesis

1.1. Scientific publications

Amy, C., **Noël, G.**, Hatt, S., Uyttenbroeck, R., Van de Meutter, F., Genoud, D., & Francis, F. (04 September 2018). Flower strips in wheat Intercropping system: effect on pollinator abundance and diversity in Belgium. *Insects, 9 (3), 114*. doi:10.3390/insects9030114 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/228310

Noël, G., Bebermans, J., Gengler, N., & Francis, F. (October 2018). Rôle de la transmission des maladies dans le déclin des pollinisateurs – Synthèse bibliographique. *Entomologie Faunistique, 71*. doi:10.25518/2030- 6318.4096 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/228230

Noël, G., Bonnet, J., Everaerts, S., Danel, A., Calderan, A., de Liedekerke, A., de Montpellier d'Annevoie, C., Francis, F., & Serteyn, L. (2021). Distribution of wild bee (Hymenoptera: Anthophila) and hoverfly (Diptera: Syrphidae) communities within farms undergoing ecological transition. *Biodiversity Data Journal*. doi:10.3897/BDJ.9.e60665 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/256869

Noël, G., Mestrez, A., Lejeune, P., Francis, F., Kawai, J., Miwa, M., Uehara, K., & Nagase, A. (2023). Pollen metabarcoding reveals different community structures of foraged plants by honeybees (*Apis mellifera* L.) along space-time gradient in Japan. *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening*, *79*, 127794. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2022.127794 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/298145

Under revision:

Noël, G., Van Keymeulen, V., Barbier, Y., Smets, S., Van Damme, O., Colinet, G., Lokatis, S., Ruelle, J., & Fancis, F.. Nest aggregations of wild bees and apoid wasps in urban pavements: a "street life" to be promoted in urban planning. In minor revision in *Insect Diversity and Conservation Journal* under the special issue of **urban entomology**.

1.2. International/national conference

Noël, G., Bebermans, J., Colinet, F., Gengler, N., & Francis, F. (02 December 2016). *The Impact of Diseases Transmission in Pollinators Decline*. Paper presented at Entomology Symposium, Bruxelles, Belgium. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/211462

Noël, G., Chaichoompu, K., Leclercq, G., Fabre, E., Gengler, N., Van Steen, K., & Francis, F. (15 November 2017). *Human based genetic tools to refine genetic populations structure of honey bees (Apis mellifera ssp L.) (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Apidae) colonies at regional scale*. Paper presented at EUROPEAN PhD NETWORK "INSECT SCIENCE" VIII Annual Meeting. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/217110

Noël, G., Serteyn, L., Calderan, A., de Liedekerke, A., Dufrêne, M., & Francis, F. (2018). *Assessment of pollination ecosystem service throughout wild bees biodiversity and associated phytometer experiment – a case study at farmstead Froidefontaine in ecological transition (Havelange, Belgium).* In ZOOLOGY 2018 - Zoology in the Anthropocene 13-15. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/231648

Noël, G., & Francis, F. (10 February 2020). *Bandes fleuries, quels impacts sur les communautés d'auxiliaires de culture ?* Paper presented at Soirées de l'Agriculture 2020. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/244717

Noël, G., Van Keymeulen, V., & Francis, F. (18 November 2021). *Nest aggregations of wild bees and apoid wasps in the urban pavements and its conservative implications for the urban planning.* GDR Pollineco, Toulouse, France.

Nagase, A., Pouilloux, L., Francis, F., & **Noël, G.** (15 December 2021). *Investigation of Apis mellifera L. foraging behaviour to promote pollinator-friendly urban cities in Japan.* Paper presented at VIII International Conference on Landscape and Urban Horticulture, Catania, Italy. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/263575

1.3. Technical reports

Noël, G., Van Keymeulen, V., Van Damme, O., Smets, S., & Francis, F. (2020). *Synthèse bibliographique : Streetbees – Clauses techniques pour l'aménagement de trottoirs et revêtements permettant l'accueil d'abeilles sauvages terricoles*. Bruxelles Environnement. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/250298

Noël G., Van Keymeulen V., Van Damme O., Smets S., Ruelle, J., & Francis F. (2022). *Streetbees – Clauses techniques pour l'aménagement de trottoirs et revêtements permettant l'accueil d'abeilles sauvages terricoles*. Rapport final. Bruxelles : Bruxelles Environnement. 36pp.

2. Scientific communications not related to the thesis

2.1. Scientific publications

Hoc, B., **Noël, G.,** Carpentier, J., Francis, F., & Caparros Megido, R. (2018). Optimization of black soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens*) artificial reproduction. *PLoS ONE, 14* (4), 0216160. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0216160 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/235202

Pauly, A., **Noël, G.,** Sonet, G., Nottom, D. G., & Boevé, J.-L. (2018). Integrative taxonomy resuscitates two species in the *Lasioglossum villosulum* complex (Kirby,

1802) (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae). *European Journal of Taxonomy, 541*, 1-43. doi:10.5852/ejt.2019.541 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/239206

Zoure, A., **Noël, G.**, Sombié, A., Somda, Z., Badolo, A., & Francis, F. (2020). Genetic analysis and population structure of *Anopheles gambiae* complex (Diptera: Culicidae) from different ecological zones of Burkina Faso. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution: Journal of Molecular Epidemiology and Evolutionary Genetics of Infectious Diseases*. doi:10.1016/j.meegid.2020.104261 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/247064

Cokola Cuma, M., Mugumaarhahama, Y., **Noël, G.,** Bisimwa Basengere, E., Bugeme Mugisho, D., Chuma Basimine, G., Ndeko Byamungu, A., & Francis, F. (November 2020). Bioclimatic zonation and potential distribution of Spodoptera frugiperda (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in South Kivu Province, DR Congo. *BMC Ecology, 20* (66), 1-13. doi:10.1186/s12898-020-00335-1 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/255244

Pauly, A., Levy, K., **Noël, G.,** Sonet, G., Boevé, J.-L., & Mandelik, Y. (2020). *Lasioglossum dorchini* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae) a new species of bee from Israel. *Belgian Journal of Entomology*. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/304176

Cokola Cuma, M., Mugumaarhahama, Y., **Noël, G.**, Kazamwali Muzee, L., Bisimwa Basengere, E., Mugisho Zirhumana, J., Aganze Munene, V., Lubobo Kanyenga, A., & Francis, F. (2021). Fall Armyworm *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in South Kivu, DR Congo: Understanding How Season and Environmental Conditions Influence Field Scale Infestations. *Neotropical Entomology*. doi:10.1007/s13744-020-00833-3 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/255960

Vereecken, N. J., Weekers, T., Leclercq, N., De Greef, S., Hainaut, H., Molenberg, J.-M., Martin, Y., Janssens, X., **Noël, G.,** Pauly, A., Roberts, S. P. M., & Marshall, L. (February 2021). Insect biomass is not a consistent proxy for biodiversity metrics in wild bees. *Ecological Indicators, 121*, 107132. doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2020.107132 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/304175

Hamidou Leyo, I., Moussa Ousmane, Z., **Noël, G.,** Francis, F., & Caparros Megido, R. (20 October 2021). Breeding Enhancement of *Musca domestica* L. 1758: Egg Load as a Measure of Optimal Larval Density. *Insects, 12* (11), 956. doi:10.3390/insects12110956 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/296232

Retout, M., Mantri, Y., Jin, Z., Zhou, J., **Noël, G.,** Donovan, B., Yim, W., & Jokerst, J. V. (26 April 2022). Peptide- Induced Fractal Assembly of Silver Nanoparticles for Visual Detection of Disease Biomarkers. *ACS Nano, 16* (4), 6165 - 6175. doi:10.1021/acsnano.1c11643 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/304174

Rivière, Q., Corso, M., Ciortan, M., **Noël, G.,** Verbruggen, N., & Defrance, M. (31 October 2022). Exploiting Genomic Features to Improve the Prediction of Transcription Factor-Binding Sites in Plants. *Plant and Cell Physiology, 63* (10), 1457 - 1473. doi:10.1093/pcp/pcac095 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/304173

Noël, G., Bonnet, J., & Francis, F. (2022). Inventaire de la faune apiforme (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) des quartiers Myosotis et Engeland à Uccle (Bruxelles, Belgique). *Entomologie Faunistique - Faunistic Entomology, 75* , 225-240. doi:10.25518/2030-6318.5949 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/299729

Noël, G., Caetano, J., Blanchard, S., Boullis, A., & Francis, F. (22 March 2022). High temperatures adversely affect the hoverfly *Episyrphus balteatus* (Diptera: Syrphidae) fitness and aphid prey consumption. *Turkish Journal of Zoology, 46*, 186-193. doi:10.3906/zoo-2109-24 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/289332

Nagase, A., Pouilloux, L., Francis, F., & **Noël, G.** (September 2022). Plant communities foraged by the western honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) and their occurrence along urban road networks in Tokyo and Chiba, Japan. *Acta Horticulturae, 1345* (1345), 299 - 307. doi:10.17660/ActaHortic.2022.1345.40 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/298143

Noël, G., Serteyn, L., Sare, A. R., Massart, S., Delvigne, F., & Francis, F. (2022). Co-diet supplementation of low density polyethylene and honeybee wax did not influence the core gut bacteria and associated enzymes of *Galleria mellonella* larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *International Microbiology*. doi:10.1007/s10123-022-00303- 3 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/298144

Segers, A., **Noël, G.,** Delanglez, L., Caparros Megido, R., & Francis, F. (02 February 2023). Impacts of Semiochemical Traps Designed for *Bruchus rufimanus* Boheman 1833 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on Nontarget Beneficial Entomofauna in Field Bean Crops. *Insects, 14* (2), 153. doi:10.3390/insects14020153 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/303757

Dijon, L., Dekoninck, W., Colinet, G., Francis, F., & **Noël, G.** (2023). They live under our streets: ant nests (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in urban pavements. *Biodiversity Data Journal, 11*. doi:10.3897/BDJ.11.E102897 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/303804

Li, M., Li, L., Kong, Z., **Noël, G.,** Quan, R., Luo, Z., Lin, X., Simal-Gandara, J., Fan, B., & Wang, F. (2023). Integrative analysis of metabolome and genome-wide transcriptome reveal the flavor changes in apple (Malus pumila Mill) after the novel acaricide cyflumetofen application. *LWT*, 114942. doi:10.1016/j.lwt.2023.114942 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/304172

Zhang, Y., Kong, Z., **Noël, G.,** Li, L., Yang, L., Zhao, M., Jin, N., Wang, F., Fan, B., Francis, F., & Li, M. (June 2023). Enantioselective activity and toxicity of chiral acaricide cyflumetofen toward target and non-target organisms. *Chemosphere*, *325*, 138431. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.138431 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/303724

Hasegawa, N., Techer, M. A., Adjlane, N., Al-Hissnawi, M. S., Antúnez, K., Beaurepaire, A., Christmon, K., Delatte, H., Dukku, U. H., Eliash, N., El-Niweiri, M. A. A., Esnault, O., Evans, J. D., Haddad, N. J., Locke, B., Muñoz, I., **Noël, G.,** Panziera, D., Roberts, J. M. K., ... Mikheyev, A. S. (27 June 2023). Evolutionarily diverse origins of deformed wing viruses in western honey bees. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *120* (26), 2301258120. doi:10.1073/pnas.2301258120 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/305035

Cokola Cuma, M., Van Den Bussche, R., **Noël, G.**, Kouanda, N., Sèye, F., Yarou, B. B., Caparros Megido, R., Bayendi Loudit, S. M., Lonpi Tipi, E., Michel, B., & Francis, F. (2023). Managing fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae): Experience from smallholder farmers in central and western Africa. *Food and Energy Security*, *491*. doi:10.1002/fes3.491 https://hdl.handle.net/2268/305600

2.2. International/national conference

Hoc, B., **Noël, G.**, Caparros Megido, R., & Francis, F. (September 2018). *Optimization of Black Soldier Fly artificial reproduction*. Poster session presented at INSECTA 2018, Giessen, Germany. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/235164

Zoure, A., **Noël, G.,** Sombie, A., Badolo, A., & Francis, F. (15 December 2018). *Molecular Analysis of Anopheles gambiae complex mosquito from climatic and cotton areas of Burkina Faso.* Poster session presented at Zoology 2018, The 25th Benelux congress of Zoology, Anvers, Belgium. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/233992

Hoc, B., Caparros Megido, R., **Noël, G.,** Carpentier, J., & Francis, F. (August 2019). *Artificial breeding of black soldier fly*. Poster session presented at 70° Annual Meeting of the European Federation of Animal Science, Gand, Belgium. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/244840

Zoure, A., Serteyn, L., **Noël, G.**, Sombie, A., Somda, Z., Badolo, A., & Francis, F. (October 2019). *La structure de populations et analyse protéomique d'Anopheles gambiae (Diptera : Culicidae) sous pression agricole (coton) au Burkina Faso*. Poster session presented at XXVes Actualités du Pharo -, Marseille, France. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/240087

Noël, G., Caetano, J., Blanchard, S., & Francis, F. (2020). Potential impacts of climate change in larval development and oviposition choice of an aphidophagous hoverfly species *Episyrphus balteatus* (Diptera : Syrphidae). In *25th National Symposium for Applied Biological Sciences* (pp. 1-207). https://hdl.handle.net/2268/244329

Glacet, L., **Noël, G.**, Martin, C., & Francis, F. (September 2022). *Changes of VOC's composition from aphid honeydew and impact on predatory Episyrphus balteatus (De Geer, 1776)*. Poster session presented at Advances in separation science From extraction to chromatographic applications, Gembloux, Belgium. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/301845

Niyibizi Gakuru, P., **Noël, G.,** Muhashy Habiyaremye, F., & Francis, F. (07 March 2023). *Monitoring entomofauna associated with cabbage "Brassica oleracea var capitata" in eastern RDCongo*. Poster session presented at Deuxième conférence internationale sur la biodiversité dans le bassin du Congo, Kisangani, Congo - Kinshasa. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/302080

2.3. Technical reports

Noël, G., Leclercq, G., Gengler, N., & Francis, F. (2018). *Evaluation de la diversité génétique des abeilles domestiques (Apis mellifera L.) en Wallonie et sélection de souches résistantes à l'acarien Varroa destructor - Fiche Synthétique*. University of Liège. https://hdl.handle.net/2268/240410

Noël, G., Galland, C., & Martin, C. (2022). *Statistical Workshop for Entomology Lab Members.* Laboratoire d'Entomologie Fonctionnelle et Evolutive. 96pp.

Noël, G., Bideau, A., Flamion, E., Lamarre, M., Crasson, P., Bonnet, J., & Francis, F. (2022). *Kauwbees : Étude sur la préservation des abeilles sauvages du Kauwberg (Uccle, Belgique) dans une perspective de développement agricole et ludo-sportif du site. Rapport final*. Bruxelles : Bruxelles Environnement. 79pp.

Chapter 9

General bibliography

General bibliography

Aberlenc HP, Albouy V, Barthélémy D, et al (2021) Les insectes du monde: Biodiversité - Classification - Clés de détermination des familles -Tome 1. Quae & Museo Editions

Abrahamczyk S, Wohlgemuth T, Nobis M, et al (2020) Shifts in food plant abundance for flower-visiting insects between 1900 and 2017 in the canton of Zurich, Switzerland. Ecol Appl 30:1–11. https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.2138

Ahrné K, Bengtsson J, Elmqvist T (2009) Bumble bees (*Bombus* spp) along a gradient of increasing urbanization. PLoS One 4: e5574. https://doi.org/doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0005574

Aizen MA, Harder LD (2009) The global stock of domesticated honey bees is growing slower than agricultural demand for pollination. Curr Biol 19:915–918. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2009.03.071

Aizen MA, Morales CL, Morales JM (2008) Invasive mutualists erode native pollination webs. PLoS Biol 6:0396–0403. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0060031

Alaux C, Allier F, Decourtye A, et al (2017) A ‘Landscape physiology’ approach for assessing bee health highlights the benefits of floral landscape enrichment and semi-natural habitats. Sci Rep 7:40568. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep40568

Alaux C, Ducloz F, Crauser D, Le Conte Y (2010) Diet effects on honeybee immunocompetence. Biol Lett 6:562–565. https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2009.0986

Albans KR, Aplin RT, Brehcist J, et al (1980) Dufour’s gland and its role in secretion of nest cell lining in bees of the genus *Colletes* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). J Chem Ecol 6:549–564. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00987667

Albrecht M, Kleijn D, Williams NM, et al (2020) The effectiveness of flower strips and hedgerows on pest control, pollination services and crop yield: a quantitative synthesis. Ecol Lett 23:1488–1498. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.13576

Alhmedi A, Haubruge E, Francis F (2010) Intraguild interactions and aphid predators: biological efficiency of *Harmonia axyridis* and *Episyrphus balteatus*. J Appl Entomol 134:34–44. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.2009.01445.x

Allen-Wardell G, Others (1998) The potential consequences of pollinator declines on the conservation of biodiversity and stability of fruit crop yields. Forgot Pollinators Campaign 12:8–17. https://doi.org/10.2307/2387457

Almeida EAB (2008) Colletidae nesting biology (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Apidologie 39:16–29. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido:2007049

Altieri MA (1999) The ecological role of biodiversity in agroecosystems. Agric Ecosyst Environ 74:19–31. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(99)00028-6

Amy C, Noël G, Hatt S, et al (2018) Flower strips in wheat intercropping system: Effect on pollinator abundance and diversity in Belgium. Insects 114:16.

https://doi.org/10.3390/insects9030114

An L, Neimann A, Eberling E, et al (2018) The yellow specialist: dronefly *Eristalis tenax* prefers different yellow colours for landing and proboscis extension. J Exp Biol 221:jeb184788. https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.184788

Anderson DL, Trueman JWH (2000) *Varroa jacobsoni* (Acari: Varroidae) is more than one species. Exp Appl Acarol 24:165–189. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1006456720416

Anderson MJ (2001) A new method for non-parametric multivariate analysis of variance. Austral Ecol 26:32–46. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.2001.01070.pp.x

Anderson MJ, Crist TO, Chase JM, et al (2011) Navigating the multiple meanings of β diversity: A roadmap for the practicing ecologist. Ecol Lett 14:19–28. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2010.01552.x

Anderson N, Harmon-threatt A (2016) The effects of seed mix diversity on soil conditions and nesting of bees in prairie restorations. North Am Praire Conf 17:104–111

Andersson GKS, Birkhofer K, Rundlöf M, Smith HG (2013) Landscape heterogeneity and farming practice alter the species composition and taxonomic breadth of pollinator communities. Basic Appl Ecol 14:540–546. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.baae.2013.08.003

Anonymous (2017) Bilan Climatologique Saisonnier, Printemps. 2017. http://www.meteo.be/resources/%0AclimateReportWeb/bilan_climatologique_saisonnier_2017_S2.pdf. Accessed 27 Feb 2018

Antoine CM, Forrest JRK (2021) Nesting habitat of ground-nesting bees: a review. Ecol Entomol 46:143–159. https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12986

Appelhans T, Detsch F, Reudenbach C, Woellauer S (2019) mapview: Interactive Viewing of Spatial Data in R.

Aronson MFJ, Lepczyk CA, Evans KL, et al (2017) Biodiversity in the city: key challenges for urban green space management. Front Ecol Environ 15:189–196. https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.1480

Ascher JS, Pickering J (2023) Discover Life bee species guide and world checklist, (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Anthophila). https://www.discoverlife.org/mp/20q?guide=Apoidea_species

Avni D, Dag A, Shafir S (2009) Pollen sources for honeybees in Israel: Source, periods of shortage, and influence on population growth. Isr J Plant Sci 57:263–275. https://doi.org/10.1560/IJPS.57.3.263

Avni D, Hendriksma HP, Dag A, et al (2014) Nutritional aspects of honey bee-collected pollen and constraints on colony development in the eastern Mediterranean. J Insect Physiol 69:65–73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinsphys.2014.07.001

Ayers AC, Rehan SM (2021) Supporting bees in cities: How bees are influenced by local and landscape features. Insects 12:1–18. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12020128

Baguette M, Blanchet S, Legrand D, et al (2012) Individual dispersal, landscape connectivity and ecological networks. Biol Rev 88:310–326. https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12000

Baldock K, Goddard M, Kunin W, et al (2015a) Managing urban areas for insect pollinators: As town and cities continue to grow how can land managers help insect pollinators in urban areas?

Baldock KCR (2020) Opportunities and threats for pollinator conservation in global towns and cities. Curr Opin Insect Sci 38:63–71. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2020.01.006

Baldock KCR, Goddard MA, Hicks DM, et al (2019) A systems approach reveals urban pollinator hotspots and conservation opportunities. Nat Ecol Evol 3:363–373. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-018-0769-y

Baldock KCR, Goddard MA, Hicks DM, et al (2015b) Where is the UK ’ s pollinator biodiversity ? The importance of urban areas for flower- visiting insects. Proc R Soc Biol Sci 282:20142849. https://doi.org/10.1098

Banaszak-Cibicka W, Żmihorski M (2012) Wild bees along an urban gradient: Winners and losers. J Insect Conserv 16:331–343. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-011-9419-2

Bänsch S, Tscharntke T, Ratnieks FLW, et al (2020) Foraging of honey bees in agricultural landscapes with changing patterns of flower resources. Agric Ecosyst Environ 291:106792. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2019.106792

Barascou L, Sene D, Barraud A, et al (2021) Pollen nutrition fosters honeybee tolerance to pesticides. R Soc Open Sci 8:. https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.210818

Barbier Y, Rasmont P (2015) Data fauna-flora

Barbir J, Badenes-Pérez F, Fernandez-Quintanilla C, Dorado J (2015) The attractiveness of flowering herbaceous plants to bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) and hoverflies (Diptera: Syrphidae) in agro-ecosystems of Central Spain. Agric For Entomol 17:20–28. https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12076

Barnosky AD, Matzke N, Tomiya S, et al (2011) Has the Earth’s sixth mass extinction already arrived? Nature 471:51–57. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09678

Barônio GJ, Torezan-Silingardi HM (2017) Temporal niche overlap and distinct bee ability to collect floral resources on three species of Brazilian Malpighiaceae. Apidologie 48:423–424. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13592-017-0508-4

Barthell F, Daly V, Thorp RW (1988) Nesting biology of the solitary digger bee *Habropoda depressa* (Hymenoptera : Anthophoridae) in urban and island environments. J Kansas Entomol Soc 71:116–136

Bascompte J, Jordano P, Melián CJ, Olesen JM (2003) The nested assembly of plant-animal mutualistic networks. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100:9383–7. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1633576100

Bass C, Denholm I, Williamson MS, Nauen R (2015) The global status of insect resistance to neonicotinoid insecticides. Pestic Biochem Physiol 121:78–87. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pestbp.2015.04.004

Bastin L, Thomas CD (1999) The distribution of plant species in urban vegetation fragments. Landsc Ecol 14:493–507

Bauer AA, Clayton MK, Brunet J (2017) Floral traits influencing plant attractiveness to three bee species: Consequences for plant reproductive success. Am J Bot 104:772–781. https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb.1600405

Bedoussac L, Journet E-P, Hauggaard-Nielsen H, et al (2015) Ecological principles underlying the increase of productivity achieved by cereal-grain legume intercrops in organic farming. A review. Agron Sustain Dev 35:911–935. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-014-0277-7

Bell KL, De Vere N, Keller A, et al (2016) Pollen DNA barcoding: Current applications and future prospects. Genome 59:629–640. https://doi.org/10.1139/gen-2015-0200

Bell KL, Fowler J, Burgess KS, et al (2017) Applying pollen DNA metabarcoding to the study of plant–pollinator interactions. Appl Plant Sci 5:1600124. https://doi.org/10.3732/apps.1600124

Bellehumeur C, Legendre P (1998) Multiscale sources of variation in ecological variables: Modeling spatial dispersion, elaborating sampling designs. Landsc Ecol 13:15–25. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1007903325977

Benson DA, Cavanaugh M, Clark K, et al (2013) GenBank. 41:36–42. https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gks1195

Bertrand J-P, Moors G, Dupriez B, et al (2019) Charte sur les revêtements piétons en Région de Bruxelles-Capitale. Bruxelles Mobilité. Brussels

Biesmeijer JC, Roberts SPM, Reemer M, et al (2006) Parallel declines in pollinators and insect-pollinated plants in Britain and the Netherlands. Science. Science (80-) 313:351–354. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1129551

Bitsch J, Barbier Y, Gayubo SF, et al (1997) Hyménoptères Sphecidae d’Europe Occidentale - Volume 2. Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles

Bitsch J, Dollfuss H, Boucek Z, et al (2007) Hyménoptères Sphecidae d’Europe Occidentale - Volume 3, Second Edi. Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles

Bitsch J, Leclercq J (1993) Hyménoptères Sphecidae d’Europe Occidentale - Volume 1. Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles

Blackmore LM, Goulson D (2014) Evaluating the effectiveness of wildflower seed mixes for boosting floral diversity and bumblebee and hoverfly abundance in urban areas. Insect Conserv Divers 7:480–484. https://doi.org/10.1111/icad.12071

Blacquière T, Smagghe G, Van Gestel CAM, Mommaerts V (2012) Neonicotinoids in bees: A review on concentrations, side-effects and risk assessment. Ecotoxicology 21:973–992. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10646-012-0863-x

Bogusch P (2003) Biologie vybraných druhů kleptoparazitických včel (Hymenoptera: Apocrita, Apoidea). [Biology of selected cuckoo bee species (Hymenoptera: Apocrita, Apoidea)]. Charles University in Prague

Bolyen E, Rideout JR, Dillon MR, et al (2019) Reproducible, interactive, scalable and extensible microbiome data science using QIIME 2. Nat Biotechnol 37:852–857. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41587-019-0209-9

Bonthoux S, Chollet S, Balat I, et al (2019a) Improving nature experience in cities: What are people’s preferences for vegetated streets? J Environ Manage 230:335–344. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.09.056

Bonthoux S, Voisin L, Bouché-Pillon S, Chollet S (2019b) More than weeds: Spontaneous vegetation in streets as a neglected element of urban biodiversity. Landsc Urban Plan 185:163–172. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2019.02.009

Borcard D, Gillet F, Legendre P (2018a) Numerical Ecology with R

Borcard D, Gillet F, Legendre P (2018b) Unconstrained ordination. In: Numerical ecology with R. Springer, pp 151–201

Bosch J, Martín González AM, Rodrigo A, Navarro D (2009) Plant-pollinator networks: Adding the pollinator’s perspective. Ecol Lett 12:409–419. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01296.x

Boudreau MA (2013) Diseases in intercropping systems. Annu Rev Phytopathol 51:499–519. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-082712-102246

Branquart E, Hemptinne J-L (2000) Selectivity in the exploitation of floral resources by hoverflies (Diptera: Syrphinae). Ecography (Cop) 23:732–742. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2000.tb00316.x

Breeze TD, Gallai N, Garibaldi LA, Li XS (2016) Economic measures of pollination services: shortcomings and future directions. Trends Ecol Evol 31:927–939. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2016.09.002

Brodschneider R, Gratzer K, Kalcher-Sommersguter E, et al (2019) A citizen science supported study on seasonal diversity and monoflorality of pollen collected by honey bees in Austria. Sci Rep 9:16633. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-53016-5

Brodschneider R, Gray A, van der Zee R, et al (2016) Preliminary analysis of loss rates of honey bee colonies during winter 2015/16 from the COLOSS survey. J Apic Res 55:375–378. https://doi.org/10.1080/00218839.2016.1260240

Brooks ME, Kristensen K, van Benthem KJ, et al (2017) {glmmTMB} Balances speed and flexibility among packages for zero-inflated generalized linear mixed modeling. R J 9:378–400

Brown MJF (2017) Microsporidia : An emerging threat to bumblebees ? Trends Parasitol xx:1–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pt.2017.06.001

Brown MJF, Dicks L V., Paxton RJ, et al (2016) A horizon scan of future threats and opportunities for pollinators and pollination. PeerJ 4:e2249. https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.2249

Brown MJFF, Paxton RJ (2009) The conservation of bees : a global perspective. Apidologie 40:410–416. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido/2009019

Bruxelles-Mobilité (2016) CCT 2015: Cahier des charges type relatif aux voiries en Région de Bruxelles-Capitale

Buchholz S, Egerer MH (2020) Functional ecology of wild bees in cities: towards a better understanding of trait-urbanization relationships. Biodivers Conserv 29:2779–2801. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-020-02003-8

Buczkowski G, Richmond DS (2012) The effect of urbanization on ant abundance and diversity: A temporal examination of factors affecting biodiversity. PLoS One 7:22–25. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0041729

Bukovinszky T, Verheijen J, Zwerver S, et al (2017) Exploring the relationships between landscape complexity, wild bee species richness and reproduction, and pollination services along a complexity gradient in the Netherlands. Biol Conserv 214:312–319. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.08.027

Burgio G, Sommaggio D (2007) Syrphids as landscape bioindicators in Italian agroecosystems. Agric Ecosyst Environ 120:416–422. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2006.10.021

Burkman CE, Gardiner MM (2014) Urban greenspace composition and landscape context influence natural enemy community composition and function. Biol Control 75:58–67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2014.02.015

Burns KLW, Fitzpatrick Ú, Stanley DA (2021) Public perceptions of Ireland’s pollinators: A case for more inclusive pollinator conservation initiatives. J Nat Conserv 61:125999. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnc.2021.125999

Butler GD (1967) Biological observations on *Ptilothrix sumichrasti* (Cresson) in southern Arizona. Pan-Pac Entomol 43:8–14

Butz Huryn VM (1997) Ecological impacts of introduced honey bees. Q Rev Biol 72:275–297. https://doi.org/10.1086/419860

BWARS (2021) Bees, wasps and ants recording society. https://www.bwars.com/

Byrne K, Nichols RA (1999) *Culex pipiens* in London Underground tunnels: differentiation between surface and subterranean populations. Heredity (Edinb) 82:7–15. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.hdy.6884120

Cadenasso ML, Pickett STA, Schwarz K (2007) Spatial heterogeneity in urban ecosystems: Reconceptualizing land cover and a framework for classification. Front Ecol Environ 5:80–88. https://doi.org/10.1890/1540-9295(2007)5[80:SHIUER]2.0.CO;2

Cameron SA, Chuan H, Lozier JD, et al (2016) Test of the invasive pathogen hypothesis of bumble bee decline in North America. Proc Natl Acad Sci 113:2–7. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1525266113

Cameron SA, Lozier JD, Strange JP, et al (2011) Patterns of widespread decline in North American bumble bees. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 108:662–667. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1014743108

Campbell M (2018) Camelina – An Alternative Oil Crop. In: Biokerosene: Status and Prospects. pp 259–275

Cane J, Gardner D, Harrison P, et al (2011) Nectar and pollen sugars constituting larval provisions of the alfalfa leaf-cutting bee (*Megachile rotundata*) (Hymenoptera : Apiformes : Megachilidae). Apidologie 42:401–408. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13592-011-0005-0

Cane JH (1997) Ground-nesting bees: The neglected pollinator resource for agriculture. Acta Hortic 437:309–324. https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.1997.437.38

Cane JH (2015) Landscaping pebbles attract nesting by the native ground-nesting bee *Halictus rubicundus* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). Apidologie 46:728–734. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13592-015-0364-z

Cane JH (2005) Bees, pollination, and the challenges of sprawl. In: Nature in Fragments The Legacy of Sprawl. pp 109–124

Cane JH (1991) Soils of ground-nesting bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea): Texture, moisture, cell depth and climate. Source J Kansas Entomol Soc 64:406–413

Cane JH, Minckley RL, Kervin LJ, et al (2006) Complex responses within a desert bee guild (Hymenoptera: Apiformes) to urban habitat fragmentation. Ecol Appl 16:632–644. https://doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761(2006)016[0632:CRWADB]2.0.CO;2

Cane JH, Neff JL (2011) Predicted fates of ground-nesting bees in soil heated by wildfire: Thermal tolerances of life stages and a survey of nesting depths. Biol Conserv 144:2631–2636. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2011.07.019

Carboni M, Lebuhn G (2003) Effect of distance among bowls on numbers of bees captured.

Cardinale BJ, Duffy JE, Gonzalez A, et al (2012) Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. Nature 489:326–326. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11373

Carrié R (2016) Hétérogénéité des paysages et des pratiques agricoles: Effets sur la diversité des abeilles sauvages et la pollinisation.

Carvalheiro LG, Kunin WE, Keil P, et al (2013) Species richness declines and biotic homogenisation have slowed down for NW-European pollinators and plants. Ecol Lett 16:870–878. https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12121

Černá K, Straka J, Munclinger P (2013) Population structure of pioneer specialist solitary bee *Andrena vaga* (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae) in central Europe: The effect of habitat fragmentation or evolutionary history? Conserv Genet 14:875–883. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10592-013-0482-y

Chabert A, Sarthou J-P (2017) Practices of conservation agriculture prevail over cropping systems and landscape heterogeneity in understanding the ecosystem service of aphid biocontrol. Agric Ecosyst Environ 249:70–79. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2017.08.005

Chao A, Chiu C-H, Jost L (2014a) Unifying species diversity, phylogenetic diversity, functional diversity, and related similarity and differentiation measures through Hill numbers. Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst 45:297–324. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-120213-091540

Chao A, Gotelli NJ, Hsieh TC, et al (2014b) Rarefaction and extrapolation with Hill numbers: A framework for sampling and estimation in species diversity studies. Ecol Monogr 84:45–67. https://doi.org/10.1890/13-0133.1

Chao A, Jost L (2012) Coverage-based rarefaction and extrapolation: Standardizing samples by completeness rather than size. Ecology 93:2533–2547. https://doi.org/10.1890/11-1952.1

Chen B, Jin Y, Brown P (2019) An enhanced bloom index for quantifying floral phenology using multi-scale remote sensing observations. ISPRS J Photogramm Remote Sens 156:108–120. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isprsjprs.2019.08.006

Chen JK (1989) Systematic and evolutionary biology studies on chinese *Sagittaria*. Wuhan University Press

Cheng T, Xu C, Lei L, et al (2016) Barcoding the kingdom Plantae: New PCR primers for ITS regions of plants with improved universality and specificity. Mol Ecol Resour 16:138–149. https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-0998.12438

Chiba P (2022) Agriculture, forestry and fisheries. https://www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/cate/ssk/nourinsuisan/index.html

Cho Y, Lee D (2018) ‘Love honey, hate honey bees’: reviving biophilia of elementary school students through environmental education program. Environ Educ Res 24:445–460. https://doi.org/10.1080/13504622.2017.1279277

Christie FJ, Hochuli DF (2009) Responses of wasp communities to urbanization: Effects on community resilience and species diversity. J Insect Conserv 13:213–221. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-008-9146-5

Cnaani J, Thomson JD, Papaj DR (2006) Flower choice and learning in foraging bumblebees: effects of variation in nectar volume and concentration. Ethology 112:278–285. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0310.2006.01174.x

Colley MR, Luna JM (2000) Relative attractiveness of potential beneficial insectary plants to aphidophagous hoverflies (Diptera: Syrphidae). Environ Entomol 29:1054–1059. https://doi.org/10.1603/0046-225X-29.5.1054

Collison E, Hird H, Cresswell J, Tyler C (2016) Interactive effects of pesticide exposure and pathogen infection on bee health -- a critical analysis. Biol Rev 91:1006–1019. https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12206

Colman DR, Toolson EC, Takacs-Vesbach CD (2012) Do diet and taxonomy influence insect gut bacterial communities? Mol Ecol 21:5124–5137. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2012.05752.x

Colwell RK, Chao A, Gotelli NJ, et al (2012) Models and estimators linking individual-based and sample-based rarefaction, extrapolation and comparison of assemblages. J Plant Ecol 5:3–21. https://doi.org/10.1093/jpe/rtr044

Concepción ED, Moretti M, Altermatt F, et al (2015) Impacts of urbanisation on biodiversity: The role of species mobility, degree of specialisation and spatial scale. Oikos 124:1571–1582. https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.02166

Cook SM, Awmack CS, Murray DA, Williams IH (2003) Are honey bees’ foraging preferences affected by pollen amino acid composition? Ecol Entomol 28:622–627

Corcos D, Cerretti P, Caruso V, et al (2019) Impact of urbanization on predator and parasitoid insects at multiple spatial scales. PLoS One 14:1–15. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0214068

Corlett RT (2011) Honeybees in Natural Ecosystems. In: Honeybees of Asia. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, pp 215–225

Cornell H V., Harrison SP (2014) What are species pools and when are they important? Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst 45:45–67. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-120213-091759

Cornman RS, Otto CR V, Iwanowicz D, Pettis JS (2015) Taxonomic characterization of honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) pollen foraging based on non-overlapping paired-end sequencing of nuclear ribosomal loci. PLoS One 10:e0145365–e0145365. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0145365

Cornman RS, Tarpy DR, Chen Y, et al (2012) Pathogen webs in collapsing honey bee colonies. PLoS One 7:. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0043562

Cortinovis C, Olsson P, Boke-Olén N, Hedlund K (2022) Scaling up nature-based solutions for climate-change adaptation: Potential and benefits in three European cities. Urban For Urban Green 67:. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2021.127450

Critchley CNR, Fowbert JA, Wright B (2007) Dynamics of species-rich upland hay meadows over 15 years and their relation with agricultural management practices. Appl Veg Sci 10:307–314. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1654-109X.2007.tb00429.x

CRR (2018) Revêtements modulaires en pierre naturelle R95

CRR (2009) Code de bonne pratique pour la conception et l'exécution de revêtements en pavés de béton R80/09

Danforth BN, Cardinal S, Praz C, et al (2013) The impact of molecular data on our understanding of bee phylogeny and evolution. Annu Rev Entomol 58:57–78. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-120811-153633

Danforth BN, Minckley RL, Neff JL (2019) The Solitary Bees : Biology, Evolution, Conservation. Princeton University Press

Danner N, Keller A, Ha S, Steffan-dewenter I (2017) Honey bee foraging ecology : Season but not landscape diversity shapes the amount and diversity of collected pollen. PLoS One 12:9–12. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal. pone.0183716

Danner N, Molitor AM, Schiele S, et al (2016) Season and landscape composition affect pollen foraging distances and habitat use of honey bees. Ecol Appl 26:1920–1929. https://doi.org/10.1890/15-1840.1

Darwin F (1881) Alpenblumen ihre Befruchtung durch Insekten und ihre Anpassungen au dieselben. Nature 23:333–335. https://doi.org/10.1038/023333a0

De França Alves R, De Assis Ribeiro DosSantos F (2014) Plant sources for bee pollen load production in Sergipe, northeast Brazil. Palynology 38:90–100. https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2013.846280

De Vere N, Jones LE, Gilmore T, et al (2017) Using DNA metabarcoding to investigate honey bee foraging reveals limited flower use despite high floral availability. Sci Rep 7:1–10. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep42838

Decourtye A, Mader E, Desneux N (2010) Landscape enhancement of floral resources for honey bees in agro-ecosystems. Apidologie 41:264–277. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido/2010024

Degrandi-Hoffman G, Graham H, Ahumada F, et al (2019) The economics of honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) management and overwintering strategies for colonies used to pollinate almonds. J Econ Entomol 112:2524–2533. https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/toz213

Deguines N, Jono C, Baude M, et al (2014) Large-scale trade-off between agricultural intensification and crop pollination services. Front Ecol Environ 12:212–217. https://doi.org/10.1890/130054

Delaplane KS, Steen J Van Der, Guzman-novoa E (2013) Standard methods for estimating strength parameters of *Apis mellifera* colonies. J Apic Res 52:1–12. https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.52.1.03

Dellicour S, Michez D (2010) Biologie, observations et collectes de trois espèces soeurs du genre *Melitta* Kirby 1802 (Hymenoptera, Melittidae). Osmia 4:29–34. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.47446/OSMIA4.7

Dendoncker N, Boeraeve F, Crouzat E, et al (2018) How can integrated valuation of ecosystem services help understanding and steering agroecological transitions? Ecol Soc 23:. https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-09843-230112

Deparis M, Legay N, Isselin-Nondedeu F, Bonthoux S (2023) How managers and city dwellers relate to spontaneous vegetation in cities: Towards an integrative approach. Urban For Urban Green 82:. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2023.127876

Devictor V, Mouillot D, Meynard C, et al (2010) Spatial mismatch and congruence between taxonomic, phylogenetic and functional diversity: The need for integrative conservation strategies in a changing world. Ecol Lett 13:1030–1040. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2010.01493.x

Dharampal PS, Carlson C, Currie CR, Steffan SA (2019) Pollen-borne microbes shape bee fitness. Proc R Soc B Biol Sci 286:. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.2894

Di Pasquale G, Alaux C, Le Conte Y, et al (2016) Variations in the Availability of Pollen Resources Affect Honey Bee Health. PLoS One 11:e0162818. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0162818

Di Pasquale G, Salignon M, Le Conte Y, et al (2013) Influence of pollen nutrition on honey bee health: Do pollen quality and diversity matter? PLoS One 8:e72016–e72016. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0072016

Didham R, Barbero F, Collins CM, et al (2020) Spotlight on insects: trends, threats and conservation challenges. Insect Conserv Divers 13:99–102. https://doi.org/10.1111/icad.12409

Diekotter T, Peter F, Jauker B, et al (2014) Mass-flowering crops increase richness of cavity-nesting bees and wasps in modern agro-ecosystems. GCB Bioenergy 6:219–226. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12080

Dijon L, Dekoninck W, Colinet G, et al (2023) They live under our streets: ant nests (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in urban pavements. Biodivers Data J 11:

Dinno A (2017) dunn.test: Dunn’s Test of Multiple Comparisons Using Rank Sums

Doherty TS, Driscoll DA (2018) Coupling movement and landscape ecology for animal conservation in production landscapes. Proc R Soc B Biol Sci 285:20172272. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.2272

Döke MA, Frazier M, Grozinger CM (2015) Overwintering honey bees: biology and management. Curr Opin Insect Sci 10:185–193. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2015.05.014

Donaldson-Matasci MC, Dornhaus A (2012) How habitat affects the benefits of communication in collectively foraging honey bees. Behav Ecol Sociobiol 66:583–592. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00265-011-1306-z

Donaldson J (2002) Pollination in agricultural landscapes, a South African perspective. Pollinating Bees - Conserv Link Between Agric Nat 97–104

Donkersley P, Rhodes G, Pickup RW, et al (2017) Nutritional composition of honey bee food stores vary with floral composition. Oecologia 185:749–761. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-017-3968-3

Dormann CF, Elith J, Bacher S, et al (2013) Collinearity: a review of methods to deal with it and a simulation study evaluating their performance. Ecography (Cop) 36:27–46. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2012.07348.x

Dormann CF, Schweiger O, Augenstein I, et al (2007) Effects of landscape structure and land-use intensity on similarity of plant and animal communities. Glob Ecol Biogeogr 16:774–787. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2007.00344.x

Doyle T, Hawkes WLS, Massy R, et al (2020) Pollination by hoverflies in the Anthropocene: Pollination by Hoverflies. Proc R Soc B Biol Sci 287:. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2020.0508

Driscoll DA, Bland LM, Bryan BA, et al (2018) A biodiversity-crisis hierarchy to evaluate and refine conservation indicators. Nat Ecol Evol 2:775–781. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-018-0504-8

Droege SAM, Tepedino VJ, Lebuhn G, et al (2010) Spatial patterns of bee captures in North American bowl trapping surveys. Insect Conserv Divers 3:15–23. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-4598.2009.00074.x

Drossart M, Gérard M (2020) Beyond the decline of wild bees: Optimizing conservation measures and bringing together the actors. Insects 11:1–23. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects11090649

Drossart M, Rasmont P, Vanormelingen P, et al (2019) Belgian Red List of bees. Presse universitaire de l’Université de Mons

Dunn L, Lequerica M, Reid CR, Latty T (2020) Dual ecosystem services of syrphid flies (Diptera: Syrphidae): pollinators and biological control agents. Pest Manag Sci 76:1973–1979. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.5807

Durrer S, Schmid-Hempel P (1994) Shared use of flowers leads to horizontal pathogen transmission. Proc R Soc B Biol Sci 258:299–302. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1994.0176

Duru M, Therond O, Fares M (2015) Designing agroecological transitions; A review. Agron Sustain Dev 35:. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-015-0318-x

E-Vojtkó A, de Bello F, Durka W, et al (2020) The neglected importance of floral traits in trait-based plant community assembly. J Veg Sci 31:529–539. https://doi.org/10.1111/jvs.12877

Edgar RC, Haas BJ, Clemente JC, et al (2011) UCHIME improves sensitivity and speed of chimera detection. Bioinformatics 27:2194–2200. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btr381

Eeraerts M, Meeus I, Van Den Berge S, Smagghe G (2017) Landscapes with high intensive fruit cultivation reduce wild pollinator services to sweet cherry. Agric Ecosyst Environ 239:342–348. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2017.01.031

Eggenberger H, Frey D, Pellissier L, et al (2019) Urban bumblebees are smaller and more phenotypically diverse than their rural counterparts. J Anim Ecol 88:1522–1533. https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13051

Eilers EJ, Kremen C, Greenleaf SS, et al (2011) Contribution of pollinator-mediated crops to nutrients in the human food supply. PLoS One 6:. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0021363

Elberling H, Olesen JM (1999) The structure of a high latitude plant-flower visitor system: the dominance of flies. Ecography (Cop) 22:314–323. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.1999.tb00507.x

Epelde L, Mendizabal M, Gutiérrez L, et al (2022) Quantification of the environmental effectiveness of nature-based solutions for increasing the resilience of cities under climate change. Urban For Urban Green 67:. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2021.127433

Estrada-Carmona N, Sánchez AC, Remans R, Jones SK (2022) Complex agricultural landscapes host more biodiversity than simple ones: A global meta-analysis. Proc Natl Acad Sci 119:e2203385119. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2203385119

European Commission (2015) Overview on General Principles, Types of Measures and Application 2015, European Commission, Directorate General for Agriculture and Rural Development.

Evenhuis N, Pape T, Pontand A, Thompson F (2008) Biosystematic Database of World Diptera. http://diptera.org/

Fagot J, Bortels J, Dekoninck W (2022) La pratique de l’entomologie du terrain au conservatoire ou l’essentiel est de bien transmettre. Faun Entomol 75:125–146

Fahrig L (2003) Effects of Habitat Fragmentation on Biodiversity. Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst 34:487–515. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.34.011802.132419

Fahrig L, Baudry J, Brotons L, et al (2011) Functional landscape heterogeneity and animal biodiversity in agricultural landscapes. Ecol Lett 14:101–112. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2010.01559.x

Fairbrother A, Purdy J, Anderson T, Fell R (2014) Risks of neonicotinoid insecticides to honeybees. Environ Toxicol Chem 33:719–731. https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.2527

Falk S (2015) Field Guide to the Bees of Great Britain and Ireland, 1st edn. Bloomsbury Publishing, London

Farré-Armengol G, Filella I, Llusià J, et al (2014) Changes in floral bouquets from compound-specific responses to increasing temperatures. Glob Chang Biol

20:3660–3669. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12628

Fauser A, Sandrock C, Neumann P, Sadd BM (2017) Neonicotinoids override a parasite exposure impact on hibernation success of a key bumblebee pollinator. Ecol Entomol 42:306–314. https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12385

Fauviau A, Baude M, Bazin N, et al (2022) A large-scale dataset reveals taxonomic and functional specificities of wild bee communities in urban habitats of Western Europe. Sci Rep 12:18866. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-21512-w

Fellendorf M, Mohra C, Paxton RJ (2004) Devasting effects of river flooding to the ground-nesting bee, *Andrena vaga* (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae), and its associated fauna. J Insect Conserv 8:311–322. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-004-0514-5

Fenoglio MS, Calviño A, González E, et al (2021) Urbanisation drivers and underlying mechanisms of terrestrial insect diversity loss in cities. Ecol Entomol 46:757–771. https://doi.org/10.1111/een.13041

Ferguson BK (2012) Street construction for environmental processes. WIT Trans Ecol Environ 155:481–488. https://doi.org/10.2495/SC120401

Figueroa LL, Blinder M, Grincavitch C, et al (2019) Bee pathogen transmission dynamics: Deposition, persistence and acquisition on flowers. Proc R Soc B Biol Sci 286:. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.0603

Filipiak M (2018) A better understanding of bee nutritional ecology is needed to optimize conservation strategies for wild bees—the application of ecological stoichiometry. Insects 9:. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects9030085

Fini A, Frangi P, Mori J, et al (2017) Nature based solutions to mitigate soil sealing in urban areas: Results from a 4-year study comparing permeable, porous, and impermeable pavements. Environ Res 156:443–454. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2017.03.032

Fischer J, Müller T, Spatz AK, et al (2014) Neonicotinoids interfere with specific components of navigation in honeybees. PLoS One 9:1–10. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0091364

Földesi R, Kovács-Hostyánszki A (2014) Hoverfly (Diptera: Syrphidae) community of a cultivated arable field and the adjacent hedgerow near Debrecen, Hungary. Biologia (Bratisl) 69:381–388. https://doi.org/10.2478/s11756-013-0315-y

Fontaine B (2008) Suivi des papillons communs sur les parcelles de maïs BT en régions Aquitaine et Midi-Pyrénées en 2007

Fontaine C, Guimaraes PR, Kéfi S, et al (2011) The ecological and evolutionary implications of merging different types of networks. Ecol Lett 14:1170–1181. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2011.01688.x

Forbes AA, Bagley RK, Beer MA, et al (2018) Quantifying the unquantifiable: why Hymenoptera, not Coleoptera, is the most speciose animal order. BMC Ecol 18:21. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12898-018-0176-x

Forister ML, McCall AC, Sanders NJ, et al (2010) Compounded effects of climate change and habitat alteration shift patterns of butterfly diversity. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 107:2088–2092. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0909686107

Fornoff F, Klein AM, Hartig F, et al (2017) Functional flower traits and their diversity drive pollinator visitation. Oikos 126:1020–1030. https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.03869

Fortel L, Henry M, Guilbaud L, et al (2014a) Decreasing abundance, increasing diversity and changing structure of the wild bee community (hymenoptera: anthophila) along an urbanization gradient. PLoS One 9:. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0104679

Fortel L, Henry M, Guilbaud L, et al (2016) Use of human-made nesting structures by wild bees in an urban environment. J Insect Conserv 20:239–253. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-016-9857-y

Fortel L, Henry M, Guilbaud L, et al (2014b) Decreasing abundance, increasing diversity and changing structure of the wild bee community (Hymenoptera: Anthophila) along an urbanization gradient. PLoS One 9: e104679. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0104679

Forup ML, Memmott J (2005) The relationship between the abundance of bumblebees and honeybees in a native habitat. Ecol Entomol 30:47–57. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0307-6946.2005.00660.x

Francuski L, Djurakic M, Ludoški J, Milankov V (2013) Landscape genetics and spatial pattern of phenotypic variation of Eristalis tenax across Europe. J Zool Syst Evol Res 51:227–238. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/jzs.12017

Freilich MA, Connolly SR (2015) Phylogenetic community structure when competition and environmental filtering determine abundances. Glob Ecol Biogeogr 24:1390–1400. https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12367

Freitas BM, Imperatriz-Fonseca VL, Medina LM, et al (2009) Diversity, threats and conservation of native bees in the Neotropics. Apidologie 40:332–346. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido/2009012

Fries I, Feng F, da Silva A, et al (1996) *Nosema ceranae* n. sp. (Microspora, Nosematidae), morphological and molecular characterization of a microsporidian parasite of the Asian honey bee *Apis cerana* (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Eur J Protistol 32:356–365. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0932-4739(96)80059-9

Fründ J, Linsenmair KE, Blüthgen N (2010) Pollinator diversity and specialization in relation to flower diversity. Oikos 119:1581–1590. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2010.18450.x

Fürst J, Bollmann K, Gossner M, et al (2022) Increased arthropod biomass, abundance and species richness in an agricultural landscape after 32 years. J Insect Conserv 27:. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-022-00445-9

Galimberti A, De Mattia F, Bruni I, et al (2014) A DNA barcoding approach to characterize pollen collected by honeybees. PLoS One 9:e109363

Gallai N, Salles JM, Settele J, Vaissière BE (2009) Economic valuation of the vulnerability of world agriculture confronted with pollinator decline. Ecol Econ 68:810–821. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2008.06.014

Galt RE (2008) Beyond the circle of poison: Significant shifts in the global pesticide complex, 1976-2008. Glob Environ Chang 18:786–799. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2008.07.003

Gao B, Wotton KR, Hawkes WLS, et al (2020) Adaptive strategies of high-flying migratory hoverflies in response to wind currents. Proc R Soc B Biol Sci 287:20200406. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2020.0406

Garbuzov M, Ratnieks FLW (2014) Quantifying variation among garden plants in attractiveness to bees and other flower-visiting insects. Funct Ecol 28:364–374. https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.12178

Garbuzov M, Samuelson EEW, Ratnieks FLW (2015a) Survey of insect visitation of ornamental flowers in Southover Grange garden, Lewes, UK. Insect Sci 22:700–705. https://doi.org/10.1111/1744-7917.12162

Garbuzov M, Schürch R, Ratnieks FLW (2015b) Eating locally: dance decoding demonstrates that urban honey bees in Brighton, UK, forage mainly in the surrounding urban area. Urban Ecosyst 18:411–418. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11252-014-0403-y

Gardener M (2014) Community Ecology. Pelagic Publishing

Garibaldi LA, Gemmill-Herren B, D'Annolfo R, et al (2016) Farming Approaches for Greater Biodiversity, Livelihoods, and Food Security. Trends Ecol Evol xx:1–13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2016.10.001

Garibaldi LA, Steffan-Dewenter I, Winfree R, et al (2013) Wild pollinators enhance fruit set of crops regardless of honey bee abundance. Science (80-) 339:1608–1611. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1230200

Geldmann J, González-Varo JP (2018) Conserving honey bees does not help wildlife. Science (80-) 359:392–393. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aar2269

Gelman A, Hill J (2006) Data analysis using regression and multilevel/hierarchical models. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

Geroff RK, Gibbs J, McCravy KW (2014) Assessing bee (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) diversity of an Illinois restored tallgrass prairie: methodology and conservation considerations. J Insect Conserv 18:951–964. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-014-9703-z

Geslin B, Gauzens B, Baude M, et al (2017) Massively introduced managed species and their consequences for plant–pollinator interactions. Adv Ecol Res 57:1–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2011.11.033

Geslin B, Le Féon V, Folschweiller M, et al (2016) The proportion of impervious surfaces at the landscape scale structures wild bee assemblages in a densely populated region. Ecol Evol 6:6599–6615. https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2374

Gezon ZJ, Wyman ES, Ascher JS, et al (2015) The effect of repeated, lethal sampling on wild bee abundance and diversity. Methods Ecol Evol 6:1044–1054. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.12375

Gilbert N (2014) "Life on Earth" project gets under way. Nature 510:455. https://doi.org/10.1038/510455a

Gill RJ, Raine NE (2014) Chronic impairment of bumblebee natural foraging behaviour induced by sublethal pesticide exposure. Funct Ecol 28:1459–1471.

https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.12292

Gill RJ, Ramos-Rodriguez O, Raine NE (2012) Combined pesticide exposure severely affects individual- and colony-level traits in bees. Nature 491:105–8. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11585

Goka K, Okabe K, Yoneda M, Niwa S (2001) Bumblebee commercialization will cause worldwide migration of parasitic mites. Mol Ecol 10:2095–2099

Gómez JM, Bosch J, Perfectti F, et al (2008) Association between floral traits and rewards in *Erysimum mediohispanicum* (Brassicaceae). Ann Bot 101:1413–1420. https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcn053

Gómez JM, Perfectti F, Lorite J (2015) The role of pollinators in floral diversification in a clade of generalist flowers. Evolution (N Y) 69:863–878. https://doi.org/10.1111/evo.12632

Gotelli NJ, Colwell RK (2001) Quantifying biodiversity: Procedures and pitfalls in the measurement and comparison of species richness. Ecol Lett 4:379–391. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1461-0248.2001.00230.x

Goulson D (2010) Bumblebees: behaviour, ecology, and conservation.

Goulson D, Darvill B (2004) Niche overlap and diet breadth in bumblebees; are rare species more specialized in their choice of flowers? Apidologie 35:55–63. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido

Goulson D, Lye GC, Darvill B (2008) Decline and conservation of bumble bees. Annu Rev Entomol 53:191–208. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.53.103106.093454

Goulson D, Nicholls E, Botías C, Rotheray EL (2015a) Bee declines driven by combined stress from parasites, pesticides, and lack of flowers. Science (80-) 347:1255957. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1255957

Goulson D, Nicholls E, Botías C, Rotheray EL (2015b) Bee declines driven by combined stress from parasites, pesticides, and lack of flowers. Science (80-) 347:. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1255957

Graystock P, Blane EJ, McFrederick QS, et al (2016) Do managed bees drive parasite spread and emergence in wild bees? Int J Parasitol Parasites Wildl 5:64–75. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijppaw.2015.10.001

Graystock P, Goulson D, Hughes WOH (2015) Parasites in bloom: flowers aid dispersal and transmission of pollinator parasites within and between bee species. Proc R Soc B 282:20151371. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2015.1371

Greenleaf SS, Williams NM, Winfree R, Kremen C (2007) Bee foraging ranges and their relationship to body size. Oecologia. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-007-0752-9

Griffin JN, Méndez V, Johnson AF, et al (2009) Functional diversity predicts overyielding effect of species combination on primary productivity. Oikos 118:37–44. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2008.16960.x

Grueber CE, Nakagawa S, Laws RJ, Jameson IG (2011) Multimodel inference in ecology and evolution: challenges and solutions. J Evol Biol 24:699–711. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1420-9101.2010.02210.x

Grundel R, Frohnapple KJ, Jean RP, Pavlovic NB (2011) Effectiveness of bowl trapping and netting for inventory of a bee community. Environ Entomol 40:374–380. https://doi.org/10.1603/EN09278

Gugel RK, Falk KC (2006) Agronomic and seed quality evaluation of *Camelina sativa* in western Canada. Can J Plant Sci 86:1047–1058. https://doi.org/10.4141/P04-081

Guzman A, Chase M, Kremen C (2019a) On-farm diversification in an agriculturally-dominated landscape positively influences specialist pollinators. Front. Sustain. Food Syst. 3

Guzman A, Gaines-Day HR, Lois AN, et al (2019b) Surrounding landscape and spatial arrangement of honey bee hives affect pollen foraging and yield in cranberry. Agric Ecosyst Environ 286:. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2019.106624

Haaland C, Naisbit R, Bersier LF (2011) Sown wildflower strips for insect conservation: A review. Insect Conserv Divers 4:60–80. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-4598.2010.00098.x

Hadley AS, Betts MG (2012) The effects of landscape fragmentation on pollination dynamics: absence of evidence not evidence of absence. Biol Rev 87:526–544. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-185X.2011.00205.x

Haeseler V (1982) Ameisen, Wespen und Bienen als Bewohner gepflasterter Bürgersteige, Parkplätze und Strassen (Hymenoptera: Aculeata). Drosera 82:17–32

Hair JJF, Black WC, Babin BJ, Anderson RE (2019) Multivariate data analysis, 8th edn. Annabel Ainscow.

Hall DM, Camilo GR, Tonietto RK, et al (2017) The city as a refuge for insect pollinators. Conserv Biol 31:24–29. https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12840

Hallmann CA, Sorg M, Jongejans E, et al (2017) More than 75 percent decline over 27 years in total flying insect biomass in protected areas. PLoS One 12:. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185809

Hallmann CA, Ssymank A, Sorg M, et al (2021) Insect biomass decline scaled to species diversity: General patterns derived from a hoverfly community. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 118:1–8. https://doi.org/10.1073/PNAS.2002554117

Hannon GJ (2010) FASTX-Toolkit. http://hannonlab.cshl.edu/fastx_toolkit.

Hannon LE, Sisk TD (2009) Hedgerows in an agri-natural landscape: Potential habitat value for native bees. Biol Conserv 142:2140–2154. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2009.04.014

Harder LD, Johnson SD (2009) Darwin's beautiful contrivances: Evolutionary and functional evidence for floral adaptation. New Phytol 183:530–545. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8137.2009.02914.x

Hardy C, de Rivera C, Bliss-Ketchum L, et al (2022) Ecosystem connectivity for livable cities: a connectivity benefits framework for urban planning. Ecol Soc 27:. https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-13371-270236

Harmon-Threatt A (2020) Influence of nesting characteristics on health of wild bee communities. Annu Rev Entomol 65:39–56. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-011019-024955

Harrison T, Winfree R (2015) Urban drivers of plant-pollinator interactions. Funct Ecol 29:879–888. https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.12486

Harrison XA, Donaldson L, Correa-Cano ME, et al (2018) A brief introduction to mixed effects modelling and multi-model inference in ecology. PeerJ 2018:1–32. https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4794

Hartig F (2021) DHARMa: Residual Diagnostics for Hierarchical (Multi-Level / Mixed) Regression Models

Hashim H, Abd Latif Z, Adnan NA (2019) Urban vegetation classification with NDVI threshold value method with very high resolution (VHR) Pleiades imagery. Int Arch Photogramm Remote Sens Spat Inf Sci - ISPRS Arch 42:237–240. https://doi.org/10.5194/isprs-archives-XLII-4-W16-237-2019

Hatt S, Boeraeve F, Artru S, et al (2018) Spatial diversification of agroecosystems to enhance biological control and other regulating services: An agroecological perspective. Sci Total Environ 621:600–611. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.11.296

Hatt S, Lopes T, Boeraeve F, et al (2017a) Pest regulation and support of natural enemies in agriculture: Experimental evidence of within field wildflower strips. Ecol Eng 98:240–245. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2016.10.080

Hatt S, Uyttenbroeck R, Lopes T, et al (2017b) Do flower mixtures with high functional diversity enhance aphid predators in wildflower strips? Eur J Entomol 114:66–76. https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2017.010

Haubruge E, Nguyen BK, Widart J, et al (2006) Le dépérissement de l’abeille domestique, *Apis mellifera* L ., 1758 (Hymenoptera : Apidae) : faits et causes probables. Notes fauniques de Gembloux 59:3–21

Hawkins J, De Vere N, Griffith A, et al (2015) Using DNA metabarcoding to identify the floral composition of honey: A new tool for investigating honey bee foraging preferences. PLoS One 10:e0134735–e0134735. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0134735

Haydak MH (1970) Honey bee nutrition. Annu Rev Entomol 15:143–156. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.en.15.010170.001043

Hegland SJ, Nielsen A, Lázaro A, et al (2009) How does climate warming affect plant-pollinator interactions? Ecol Lett 12:184–195. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01269.x

Heimbach F, Schmuck R, Grünewald B, et al (2017) The Challenge: Assessment of risks posed by systemic insecticides to hymenopteran pollinators: New perception when we move from laboratory via (semi-)field to landscape scale testing? Environ Toxicol Chem 36:17–24. https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.3631

Hendriksma HP, Shafir S (2016) Honey bee foragers balance colony nutritional deficiencies. Behav Ecol Sociobiol 70:509–517. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00265-016-2067-5

Hennig EI, Ghazoul J (2011) Plant-pollinator interactions within the urban environment. Perspect Plant Ecol Evol Syst 13:137–150. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ppees.2011.03.003

Henry M, Béguin M, Requier F, et al (2012) A common pesticides decreases foraging success and survival in honey bees. Science (80-) 336:348–350. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1215039

Henry M, Rodet G (2018) Controlling the impact of the managed honeybee on wild bees in protected areas. Sci Rep 8:9308. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-27591-y

Hepburn HR, Radloff SE (2011a) Honeybees of Asia

Hepburn R, Radloff S (2011b) Biogeography of the dwarf honeybees, Apis andreniformis and Apis florea. Apidologie 42:293–300. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13592-011-0024-x

Herbertsson L, Lindstrom SAM, Rundlof M, et al (2016) Competition between managed honeybees and wild bumblebees depends on landscape context. Basic Appl Ecol 17:609–616. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.baae.2016.05.001

Hervé M (2020) RVAideMemoire: Testing and plotting procedures for biostatistics

Herzog F, Steiner B, Bailey D, et al (2006) Assessing the intensity of temperate European agriculture at the landscape scale. Eur J Agron 24:165–181. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2005.07.006

Hesselbarth MHK, Sciaini M, With KA, et al (2019) Landscapemetrics: an open-source R tool to calculate landscape metrics. Ecography (Cop) 42:1648–1657

Hickman JM, Wratten SD (1996) Use of *Phelia tanacetifolia* strips to enhance biological control of aphids by hoverfly larvae in cereal fields. J Econ Entomol 89:832–840. https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/89.4.832

Hijmans RJ, van Etten J, Sumner M, et al (2020) raster: Geographic data analysis and modeling

Hill MO (1973) Diversity and Evenness: A Unifying Notation and Its Consequences. Ecology 54:427–432. https://doi.org/10.2307/1934352

Hochkirch A, Casino A, Penev L, et al (2022) European Red List of insect taxonomists. Publications Office of the European Union

Holzschuh A, Dainese M, Gonzàlez-Varo JP, et al (2016) Mass-flowering crops dilute pollinator abundance in agricultural landscapes across Europe. Ecol Lett 19:1228–1236. https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12657

Holzschuh A, Dormann CF, Tscharntke T, Steffan-Dewenter I (2011) Expansion of mass-flowering crops leads to transient pollinator dilution and reduced wild plant pollination. Proc R Soc B 278:3444–3451. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2011.0268

Holzschuh A, Steffan-Dewenter I, Tscharntke T (2008) Agricultural landscapes with organic crops support higher pollinator diversity. Oikos 117:354–361. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2007.0030-1299.16303.x

Hoover SER, Ladley JJ, Shchepetkina AA, et al (2012) Warming, CO2, and nitrogen deposition interactively affect a plant-pollinator mutualism. Ecol Lett 15:227–

234

Howard PH (2009) Visualizing consolidation in the global seed industry: 1996-2008. Sustainability 1:1266–1287

Hsieh TC, Chao A (2017) Rarefaction and extrapolation: Making fair comparison of abundance-sensitive phylogenetic diversity among multiple assemblages. Syst Biol 66:100–111. https://doi.org/10.1093/sysbio/syw073

Hsieh TC, Ma KH, Chao A, Hsieh MTC (2016) Package 'iNEXT'

Hurlbert SH (1971) The nonconcept of species diversity: A critique and alternative parameters. Ecology 52:577–586. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.2307/1934145

Inouye DW, Larson BH, Ssymank A, Kevan PG (2015) Flies and flowers III: ecology of foraging and pollination. J Pollinat Ecol 16:. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.26786/1920-7603(2015)15

Ives CD, Lentini PE, Threlfall CG, et al (2016) Cities are hotspots for threatened species. Glob Ecol Biogeogr 25:117–126. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12404

Jacquemin F, Violle C, Rasmont P, Dufrêne M (2017) Mapping the dependency of crops on pollinators in Belgium. One Ecosyst 2 1–9. https://doi.org/10.3897/oneeco.2.e13738

Jauker F, Bondarenko B, Becker HC, Steffan-Dewenter I (2012) Pollination efficiency of wild bees and hoverflies provided to oilseed rape. Agric For Entomol 14:81–87. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-9563.2011.00541.x

Joshi N, Fass J (2011) Sickle: A sliding-window, adaptive, quality-based trimming tool for FastQ files

Jost L (2006) Entropy and diversity. Oikos 113:363–375. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2006.0030-1299.14714.x

Kahnt B, Theodorou P, Soro A, et al (2018) Small and genetically highly structured populations in a long-legged bee, *Rediviva longimanus*, as inferred by pooled RAD-seq. BMC Evol Biol 18:1–12. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-018-1313-z

Kareiva P (1987) Habitat fragmentation and the stability of predator–prey interactions. Nature 326:388–390. https://doi.org/10.1038/326388a0

Kaškoniene V, Venskutonis PR (2010) Floral markers in honey of various botanical and geographic origins: A review. Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf 9:620–634. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1541-4337.2010.00130.x

Kassambara A, Fabian M (2020) factoextra: Extract and visualize the results of multivariate data analyses

Kassambara A, Kassambara MA (2020) Package 'ggpubr.' R Packag version 01 6:

Kay S, Kühn E, Albrecht M, et al (2020) Agroforestry can enhance foraging and nesting resources for pollinators with focus on solitary bees at the landscape scale. Agrofor Syst 94:379–387. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10457-019-00400-9

Kearns CA (2002) Flies and flowers: an enduring partnership. Wings (The Xerces Soc 25:3–8

Kearns CA, Inouye DW, Waser NM (1998) Endangered mutualisms: The conservation of plant-pollinator interactions. Annu Rev Ecol Syst 29:83–112. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.29.1.83

Keil P, Biesmeijer JC, Barendregt A, et al (2011) Biodiversity change is scale-dependent: An example from Dutch and UK hoverflies (Diptera, Syrphidae). Ecography (Cop) 34:392–401. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2010.06554.x

Kendall LK, Rader R, Gagic V, et al (2019) Pollinator size and its consequences: Robust estimates of body size in pollinating insects. Ecol Evol 9:1702–1714. https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.4835

Kennedy CM, Lonsdorf E, Neel MC, et al (2013) A global quantitative synthesis of local and landscape effects on wild bee pollinators in agroecosystems. Ecol Lett 16:584–599. https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12082

Kerr JT, Pindar A, Galpern P, et al (2015) Climate change impacts on bumblebees converge across continents. Science (80-) 349:177–180

Kevan PG (1999) Pollinators as bioindicators of the state of the environment: Species, activity and diversity. Agric Ecosyst Environ 74:373–393. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(99)00044-4

Kimura K, Yoshiyama M, Saiou K, et al (2014) Examination of mass honey bee death at the entrance to hives in a paddy rice production district in Japan: The influence of insecticides sprayed on nearby rice fields. J Apic Res 53:599–606. https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.53.5.12

Kleijn D, Sutherland WJ (2003) How effective are European agri-environment schemes in conserving and promoting biodiversity? J Appl Ecol 40:947–969. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2003.00868.x

Kleijn D, van Langevelde F (2006) Interacting effects of landscape context and habitat quality on flower visiting insects in agricultural landscapes. Basic Appl Ecol 7:201–214. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.baae.2005.07.011

Klein A-M, Vaissière BE, Cane JH, et al (2007) Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. Proc R Soc B Biol Sci 274:303–313. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2006.3721

Klostermeyer EC, Mech SJ, Rasmussen WB (1973) Sex and weight of *Megachile rotundata* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) progeny associated with provision weights. J Kansas Entomol Soc 46:536–548

Kodinariya TM, Makwana PR (2013) Review on determining number of cluster in k-means clustering. Int J Adv Res Comput Sci Manag Stud 1:90–95

Kolz S, Kühn I, Durka W (2002) BIOLFLOR—Eine Datenbank zu Biologisch-ÖkologischenMerkmalen der Gefäßpflanzen in Deutschland. In: Bundesamt für Naturschutz Bonn, Ger. http://www2.ufz.de/%0Abiolflor/index.jsp. Accessed 12 May 2018

Kondratyeva A, Grandcolas P, Pavoine S (2019) Reconciling the concepts and measures of diversity, rarity and originality in ecology and evolution. Biol Rev 94:1317–1337. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12504

Kovács-Hostyánszki A, Espíndola A, Vanbergen AJ, et al (2017) Ecological intensification to mitigate impacts of conventional intensive land use on pollinators and pollination. Ecol Lett. https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12762

Kovács-Hostyánszki A, Haenke S, Batáry P, et al (2013) Contrasting effects of mass-flowering crops on bee pollination of hedge plants at different spatial and temporal scales. Ecol Appl 23:1938–1946. https://doi.org/10.1890/12-2012.1

Kraaijeveld K, de Weger LA, Ventayol García M, et al (2014) Efficient and sensitive identification and quantification of airborne pollen using next-generation DNA sequencing. Mol Ecol Resour 15:8–16. https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-0998.12288

Kremen C, Williams NM, Aizen MA, et al (2007) Pollination and other ecosystem services produced by mobile organisms: a conceptual framework for the effects of land-use change. Ecol Lett 10:299–314. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2007.01018.x

Kunz TH, de Torrez EB, Bauer D, et al (2011) Ecosystem services provided by bats. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1223:1–38. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2011.06004.x

Lambdon PW, Pysek P, Basnou C, et al (2008) Alien flora of Europe: Species diversity, temporal trends, geographical patterns and research needs. Preslia 80:101–149

Lanner J, Dubos N, Geslin B, et al (2022) On the road: Anthropogenic factors drive the invasion risk of a wild solitary bee species. Sci Total Environ 827:154246. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.154246

Lau P, Bryant V, Ellis JD, et al (2019) Seasonal variation of pollen collected by honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) in developed areas across four regions in the United States. PLoS One 14:e0217294–e0217294. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0217294

Le Féon V (2010) Insectes pollinisateurs dans les paysages agricoles: approche pluri-echelle du rôle des habitats semi-naturels, des pratiques agricoles et des cultures entomophiles.

Le Féon V, Burel FG, Chifflet R, et al (2013) Solitary bee abundance and species richness in dynamic agricultural landscapes. Agric Ecosyst Environ 166:94–101. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2011.06.020

Lê S, Josse J, Husson F (2008) FactoMineR: A package for multivariate analysis. J Stat Softw 25:1–18. https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v025.i01

Lee M (2000) A worrying systematic decline. Trends Ecol Evol 15:346. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-5347(00)01907-8

Legendre P (2014) Interpreting the replacement and richness difference components of beta diversity. Glob Ecol Biogeogr 23:1324–1334. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12207

Legendre P, Legendre L (2012a) Ordination in reduced space. In: Numerical Ecology, 3rd edn. Elsevier, Amsterdam (Netherlands), pp 425–520

Legendre P, Legendre L (1998) Numerical Ecology, Second. Amsterdam: Elsevier

Science B.V.

Legendre P, Legendre L (2012b) Numerical Ecology, 3rd edn. Elsevier

Lhomme P, Hines HM (2019) Ecology and Evolution of Cuckoo Bumble Bees. Ann Entomol Soc Am 112:122–140. https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/say031

Librán-Embid F, Klaus F, Tscharntke T, Grass I (2020) Unmanned aerial vehicles for biodiversity-friendly agricultural landscapes - A systematic review. Sci Total Environ 732:139204. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139204

Lichtenberg EM, Kennedy CM, Kremen C, et al (2017) A global synthesis of the effects of diversified farming systems on arthropod diversity within fields and across agricultural landscapes. Glob Chang Biol 23:4946–4957. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13714

Lindén A, Mäntyniemi S (2011) Using negative binomial distribution to model overdispersion in ecological count data. Ecology 92:1414–1421. https://doi.org/10.2307/23035094

Lindgren J, Lindborg R, Cousins SAO (2018) Local conditions in small habitats and surrounding landscape are important for pollination services, biological pest control and seed predation. Agric Ecosyst Environ 251:107–113. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2017.09.025

Lindsay JB (2016) Whitebox GAT: A case study in geomorphometric analysis. Comput Geosci 95:75–84. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2016.07.003

Lindström SAM, Herbertsson L, Rundlöf M, et al (2016) Experimental evidence that honeybees depress wild insect densities in a flowering crop. Proc R Soc B 283:. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2016.1641

Linné C (1758) Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis., 10th edn. Salvius publ.

Linsley GE (1958) Ecology of Solitary Bees (1958). Hilgardia 27:543–599

Liolios V, Tananaki C, Dimou M, et al (2015) Clasificación del polen de las plantas melíferas en función de su aportación de proteínas para las abejas de la miel. J Apic Res 54:582–592. https://doi.org/10.1080/00218839.2016.1173353

Lithourgidis A, Dordas C, Damalas C, Vlachostergios D (2011) Annual intercrops: An alternative pathway for sustainable agriculture. Aust J Crop Sci 5:396–410

Lokatis S, Jeschke J, Bernard-Verdier M, et al (2023) Hypotheses in urban ecology: building a common knowledge base. Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc. https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12964

Loonstra AJ (2012) Het ondergrondse leven van de gewone sachembij, *Anthophora plumipes* (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Entomol Ber 72:66–76

Lopes T, Hatt S, Xu Q, et al (2016) Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)-based intercropping systems for biological pest control. Pest Manag Sci 72:2193–2202. https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.4332

López-Uribe MM, Jha S, Soro A (2019) A trait-based approach to predict population genetic structure in bees. Mol Ecol 28:1919–1929. https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.15028

Lowenstein DM, Matteson KC, Xiao I, et al (2014) Humans, bees, and pollination services in the city: The case of Chicago, IL (USA). Biodivers Conserv 23:2857–2874. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-014-0752-0

Lucek K, Galli A, Gurten S, et al (2019) Metabarcoding of honey to assess differences in plant-pollinator interactions between urban and non-urban sites. Apidologie 50:317–329. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13592-019-00646-3

Lunau K, An L, Donda M, et al (2018) Limitations of learning in the proboscis reflex of the flower visiting syrphid fly Eristalis tenax. PLoS One 13:1–20. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0194167

MacDonald PL, Gardner RC (2000) Type I error rate comparisons of post hoc procedures for I × J chi-square tables. Educ Psychol Meas 60:735–754. https://doi.org/10.1177/00131640021970871

MacIvor JS (2017) Cavity-nest boxes for solitary bees: a century of design and research. Apidologie 48:311–327. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13592-016-0477-z

Maeda M, Takahashi J (2017) Investigation of foraging plants using analysis of honey DNA: Analysis of multifloral honey and honeydew. In: Poster session, Bee summit in Tsukuba (Japan)

Magoč T, Salzberg SL (2011) FLASH: Fast length adjustment of short reads to improve genome assemblies. Bioinformatics 27:2957–2963. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btr507

Magurran A (2004) Measuring Biologcial Diversity. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford

Mahmood R, Asad S, Sarwar G, et al (2017) Pollen collection and pollen foraging behaviour of honeybees (*Apis mellifera*) during different time intervals from brassica campestris L. Pak J Zool 49:733–736. https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjz/2017.49.2.sc4

Mallinger RE, Gaines-Day HR, Gratton C (2017) Do managed bees have negative effects on wild bees?: A systematic review of the literature. PLoS One 12:e0189268–e0189268. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0189268

Malyshev SI (1935) The nesting habits of solitary bees : A comparative study

Manley R, Boots M, Wilfert L (2015) Emerging viral disease risk to pollinating insects: Ecological, evolutionary and anthropogenic factors. J Appl Ecol 52:331–340. https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12385

Manoli G, Fatichi S, Schläpfer M, et al (2019) Magnitude of urban heat islands largely explained by climate and population. Nature 573:55–60. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1512-9

Marcon E (2017) Mesure de la biodiversité Mesures de la Biodiversite. Master. Kourou, France.

Marshall L, Carvalheiro LG, Aguirre-Gutiérrez J, et al (2015) Testing projected wild bee distributions in agricultural habitats: Predictive power depends on species traits and habitat type. Ecol Evol 5:4426–4436. https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.1579

Martin G, Devictor V, Motard E, et al (2019) Short-term climate-induced change in French plant communities. Biol Lett 15:20190280.

https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2019.0280

Martin G, Motard E, Machon N (2021) Floritude, a floral trait database for wild french flora. In: GDR Pollineco. p 36

Martinez Arbizu P (2020) pairwiseAdonis: Pairwise multilevel comparison using adonis.

Masamura N, Kikuchi R, Nagatomi Y (2014) Developments of an identification method for foreign substances of plant origin using ITS 1 Region. Bunseki Kagaku 63:245–253. https://doi.org/10.2116/bunsekikagaku.63.245

McCravy KW, Ruholl JD (2017) Bee (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) diversity and sampling methodology in a midwestern USA deciduous forest. Insects 8:. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects8030081

McIntosh R (1967) An index of diversity and the relation of certain concepts to diversity. Ecology 48:392–404

McMahon DP, Wilfert L, Paxton RJ, Brown MJF (2018) Emerging viruses in bees: From molecules to ecology. Adv Virus Res 101:251–291. https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.aivir.2018.02.008

McMurdie PJ, Holmes S (2014) Waste not, want not: Why rarefying microbiome data is inadmissible. PLoS Comput Biol 10:. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pcbi.1003531

Meade B, Puricelli E, Mcbride W, et al (2016) Corn and soybean production costs and export competitiveness in Argentina , Brazil , and the United States. EIB-154, US Dep Agric Econ Res Serv

Medeiros HR, Martello F, Almeida EAB, et al (2019) Landscape structure shapes the diversity of beneficial insects in coffee producing landscapes. Biol Conserv 238:108193. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.07.038

Meeus I, Brown MJF, De Graaf DC, Smagghe G (2011) Effects of invasive parasites on bumble bee declines. Conserv Biol 25:662–671. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2011.01707.x

Menz M, Brown B, Wotton K (2019) Quantification of migrant hoverfly movements (Diptera: Syrphidae) on the West Coast of North America. R Soc Open Sci 6:190153. https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.190153

Merckx T, Souffreau C, Kaiser A, et al (2018) Body-size shifts in aquatic and terrestrial urban communities. Nature 558:113–116. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0140-0

Mestre F, Silva B (2019) lconnect: Simple tools to compute landscape connectivity metrics

Mevi-Schutz J, Erhardt A (2005) Amino acids in nectar enhance butterfly fecundity: a long-awaited link. Am Nat 165:411–419. https://doi.org/10.1086/429150

Meyer S, Unternährer D, Arlettaz R, et al (2017) Promoting more diverse communities of wild bees and hoverflies requires a landscape approach to managing meadows. Agric Ecosyst Environ Ecosyst Environ 239:376–384. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csl.2006.06.005

Michener CD (2007) The Bees of the World, 2nd edn. The Johns Hopkins University

Press, Baltimore, Maryland

Michez D (2008) Monographic revision of the melittid bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Melittidae sensus lato). Proc Netherlands Entomol Soc Meet 19:31–39

Miles LS, Rivkin LR, Johnson MTJ, et al (2019) Gene flow and genetic drift in urban environments. Mol Ecol 28:4138–4151. https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.15221

Miller GJ, Morris JT, Wang C (2019) Estimating aboveground biomass and its spatial distribution in coastal wetlands utilizing planet multispectral imagery. Remote Sens 11:2020. https://doi.org/10.3390/rs11172020

Montgomery GA, Belitz MW, Guralnick RP, Tingley MW (2021) Standards and best practices for monitoring and benchmarking insects. Front Ecol Evol 8:. https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2020.579193

Morales I, Diaz B, Nebreda M, et al (2007) Principales agentes de biocontrol en cultivos de lechuga en la zona centro de España. Rev Hortic 49:46–49

Morandin LA, Kremen C (2013) Hedgerow restoration promotes pollinator populations and exports native bees to adjacent fields. Ecol Appl 23:829–839

Mori AS, Isbell F, Seidl R (2018) β-Diversity, community assembly, and ecosystem functioning. Trends Ecol Evol 33:549–564. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2018.04.012

Moritz RFA, Härtel S, Neumann P (2005) Global invasions of the western honeybee (*Apis mellifera*) and the consequences for the biodiversity. Ecoscience 12:289–301. https://doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-0613-6_5596

Mouillot D, Graham NAJ, Villéger S, et al (2013) A functional approach reveals community responses to disturbances. Trends Ecol Evol 28:167–177. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2012.10.004

Mouret H, Carre G, Roberts SPM, et al (2007) Mise en place d’une collection d’abeille (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) dans le cadre d’une étude de la biodiversité. Osmia 1:8–15

Mueller AL, Dauber J (2016) Hoverflies (Diptera: Syrphidae) benefit from a cultivation of the bioenergy crop *Silphium perfoliatum* L. (Asteraceae) depending on larval feeding type, landscape composition and crop management. Agric For Entomol 18:419–431. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12175

Muller A, Schader C, El-Hage Scialabba N, et al (2017) Strategies for feeding the world more sustainably with organic agriculture. Nat Commun 8:1290. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-01410-w

Muratet A, Fontaine B (2015) Contrasting impacts of pesticides on butterflies and bumblebees in private gardens in France. Biol Conserv 182:148–154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2014.11.045

Murray TE, Kuhlmann M, Potts SG (2009) Conservation ecology of bees: Populations, species and communities. Apidologie 40:211–236. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido/2009015

Naeem S, Duffy JE, Zavaleta E (2012) The functions of biological diversity in an age of extinction. Science (80-) 336:1401–1406.

https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1215855

Nagase A, Pouilloux L, Francis F, Noël G (2022) Plant communities foraged by the western honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) and their occurrence along urban road networks in Tokyo and Chiba, Japan. Acta Hortic 1345:299. https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2022.1345.40

Namin SM, Kim MJ, Son M, Jung C (2022) Honey DNA metabarcoding revealed foraging resource partitioning between Korean native and introduced honey bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Sci Rep 12:1–12. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-18465-5

NaTagriWal: Belgium (2015) NaTagriWal. 1995–2015: 20 Années de Mesures Agro-Environnementales (MAE) en Wallonie. Doss. Press. 4

Nengel S, Drescher W (1991) Studies on the Biology of *Sphaerophoria scripta* L. (Diptera, Syrphidae). In: Acta Horticulturae. International Society for Horticultural Science (ISHS), Leuven, Belgium, pp 98–102

New TR (2015) Insect Conservation and Urban Environments

Newman G, Chandler M, Clyde M, et al (2017) Leveraging the power of place in citizen science for effective conservation decision making. Biol Conserv 208:55–64. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.07.019

Nichols RN, Holland J, Goulson D (2020) Methods for creating bare ground on farmland in Hampshire, UK, and their effectiveness at recruiting ground-nesting solitary bees. Conserv Evid 17:15–18

Nieto A, Roberts SPM, Kemp J, et al (2014) European Red List of Bees

Noël G, Schot J, Grognard S, et al (2023) Collection d'insectes. http://gx-cloud45.segi.ulg.ac.be/. Accessed 8 Jun 2023

Noriega JA, Hortal J, Azcárate FM, et al (2018) Research trends in ecosystem services provided by insects. Basic Appl Ecol 26:8–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.baae.2017.09.006

Normandin É, Vereecken NJ, Buddle CM, Fournier V (2017) Taxonomic and functional trait diversity of wild bees in different urban settings. PeerJ 2017:. https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3051

O'neill KM (2008) Apoid Wasps (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Spheciformes). In: Capinera JL (ed) Encyclopedia of Entomology. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp 230–239

O'Toole C, Raw A (1991) Bees of the World, Blandford. London

Ohe W von der, Persano Oddo L, Piana ML, et al (2004) Harmonized methods of melissopalynology. Apidologie 35:18–25. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido

Oksanen AJ, Blanchet FG, Kindt R, et al (2013) Package ‘ vegan ’ version 2.5-2

Oksanen J (2008) Vegan: an introduction to ordination. Management 1:1–10

Oksanen J, Blanchet Michael FGF, Kindt R, et al (2019) vegan: Community Ecology Package

Oldroyd BP, Rinderer TE, Buco SM (1992) Intra-colonial foraging specialism by honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Behav Ecol Sociobiol

30:291–295

Oldroyd BP, Wongsiri S (2006) Asian Honey Bees: Biology, Conservation, and Human Interactions, Cambridge,

Oliver TH, Marshall HH, Morecroft MD, et al (2015) Interacting effects of climate change and habitat fragmentation on drought-sensitive butterflies. Nat Clim Chang 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2746

Ollerton J, Winfree R, Tarrant S (2011) How many flowering plants are pollinated by animals? Oikos 120:321–326. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2010.18644.x

Orford KA, Vaughan IP, Memmott J (2015) The forgotten flies: the importance of non-syrphid Diptera as pollinators. Proc R Soc B Biol Sci 282:20142934. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2014.2934

Orr MCC, Ascher JS, Bai M, et al (2020) Three questions: How can taxonomists survive and thrive worldwide? Megataxa 1:. https://doi.org/10.11646/megataxa.1.1.4

Osgood Jr EA (1972) Soil characteristics of nesting sites of native bees associated with low-bush blueberry in Maine. Maine Agrie Exp Stn Tech Bull 59:1–8

Packer L (1983) The nesting biology and social organisation of Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) laticeps (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) in England. Insectes Soc 30:367–375. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02223968

Parachnowitsch AL, Manson JS (2015) The chemical ecology of plant-pollinator interactions: Recent advances and future directions. Curr Opin Insect Sci 8:41–46. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2015.02.005

Pardee GL, Philpott SM (2014) Native plants are the bee’s knees: local and landscape predictors of bee richness and abundance in backyard gardens. Urban Ecosyst 17:641–659. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11252-014-0349-0

Parejo M, Wragg D, Gauthier L, et al (2016) Using Whole-Genome sequence information to foster conservation efforts for the European dark honey bee, *Apis mellifera mellifera*. Front Ecol Evol 4:1–15. https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2016.00140

Park B, Nieh JC (2017) Seasonal trends in honey bee pollen foraging revealed through DNA barcoding of bee-collected pollen. Insectes Soc 64:425–437. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00040-017-0565-8

Parmesan C (2007) Influences of species, latitudes and methodologies on estimates of phenological response to global warming. Glob Chang Biol 13:1860–1872. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01404.x

Patiny S, Terzo M (2010) Catalogue et clé des sous-genres et espèces du genre Andrena de Belgique et du nord de la France (Hymenoptera, Apoidea)

Pauly A (2019a) Contribution à l’inventaire des abeilles sauvages de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale et de la Forêt de Soignes (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Belgian J Entomol 79:1–160

Pauly A (2019b) Abeilles de Belgique et des régions limitrophes (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Famille Halictidae. Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique

Pauly A (1999) Catalogues des hyménoptères aculéates de Belgique. Bull la Société R Belge d’Entomologie 135:98–125

Pauly A (2015) The species of the genus *Apis* Linnaeus. http://www.atlashymenoptera.net/page.aspx?ID=238. Accessed 13 Jun 2023

Pereira HM, Leadley PW, Proença V, et al (2010) Scenarios for global biodiversity in the 21st century. Science (80-) 330:1496–1501. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1196624

Pescott OL (2016) A systematic florula of a disturbed urban habitat: Pavements of Sheffield, England. Biodivers Data J 4:. https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.4.e10658

Petanidou T, Kallimanis AS, Tzanopoulos J, et al (2008) Long-term observation of a pollination network: Fluctuation in species and interactions, relative invariance of network structure and implications for estimates of specialization. Ecol Lett 11:564–575. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01170.x

Pfiffner L, Müller A (2007) Abeilles sauvages et pollinisation. FIBL

Pierce JR, Barton MA, Tan MMJ, et al (2020) Actions, indicators, and outputs in urban biodiversity plans: A multinational analysis of city practice. PLoS One 15:e0235773

Pimentel D, Wilson C, McCullum C, et al (1997) Economic and environmental benefits of biodiversity. Bioscience 47:747–757. https://doi.org/Article

Pinochet X (1994) La marche vers les hybrides: Premiers bilans. La Filière Aujourd’hui Demain 1:166–172

Pirk CWW, Crewe RM, Moritz RFA (2017) Risks and benefits of the biological interface between managed and wild bee pollinators. Funct Ecol 31:47–55. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.12768

Pirker J, Mosnier A, Kraxner F, et al (2016) What are the limits to oil palm expansion ? Glob Environ Chang 40:73–81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.06.007

Planet Core Team (2020) Planet application program interface: In space for life on earth. https://www.planet.com/markets/education-and-research/

Plant RE (2012) Spatial data analysis in ecology and agriculture using R . CRC Press, Boca Raton

Plateaux-Quénu C (1959) Un nouveau type de société d’insectes: Halictus marginatus Brullé (Hym., Apoidea)

Plateaux-Quénu C (1960) Utilisation d’un nid de *Halictus marginatus* par une fondatrice de *Halictus malachurus*. Insectes Soc 7:349–352

Polidori C, Federici M, Papadia C, Andrietti F (2006) Nest sharing and provisioning activity of females of the digger wasp, *Cerceris rubida* (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae). Ital J Zool 73:55–65. https://doi.org/10.1080/11250000500502079

Polidori C, Scanni B, Scamoni E, et al (2005) Satellite flies (*Leucophora personata*, Diptera: Anthomyiidae) and other dipteran parasites of the communal bee *Andrena agilissima* (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae) on the island of Elba, Italy. J

Nat Hist 39:2745–2758. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930500114210

Popic TJ, Davila YC, Wardle GM (2013) Evaluation of common methods for sampling invertebrate pollinator assemblages: Net sampling out-perform pan traps. PLoS One 8:. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0066665

Pornon A, Escaravage N, Burrus M, et al (2016) Using metabarcoding to reveal and quantify plant-pollinator interactions. Sci Rep 6:27282. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep27282

Potts S, Biesmeijer K, Bommarco R, et al (2015) Status and Trends of European Pollinators. Pensoft Publishers

Potts SG, Biesmeijer JC, Bommarco R, et al (2011) Developing European conservation and mitigation tools for pollination services: approaches of the STEP (Status and Trends of European Pollinators) project. J Apic Res 50:152–164. https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.50.2.07

Potts SG, Biesmeijer JC, Kremen C, et al (2010a) Global pollinator declines: Trends, impacts and drivers. Trends Ecol Evol 25:345–353. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2010.01.007

Potts SG, Imperatriz-Fonseca V, Ngo HT, et al (2016) Safeguarding pollinators and their values to human well-being. Nature 540:220–229. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature20588

Potts SG, Petanidou T, Roberts S, et al (2006) Plant-pollinator biodiversity and pollination services in a complex Mediterranean landscape. Biol Conserv 129:519–529. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2005.11.019

Potts SG, Roberts SPM, Dean R, et al (2010b) Declines of managed honey bees and beekeepers in Europe. J Apic Res 49:15–22. https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.49.1.02

Potts SG, Vulliamy B, Dafni A, et al (2003) Linking Bees and Flowers: How Do Floral Communities Structure Pollinator Communities? Ecology 84:2628–2642. https://doi.org/10.1890/02-0136

Potts SG, Vulliamy B, Roberts S, et al (2005) Role of nesting resources in organising diverse bee communities in a Mediterranean landscape. Ecol Entomol 30:78–85

Potts SG, Willmer P (1997) Abiotic and biotic factors influencing nest-site selection by *Halictus rubicundus*, a ground-nesting halictine bee. Ecol Entomol 22:319–328. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2311.1997.00071.x

Power EF, Kelly DL, Stout JC (2012) Organic farming and landscape structure: Effects on insect-pollinated plant diversity in intensively managed grasslands. PLoS One 7:e38073

Prendergast KS, Menz MHM, Dixon KW, Bateman PW (2020) The relative performance of sampling methods for native bees: an empirical test and review of the literature. Ecosphere 11:. https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.3076

Preston FW (1948) The Commonness, and rarity, of species. Ecology 29:254–283. https://doi.org/10.2307/1930989

Pritt M, Chern G (2017) Satellite image classification with deep learning. In: IEEE Applied Imagery Pattern Recognition Workshop. pp 1–7

Pyšek P, Jarošík V, Hulme PE, et al (2012) A global assessment of invasive plant impacts on resident species, communities and ecosystems: The interaction of impact measures, invading species' traits and environment. Glob Chang Biol 18:1725–1737. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02636.x

R Core Team (2020) R: A language and environment for statistical computing

Radchenko V (1988) Nesting of *Dasypoda braccata* Eversm. (Hymenoptera, Melittidae) in the southwestern Ukraine. Entomol Rev 67:57–60

Radchenko VG, Pesenko YA (1996) "Protobee" and its nests: a new hypothesis concerning the early evolution of Apoidea (Hymenoptera). Entomol Rev 75:140–162

Rader R, Bartomeus I, Garibaldi LA, et al (2016) Non-bee insects are important contributors to global crop pollination. Proc Natl Acad Sci 113:146–151. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1517092112

Raemakers I (2005) De schermbloemzandbij *Andrena nitidiuscula* terug in Nederland (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Nedermandse Faun Meded 23:

Rahl M (2008) Microscopic identification and purity determination of pollen grains. Methods Mol Med 138:263–269. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-59745-366-0_22

Rasmont P, Devalez J, Pauly A, et al (2017) Addition to the checklist of IUCN European wild bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Ann la Société Entomol Fr 53:17–32. https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2017.1307696

Rasmont P, Franzén M, Lecocq T, et al (2015) Climatic Risk and Distribution Atlas of European Bumblebees

Rasmont P, Haubruge É (2002) Atlas Hymenoptera. http://www.atlashymenoptera.net. Accessed 12 Apr 2021

Rasmont P, Iserbyt S (2012) The bumblebees scarcity syndrome: Are heat waves leading to local extinctions of bumblebees (Hymenoptera: Apidae: Bombus)? Ann la Soc Entomol Fr 48:275–280. https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2012.10697776

Ravoet J, De Smet L, Meeus I, et al (2014) Widespread occurrence of honey bee pathogens in solitary bees. J Invertebr Pathol 122:. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jip.2014.08.007

Rega-Brodsky CC, Aronson MFJ, Piana MR, et al (2022) Urban biodiversity: State of the science and future directions. Urban Ecosyst 25:1083–1096. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11252-022-01207-w

Ren P, Didham RK, Murphy M V., et al (2023) Forest edges increase pollinator network robustness to extinction with declining area. Nat Ecol Evol 7:393–404. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-022-01973-y

Requier F, Odoux JF, Tamic T, et al (2015) Honey bee diet in intensive farmland habitats reveals an unexpectedly high flower richness and a major role of weeds. Ecol Appl 25:881–890. https://doi.org/10.1890/14-1011.1

Ricarte A, Ángeles Marcos-García M, Moreno CE (2011) Assessing the effects of vegetation type on hoverfly (Diptera: Syrphidae) diversity in a Mediterranean landscape: implications for conservation. J Insect Conserv 15:865–877. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-011-9384-9

Richards SA (2008) Dealing with overdispersed count data in applied ecology. J Appl Ecol 45:218–227

Richardson RT, Eaton TD, Lin CH, et al (2021) Application of plant metabarcoding to identify diverse honeybee pollen forage along an urban–agricultural gradient. Mol Ecol 30:310–323. https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.15704

Richardson RT, Lin C-H, Sponsler DB, et al (2015a) Application of ITS2 metabarcoding to determine the provenance of pollen collected by honey bees in an agroecosystem. Appl Plant Sci 3:1–6. https://doi.org/10.3732/apps.1400066

Richardson RT, Lin C, Quijia JO, et al (2015b) Rank-based characterization of pollen assemblages collected by honey bees using a multi-locus metabarcoding approach. Appl Plant Sci 3:1500043. https://doi.org/10.3732/apps.1500043

Rivkin LR, Santangelo JS, Alberti M, et al (2019) A roadmap for urban evolutionary ecology. Evol Appl 12:384–398. https://doi.org/10.1111/eva.12734

Roberts SPM, Potts SG, Biesmeijer K, et al (2011) Assessing continental-scale risks for generalist and specialist pollinating bee species under climate change. BioRisk 6:1–18. https://doi.org/10.3897/biorisk.6.1325

Rollin O, Benelli G, Benvenuti S, et al (2016) Weed-insect pollinator networks as bioindicators of ecological sustainability in agriculture. A review. Agron Sustain Dev 36:. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-015-0342-x

Ronquist F, Forshage M, Häggqvist S, et al (2020) Completing Linnaeus's inventory of the Swedish insect fauna: Only 5,000 species left? PLoS One 15:e0228561. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0228561

Ropars L, Dajoz I, Fontaine C, et al (2019) Wild pollinator activity negatively related to honey bee colony densities in urban context. PLoS One 14:e0222316–e0222316. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222316

Roskov Y, Ower G, Orrell T, et al (2019) Species 2000 & ITIS catalogue of life, 2019 annual checklist. http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2019

Roswell M, Dushoff J, Winfree R (2021) A conceptual guide to measuring species diversity. Oikos 130:321–338. https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.07202

Roubik DW (1989) Ecology and Natural History of Tropical Bees. Cambridge University Press

Roulston TH, Smith SA, Brewster AL (2007) A comparison of pan trap and intensive net sampling techniques for documenting a bee (Hymenoptera: Apiformes) fauna. J Kansas Entomol Soc 80:179–181

Rundlöf M, Andersson GKS, Bommarco R, et al (2015) Seed coating with a neonicotinoid insecticide negatively affects wild bees. Nature 521:77–80. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14420

Rutkowski D, Weston M, Vannette R (2023) Bees just wanna have fungi: a review of bee associations with non-pathogenic fungi. FEMS Microbiol Ecol. https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiad077

Sakagami F. S, Hayashida K (1960) Biology of the primitive social bee Halictus duplex Dalla Torre II. Nest structure and immature stage. Insectes Soc 7:57–98

Sánchez-Bayo F, Wyckhuys KAG (2019) Worldwide decline of the entomofauna: A review of its drivers. Biol Conserv 232:8–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.01.020

Sann M, Niehuis O, Peters RS, et al (2018) Phylogenomic analysis of Apoidea sheds new light on the sister group of bees. BMC Evol Biol 18:71. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-018-1155-8

Sardiñas HS, Kremen C (2014) Evaluating nesting microhabitat for ground-nesting bees using emergence traps. Basic Appl Ecol 15:161–168. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.baae.2014.02.004

Saunders ME (2018) Insect pollinators collect pollen from wind-pollinated plants: implications for pollination ecology and sustainable agriculture. Insect Conserv Divers 11:13–31. https://doi.org/10.1111/icad.12243

Sauquet H, von Balthazar M, Magallo S, et al (2017) The ancestral flower of angiosperms and its early diversification. Nat Commun 8:16047:10. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms16047

Saura S, Pascual-Hortal L (2007) A new habitat availability index to integrate connectivity in landscape conservation planning: Comparison with existing indices and application to a case study. Landsc Urban Plan 83:91–103. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2007.03.005

Scheper J, Bommarco R, Holzschuh A, et al (2015) Local and landscape-level floral resources explain effects of wildflower strips on wild bees across four European countries. J Appl Ecol 52:. https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12479

Scheper J, Reemer M, van Kats R, et al (2014) Museum specimens reveal loss of pollen host plants as key factor driving wild bee decline in The Netherlands. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 111:17552–7. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1412973111

Scheuchl E (2000) Clé des Genres de la Super-Famille des Apoidae

Scheuchl E (2002) Die Wildbienen in der Umgebung von Landshut (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) Bisherige Ergebnisse der Wildbienenkartierung des Landkreises Landshut. Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins Landshut 32:68–132

Schmid-Egger C, Jacobs A, Venne C, et al (2010) Rote Liste der Wespen Deutschlands: Hymenoptera Aculeata: Grabwespen (Ampulicidae, Crabronidae, Sphecidae), Wegwespen (Pompilidae), Goldwespen (Chrysididae), Faltenwespen (Vespidae), Spinnenameisen (Mutillidae), Dolchwespen (Scoliidae), Rollwespen (Tiphii. Ampulex 1:5–40

Schmidt K, Westrich P (1993) *Colletes hederae* n. sp. Eine bischer unerkannte, auf Efeu (Hedera) spezialisierte Bienenart. (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Entomol. Zeitschrift 103:89–112

Schmidt S, Schmid-egger C, Morinière J, et al (2015) DNA barcoding largely supports 250 years of classical taxonomy : identifications for Central European bees (Hymenoptera , Apoidea partim). Mol Ecol 15:985–1000.

https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-0998.12363

Schweiger O, Biesmeijer JC, Bommarco R, et al (2010) Multiple stressors on biotic interactions: How climate change and alien species interact to affect pollination. Biol Rev 85:777–795. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-185X.2010.00125.x

Schweiger O, Musche M, Bailey D, et al (2007) Functional richness of local hoverfly communities (Diptera, Syrphidae) in response to land use across temperate Europe. Oikos 116:461–472. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2007.0030-1299.15372.x

Seeley TD (1995) The wisdom of the hive: The social physiology of honey bee colonies. Harvard University Press

Segers A, Noël G, Delanglez L, et al (2023) Impacts of semiochemical traps designed for *Bruchus rufimanus* Boheman 1833 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on nontarget beneficial entomofauna in field bean crops. Insects 14 (2)

Senapathi D, Goddard MA, Kunin WE, Baldock KCR (2017) Landscape impacts on pollinator communities in temperate systems: evidence and knowledge gaps. Funct Ecol 31:26–37. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.12809

Settele J, Bishop J, Potts SG (2016) Climate change impacts on pollination. Nat Plants 2:1–3. https://doi.org/10.1038/nplants.2016.92

Settele J, Kudrna O, Harpke A, et al (2008) Climatic Risk Atlas of European Butterflies.

Shannon CE (1948) A mathematical theory of communication. Bell Syst Tech J 27:623–656. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1538-7305.1948.tb00917.x

Sheffield CS, Pindar A, Packer L, Kevan PG (2013) The potential of cleptoparasitic bees as indicator taxa for assessing bee communities. Apidologie 44:501–510. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13592-013-0200-2

Sickel W, Ankenbrand MJ, Grimmer G, et al (2015) Increased efficiency in identifying mixed pollen samples by meta - barcoding with a dual - indexing approach. BMC Ecol 15:1–9. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12898-015-0051-y

Simon-Delso N, Amaral-Rogers V, Belzunces LP, et al (2015) Systemic insecticides (neonicotinoids and fipronil): Trends, uses, mode of action and metabolites. Environ Sci Pollut Res 22:5–34. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-014-3470-y

Simpson EH (1949) Measurement of diversity. Nature 163:688

Singer S, Weselake R (2018) Production of other bioproducts from plant oils. In: Plant Bioproducts. pp 59–85

Singh R, Levitt AL, Rajotte EG, et al (2010) RNA viruses in Hymenopteran pollinators: Evidence of inter-taxa virus transmission via pollen and potential impact on non-Apis Hymenopteran species. PLoS One 5:e14357–e14357. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0014357

Skevington JH, Dang PT (2002) Exploring the diversity of flies (Diptera). Biodiversity 3:3–27. https://doi.org/10.1080/14888386.2002.9712613

Smart MD, Cornman RS, Iwanowicz DD, et al (2017) A comparison of honey bee-collected pollen from working agricultural lands using light microscopy and its metabarcoding. Environ Entomol 46:38–49. https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/nvw159

Socolar JB, Gilroy JJ, Kunin WE, Edwards DP (2016) How should beta-diversity inform biodiversity conservation? Trends Ecol Evol 31:67–80. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2015.11.005

Sommaggio D (1999) Syrphidae: Can they be used as environmental bioindicators? Agric Ecosyst Environ 74:343–356. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(99)00042-0

Sommaggio D (2014) The use of Syrphidae as functional bioindicator to compare vineyards with different managements

Sonet G, Pauly A, Nagy Z, et al (2018) Using next-generation sequencing to improve DNA barcoding: lessons from a small-scale study of wild bee species (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). Apidologie 49:. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13592-018-0594-y

Spanowicz AG, Jaeger JAG (2019) Measuring landscape connectivity: On the importance of within-patch connectivity. Landsc Ecol 34:2261–2278. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-019-00881-0

Sparks TC, Watson GB, Loso MR, et al (2013) Sulfoxaflor and the sulfoximine insecticides: Chemistry, mode of action and basis for efficacy on resistant insects. Pestic Biochem Physiol 107:1–7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pestbp.2013.05.014

Speights MCD (2017) Base de Données StN: Contenu et Glossaire des termes 2016. Syrph the Net, the database of European Syrphidae (Diptera). Syrph the Net publications

Spiesman BJ, Gratton C, Hatfield RG, et al (2021) Assessing the potential for deep learning and computer vision to identify bumble bee species from images. Sci Rep 11:7580. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-87210-1

Sponsler DB, Shump D, Richardson RT, Grozinger CM (2020) Characterizing the floral resources of a North American metropolis using a honey bee foraging assay. Ecosphere 11:. https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.3102

Ssymank A, Kearns CA, Pape T, Thompson FC (2008) Pollinating Flies (Diptera): A major contribution to plant diversity and agricultural production. Biodiversity 9:86–89. https://doi.org/10.1080/14888386.2008.9712892

St. Clair AL, Zhang G, Dolezal AG, et al (2020) Diversified farming in a monoculture landscape: Effects on honey bee health and wild bee communities. Environ Entomol 49:753–764. https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/nvaa031

Stanley DA, Garratt MPD, Wickens JB, et al (2015) Neonicotinoid pesticide exposure impairs crop pollination services provided by bumblebees. Nature 528:548–50. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16167

Statistics Canada From urban areas to population centres. In: 2011. https://www.statcan.gc.ca/en/subjects/standard/sgc/notice/sgc-06. Accessed 14 Jun 2023

Staton T, Walters RJ, Smith J, Girling RD (2019) Evaluating the effects of integrating trees into temperate arable systems on pest control and pollination. Agric Syst

176:102676. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2019.102676

Steffan-Dewenter I, Kuhn A (2003) Honeybee foraging in differentially structured landscapes. Proc R Soc B Biol Sci 270:569–575. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2002.2292

Stephen WP (1960) Artificial bee beds for the propagation of the alkali bee, *Nomia melanderi*. J Econ Entomol 53:1025–1030. https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/53.6.1025

Stephen WP (1965) Effects of soil moisture on survival of prepupae of the alkali bee. J Econ Entomol 58:472–474. https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/58.3.472

Storch D, Šímová I, Smyčka J, et al (2022) Biodiversity dynamics in the Anthropocene: how human activities change equilibria of species richness. Ecography (Cop) 2022:1–19. https://doi.org/10.1111/ecog.05778

Stork N, McBroom J, Gely C, Hamilton A (2015) New approaches narrow global species estimates for beetles, insects, and terrestrial arthropods. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 112:. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1502408112

Stout JC, Morales CL (2009) Ecological impacts of invasive alien species on bees. Apidologie 40:388–409. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido/2009023

Straka J, Jůzová K, Nakase Y (2015) Nomenclature and taxonomy of the genus *Stylops* (Strepsiptera): An annotated preliminary world checklist. Acta Entomol Musei Natl Pragae 55:305–332

Strickland JS (2014) Predictive analytics using R. Lulu Inc

Suttle KB (2003) Pollinators as mediators of top-down effects on plants. Ecol Lett 6:688–694. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1461-0248.2003.00490.x

Taki H, Kevan PG, Ascher JS (2007) Landscape effects of forest loss in a pollination system. Landsc Ecol 22:1575–1587. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-007-9153-z

Tanaka K, Nozaki A, Nakadai H, et al (2020) Using pollen DNA metabarcoding to profile nectar sources of urban beekeeping in Kōtō-ku, Tokyo. BMC Res Notes 13:1–6. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13104-020-05361-2

Taufik A, Syed Ahmad SS, Azmi EF (2016) Classification of landsat 8 satellite data using unsupervised methods. J Telecommun Electron Comput Eng 8:37–40

Taylor PD, Fahrig L, Henein K, Merriam G (1993) Taylor, P. D.; Fahrig, L.; Henein, K.; Merriam, G. Connectivity is a vital element of landscape structure. Oikos, v. 68, n. 3, p. 571–573, 1993. Oikos 68:571–573

Theisen-Jones H, Bienefeld K (2016) The Asian honey bee (*Apis cerana*) is significantly in decline. Bee World 93:90–97. https://doi.org/10.1080/0005772X.2017.1284973

Theodorou P, Baltz LM, Paxton RJ, Soro A (2020a) Urbanisation is associated with shifts in bumblebee body size, with cascading effects on pollination. Evol Appl 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1111/eva.13087

Theodorou P, Radzevičiūtė R, Kahnt B, et al (2018) Genome-wide single nucleotide polymorphism scan suggests adaptation to urbanization in an important pollinator, the red-tailed bumblebee (*Bombus lapidarius* L.). Proc R Soc B Biol

Sci 285:. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.2806

Theodorou P, Radzevičiūtė R, Lentendu G, et al (2020b) Urban areas as hotspots for bees and pollination but not a panacea for all insects. Nat Commun 11:1–13. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-14496-6

Theodorou P, Radzevičiūtė R, Lentendu G, et al (2020c) Urban areas as hotspots for bees and pollination but not a panacea for all insects. Nat Commun 11:576. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-14496-6

Thomas CD, Franco AMA, Hill JK (2006) Range retractions and extinction in the face of climate warming. Trends Ecol Evol 21:415–416. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2006.05.012

Thorp RW (2000) The collection of pollen by bees. Plant Syst Evol 222:211–223

Threlfall CG, Walker K, Williams NSG, et al (2015) The conservation value of urban green space habitats for Australian native bee communities. Biol Conserv 187:240–248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2015.05.003

Tilman D, Balzer C, Hill J, Befort BL (2011) Global food demand and the sustainable intensification of agriculture. Proc Natl Acad Sci United States Am United States Am 108:20260–20264. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1116437108

Traveset A, Richardson DM (2006) Biological invasions as disruptors of plant reproductive mutualisms. Trends Ecol Evol 21:208–216. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2006.01.006

Traveset A, Richardson DM (2014) Mutualistic Interactions and Biological Invasions. Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst 45:89–113. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-120213-091857

Tscharntke T, Steffan-Dewenter I, Kruess A, Thies C (2002) Contribution of small habitat fragments to conservation of insect communities of grassland-cropland landscapes. Ecol Appl 12:354–363. https://doi.org/10.2307/3060947

Tscharntke T, Tylianakis JM, Rand TA, et al (2012) Landscape moderation of biodiversity patterns and processes - eight hypotheses. Biol Rev 87:661–685. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-185X.2011.00216.x

Tuomisto H (2010a) A diversity of beta diversities: Straightening up a concept gone awry. Part 1. Defining beta diversity as a function of alpha and gamma diversity. Ecography (Cop) 33:2–22. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2009.05880.x

Tuomisto H (2010b) A consistent terminology for quantifying species diversity? Yes, it does exist. Oecologia 164:853–860. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-010-1812-0

Tylianakis JM, Klein AM, Tscharntke T (2005) Spatiotemporal variation in the diversity of hymenoptera across a tropical habitat gradient. Ecology 86:3296–3302. https://doi.org/10.1890/05-0371

Uchida T, Xue JH, Hayasaka D, et al (2014) The relation between road crack vegetation and plant biodiversity in urban landscape. Int J GEOMATE 6:885–891. https://doi.org/10.21660/2014.12.3177

Ulrich W (1956) Unsere Strepsipteren-Arbeiten. Zool Beiträge NF 2:176–255

United Nations D of E and SAPD (2019) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2018

Revision (ST/ESA/SER.A/420)., New York:

Urbanowicz C, Muñiz PA, McArt SH (2020) Honey bees and wild pollinators differ in their preference for and use of introduced floral resources. Ecol Evol 10:6741–6751. https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6417

Uyttenbroeck R, Hatt S, Piqueray J, et al (2015) Creating perennial flower strips: Think functional! Agric Agric Sci Procedia 6:95–101. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aaspro.2015.08.044

Uyttenbroeck R, Piqueray J, Hatt S, et al (2017) Increasing plant functional diversity is not the key for supporting pollinators in wildflower strips. Agric Ecosyst Environ 249:144–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2017.08.014

Vaissiere B, Morison N, Carre G (2005) Abeilles , pollinisation et biodiversité. Abeilles Cie 3:10–14

Valdecasas AG, Castroviejo S, Marcus LF (2000) Reliance on the citation index undermines the study of biodiversity. Nature 403:698. https://doi.org/10.1038/35001751

Van der Groot V, Grabandt A (1970) Some species of the genera *Melanostoma*, *Platycheirus* and *Pyrophaena* (Diptera, Syrphidae) and their relation to flowers. Entomol Ber Amsterdam 30:135–143

Van Der Zee R, Brodschneider R, Brusbardis V, et al (2014) Results of international standardised beekeeper surveys of colony losses for winter 2012-2013: Analysis of winter loss rates and mixed effects modelling of risk factors for winter loss. J Apic Res 53:19–34. https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.53.1.02

Van Der Zee R, Pisa L, Andonov S, et al (2012) Managed honey bee colony losses in Canada, China, Europe, Israel and Turkey, for the winters of 2008-9 and 2009-10. J Apic Res 51:100–114. https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.51.1.12

van Rijn PCJ, Wäckers FL (2016) Nectar accessibility determines fitness, flower choice and abundance of hoverflies that provide natural pest control. J Appl Ecol 53:925–933. https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12605

Vanbergen AJ (2013) Threats to an ecosystem service: Pressures on pollinators. Front Ecol Environ 11:251–259. https://doi.org/10.1890/120126

Vanbergen AJ, Garratt MP, Vanbergen AJ, et al (2013) Threats to an ecosystem service: Pressures on pollinators. Front Ecol Environ 11:251–259. https://doi.org/10.1890/120126

Vanderstraeten L, Van Hecke E (2019) Les régions urbaines en Belgique . Belgeo 2019

vanEngelsdorp D, Evans JD, Saegerman C, et al (2009) Colony collapse disorder: A descriptive study. PLoS One 4:. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0006481

vanEngelsdorp D, Hayes Jr. J, Underwood RM, et al (2011) A survey of managed honey bee colony losses in the USA, fall 2009 to winter 2010. J Apic Res 50:1–10. https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.50.1.01

Vaudo AD, Tooker JF, Patch HM, et al (2020) Pollen protein: Lipid macronutrient ratios may guide broad patterns of bee species floral preferences. Insects 11

Vegter K (1993) Gastheren van enige soorten *Sphecodes* in Drenthe (Hymenoptera:

Apidae). Entomol Ber 53:67–70

Velthuis HHW, Doorn A Van (2006) A century of advances in bumblebee domestication and the economic and environmental aspects of its commercialization for pollination. Apidologie 37:421–451. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido

Vereecken N, De Greef S, Vertommen W, et al (2022) WildBnB - Atlas des abeilles sauvages de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale

Vereecken N, Toffin E, Gosselin M, Michez D (2006) Observations relatives à la biologie et la nidification de quelques abeilles sauvages psammophiles d'intérêt en Wallonie. 1. Observations printanières. Parcs Reserv 61:12–20

Vereecken NJ (2017) Découvrir et protéger nos abeilles sauvages, Glénat

Vereecken NJ, Weekers T, Leclercq N, et al (2021) Insect biomass is not a consistent proxy for biodiversity metrics in wild bees. Ecol Indic 121:. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2020.107132

Verlinden L (1994) Faune de Belgique – Syrphides (Syrphidae). 289 p. Bruxelles.

Villéger S, Mason N, Mouillot D (2008) New multidimensional functional diversity indices for a multifaced framework in functional ecology. Ecology 89:2290–2301. https://doi.org/10.1890/07-1206.1

Visscher PK, Seeley TD (1982) Foraging strategy of honeybee colonies in a temperate deciduous forest. Ecology 63:1790–1801. https://doi.org/10.2307/1940121

von Frisch K (1965) Tanzsprache und Orientierung der Bienen. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg

Wäckers FL, van Rijn PCJ (2012) Pick and mix: Selecting flowering plants to meet the requirements of target biological control insects. In: Biodiversity and Insect Pests. pp 139–165

Walther-Hellwig K, Fokul G, Frankl R, et al (2006) Increased density of honeybee colonies affects foraging bumblebees. Apidologie 37:517–532

Wang H, Zhang SW, Zeng ZJ, Yan WY (2014) Nutrition affects longevity and gene expression in honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) workers. Apidologie 45:618–625. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13592-014-0276-3

Wang S, Wu M, Hu M, et al (2021) Promoting landscape connectivity of highly urbanized area: An ecological network approach. Ecol Indic 125:107487. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2021.107487

Warren MS, Hill JK, Thomas JA, et al (2001) Rapid responses of British butterflies to opposing forces of climate and habitat change. Nature 414:65–69. https://doi.org/10.1038/35102054

Warzecha D, Diekötter T, Wolters V, Jauker F (2018) Attractiveness of wildflower mixtures for wild bees and hoverflies depends on some key plant species. Insect Conserv Divers 11:. https://doi.org/10.1111/icad.12264

Waterfield G, Zilberman D (2012) Pest management in food systems : An economic perspective. Annu Rev Environ Resour 37:223–247. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-environ-040911-105628

Watson JEM (2014) Human responses to climate change will seriously impact biodiversity conservation: It’s time we start planning for them. Conserv Lett 7:1–2. https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12083

Webb CO, Ackerly DD, Mcpeek MA, Donoghue MJ (2002) Phylogenies and community ecology. Annu Rev Ecol Syst 475–505. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.33.010802.150448

Weekers T, Marshall L, Leclercq N, et al (2022) Ecological, environmental, and management data indicate apple production is driven by wild bee diversity and management practices. Ecol Indic 139:108880. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.108880

Wenzel A, Grass I, Belavadi V V, Tscharntke T (2020) How urbanization is driving pollinator diversity and pollination – A systematic review. Biol Conserv 241:108321. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.108321

Westphal C, Bommarco R, Carré G, et al (2008) Measuring bee diversity in different European habitats and biogeographical regions. Ecol Monogr 78:653–671. https://doi.org/10.1890/07-1292.1

Wezel A, Herren BG, Kerr RB, et al (2020) Agroecological principles and elements and their implications for transitioning to sustainable food systems. A review. Agron Sustain Dev 40:40. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-020-00646-z

Whitehorn PR, Tinsley MC, Brown MJF, Goulson D (2013) Investigating the impact of deploying commercial *Bombus terrestris* for crop pollination on pathogen dynamics in wild bumble bees. J Apic Res 52:149–157. https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.52.3.06

Whittaker RH (1960) Vegetation of the Siskiyou Mountains, Oregon and California. Ecol Monogr 30:279–338. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.2307/1943563

Wickham H (2016) ggplot2: Elegant graphics for data analysis. Springer-Verlag New York

Wickham H, Chang W, Wickham MH (2016) Package ‘ggplot2.’ Creat elegant data Vis using Gramm Graph Version 2:1–189

Wiens JA (2002) Central concepts and issues of landscape ecology. In: Gutzwiller K (ed) Applying Landscape Ecology in Biological Conservation. Springer, pp 3–21

Wilde J, Bratkowski J, Siuda M (2003) Pollen collection by 3 subspecies of honeybee *Apis mellifera* L. Acta Biol Univ Daugavp 3:101–106

Williams NM, Cariveau D, Winfree R, Kremen C (2011) Bees in disturbed habitats use, but do not prefer, alien plants. Basic Appl Ecol 12:332–341. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.baae.2010.11.008

Williams NM, Crone EE, Roulston TH, et al (2010) Ecological and life-history traits predict bee species responses to environmental disturbances. Biol Conserv 143:2280–2291. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2010.03.024

Willis AD (2019) Rarefaction, alpha diversity, and statistics. Front Microbiol 10:. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.02407

Willmer PG (1985) Thermal ecology, size effects, and the origins of communal behaviour in *Cerceris* wasps. Behav Ecol Sociobiol 17:151–160.

https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00299247

Wilson E, Peter F (1988) Biodiversity. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press

With KA (2019) Essentials of Landscape Ecology, First. Oxford University Press

Witt R (1992) Zur Bionomie der Sandbiene *Andrena barbilabris* (Kirby 1802) und ihrer Kuckucksbienen *Nomada alboguttata* Herrich-Schäffer 1839 und *Sphecodes pellucidus* Smith 1845. Drosera 1:47–81

Wolowski M, Saad CF, Ashman TL, Freitas L (2013) Predominance of self-compatibility in hummingbird-pollinated plants in the Neotropics. Naturwissenschaften 100:69–79. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-012-0995-0

Wood TJ, Holland JM, Goulson D (2016) Diet characterisation of solitary bees on farmland: dietary specialisation predicts rarity. Biodivers Conserv 25:2655–2671. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-016-1191-x

Woodcock BA, Garratt MPD, Powney GD, et al (2019) Meta-analysis reveals that pollinator functional diversity and abundance enhance crop pollination and yield. Nat Commun 10:1481. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-09393-6

Woodcock BA, Isaac NJB, Bullock JM, et al (2016) Impacts of neonicotinoid use on long-term population changes in wild bees in England. Nat Commun 7:. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms12459

Wotton K, Gao B, Menz M, et al (2019) Mass seasonal migrations of hoverflies provide extensive pollination and crop protection services. Curr Biol 29:. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2019.05.036

Wuellner CT (1999) Nest site preference and success in a gregarious, ground-nesting bee *Dieunomia triangulifera*. Ecol Entomol 24:471–479. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2311.1999.00215.x

Xue J, Su B (2017) Significant remote sensing vegetation indices: A review of developments and applications. J Sensors 2017:1–17. https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/1353691

Yanega D (1988) Social plasticity and early-diapausing females in a primitively social bee. Proc Natl Acad Sci 85:4374–4377. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.85.12.4374

Yanega D (1990) Philopatry and nest founding in a primitively social bee, *Halictus rubicundus*. Behav Ecol Sociobiol 27:37–42. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00183311

Yonekura K, Kajita T (2007) Japanese botanical name-scientific name index YList

Zalasiewicz J, Williams M, Haywood A, Ellis M (2011) The anthropocene: A new epoch of geological time? Philos Trans R Soc A Math Phys Eng Sci 369:835–841. https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2010.0339

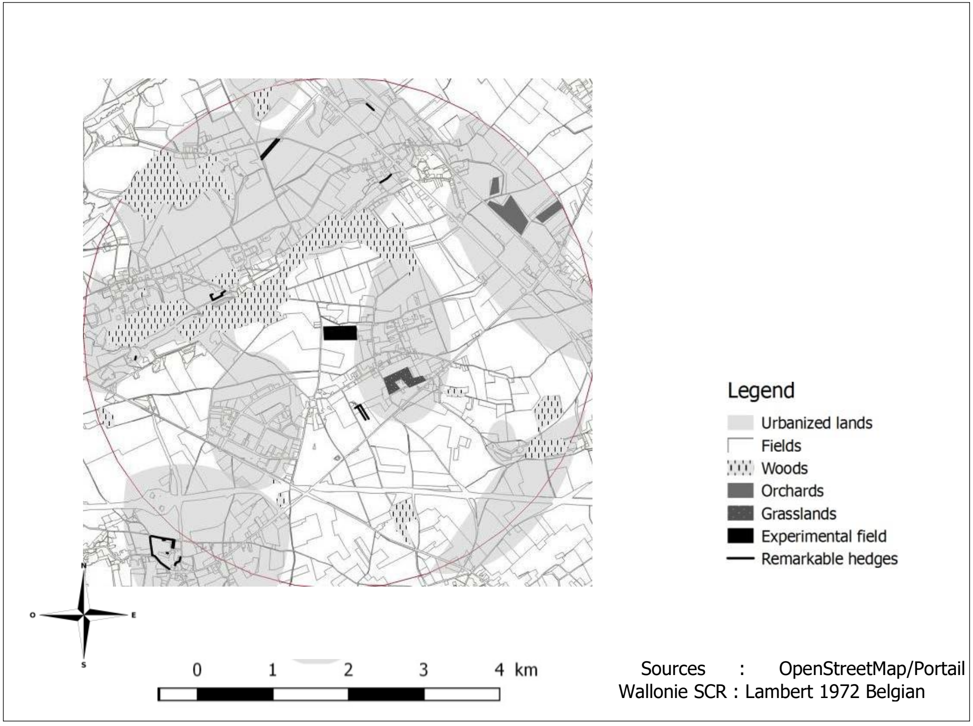
Zimmermann D, Sabine S, Herbert Z, et al (2023) Changes in the wild bee community (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) over 100 years in relation to land use: a case study in a protected steppe habitat in Eastern Austria. J Insect Conserv 27:1–17. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-023-00486-8

Chapter 10

Appendixes

1. Chapter IV

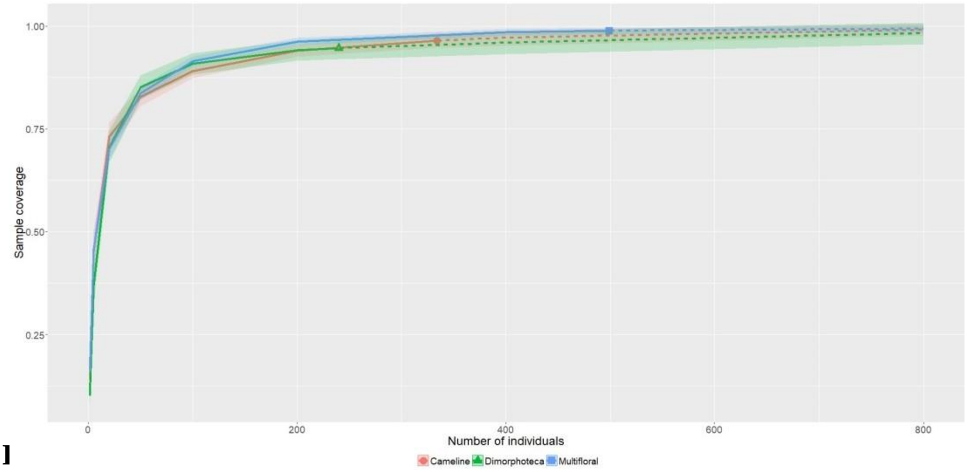
Supplementary Materials: The following are available online at www.mdpi.com/xxx/s1, Table S1: Floral mixtures of the three treatments, Table S2: Species scores of the PCOA, Figure S1: Mapping of the landscape around the experimental field on a radius of 3 km, Figure S2: Species accumulation curves based on abundance data of hoverflies and bees together (A), bees alone (B) and hoverflies alone (C), Figure S3: Number of floral units per floral species in the quadrats of multifloral flower strips, Figure S4: Mapping of the Andrena nitidiuscula distribution in Belgium since 1929 (Source: Rasmont (2017); Atlas Hymenoptera).



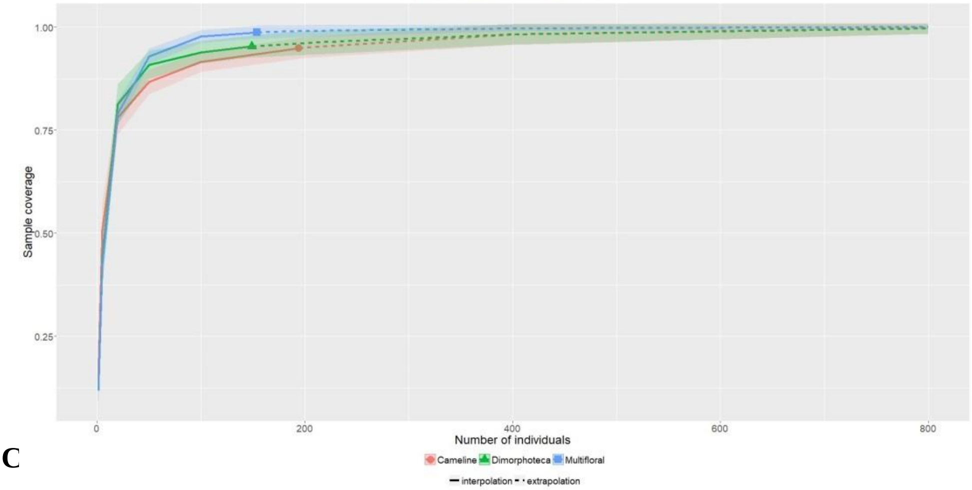
Sources : OpenStreetMap/Portail Wallonie SCR : Lambert 1972 Belgian

Figure 4-S1 Mapping of the landscape around the experimental field on a radius of 3 km

A


1.00
0.75
0.50
0.25
Sample coverage
0
200
400
600
800
Number of individuals
Cameline
Dimorphoteca
Multifloral

l


1.00
0.75
0.50
0.25
Sample coverage
0
200
400
600
800
Number of individuals
Cameline
Dimorphoteca
Multifloral
interpolation
extrapolation

C

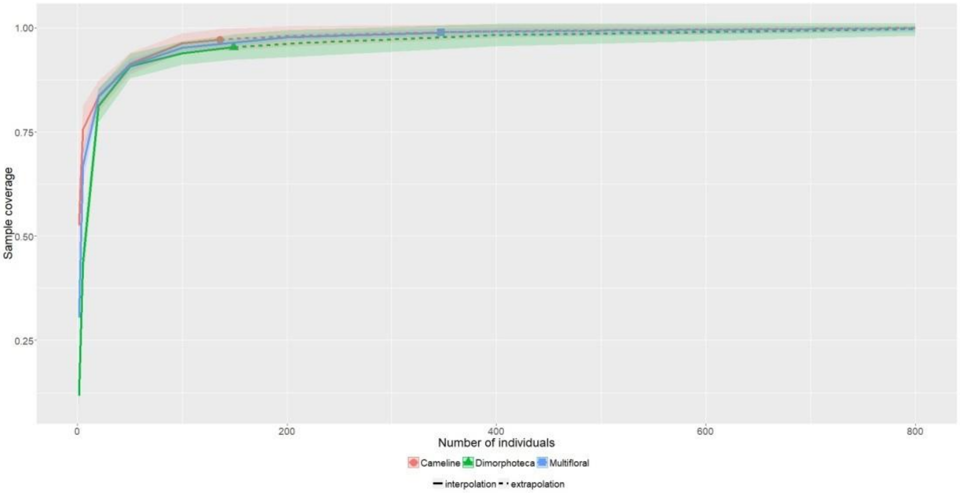

1.00
0.75
0.50
0.25
Sample coverage
0
200
400
600
800
Number of individuals
Cameline
Dimorphoteca
Multifloral
interpolation
extrapolation

Figure 4-S2 Species accumulation curves based on abundance data of hoverflies and bees together (A), bees alone (B) and hoverflies alone (C)

Table 4-S1 Floral mixtures of the three treatments

Treatment 1	**Kind Species**	**Phenology**	**Weight (g)/ha**	**g/16m²**
Floral mixture				
Wild carrot	*Daucus carota*	Biennial	175	0,28
Evening primrose	*Oenothera biennis*	Biennial	70	0,112
Viperine	*Echium vulgare*	Biennial	507,5	0,812
Coriander	*Coriandrum sativum*	Annual	1400	2,24
Buckwheat	*Fagopyrum esculentum*	Annual	1750	2,8
Chrysanthemum of the harvest	*Glebionis segetum*	Annual	157,5	0,252
Whit mate	*Silene latifolia alba*	Sustainable	140	0,224
Mallow	*Malva moschata*	Sustainable	350	0,56
Pyrenees Geranium	*Geranium pyrenaicum*	Sustainable	350	0,56
		Total	**4900**	**7,84**
Background cover				
Crimson clover	*Trifolium incarnatum*		100	0,16
White clover	*Trifolium repens*		100	0,16
		Total	**5000**	**8**
Treatment 2				
Dimorphoteca	*Dimorphoteca pluvialis*		5000	8
Treatment 3				
Camelina	*Camelina sativa*		5000	8

Table 4-S2 Species scores of the PCOA

1	*Andrena carantonica*	32	*Sphecodes ephippius*
2	*Andrena chrysosceles*	33	*Sphecodes monilicornis*
3	*Andrena cineraria*	34	*Episyrphus balteatus*
4	*Andrena dorsata*	35	*Eristalis arbustorum*
5	*Andrena flavipes*	36	*Eristalis similis*
6	*Andrena gravida*	37	*Eristalis tenax*
7	*Andrena haemorrhoa*	38	*Eumerus strigatus*
8	*Andrena humilis*	39	*Eupeodes corolla*
9	*Andrena minutula*	40	*Eupeodes latifasciatus*
10	*Andrena minutuloides*	41	*Eupeodes luniger*
11	*Andrena nigroaenea*	42	*Halictus maculatus*
12	*Andrena nigroena*	43	*Halictus rubicundus*
13	*Andrena nitida*	44	*Halictus scabiosae*
14	*Apis mellifera*	45	*Lasioglossum calceatum*
15	*Bombus hypnorum*	46	*Lasioglossum fulvicorne*
16	*Bombus lapidarius*	47	*Lasioglossum laticeps*
17	*Bombus lucorum*	48	*Lasioglossum leucozonium*
18	*Bombus pascuorum*	49	*Lasioglossum malachurum*
19	*Bombus pratorum*	50	*Lasioglossum minutissimum*
20	*Bombus terrestris*	51	*Lasioglossum morio*
21	*Bombus vestalis*	52	*Lasioglossum nitidiusculum*
22	*Melanostoma mellinum*	53	*Lasioglossum pauxillum*
23	*Nomada fabriciana*	54	*Lasioglossum villosulum*
24	*Oxybelus sp*	55	*Lindenius sp*
25	*Platycheirus clypeatus*	56	*Syritta pipiens*
26	*Bombus sylvestris*	57	*Syrphus ribesii*
27	*Scaeva selenitica*	58	*Syrphus vitripennis*
28	*Seladonia tumulorum*	59	*Lasioglossum nitidulum*
29	*Sphaerophoria rueppelli*	60	*Scaeva pyrastri*
30	*Sphaerophoria scripta*	61	*Hyaleus sp*

31	*Sphaerophoria taeniata*	

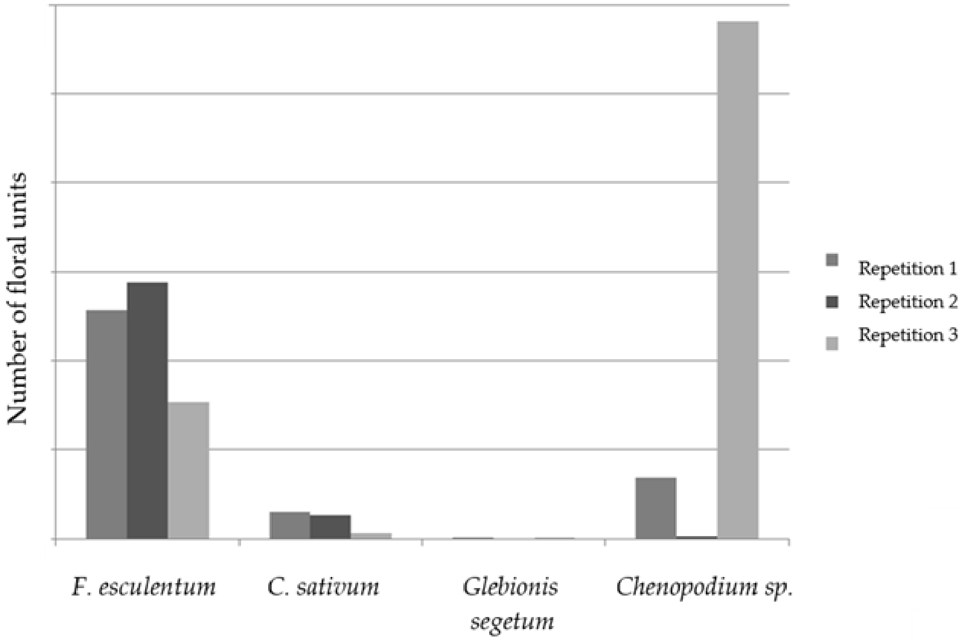
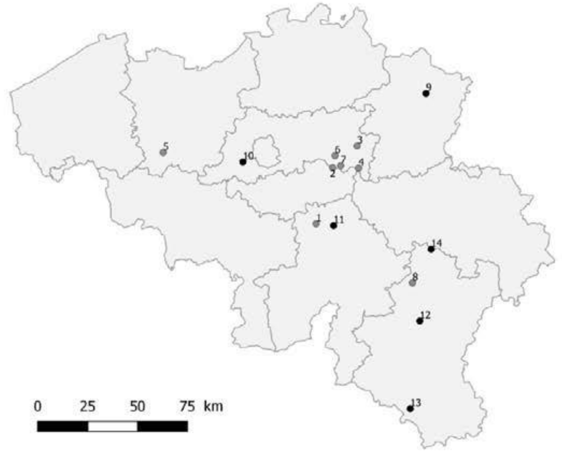


Figure 4-S3 Number of floral units per floral species in the quadrats of multifloral flower strips



N°	Year	Determiner	Collector	Data source
1	2017	Genoud D.	Amy C.	Faculty of Gembloux Agro-Bio-Tech
2	2016	D'Haeseleer J.	-	Waarneming
3	2016	De Grave D.	-	Waarneming
4	2016	D'Haeseleer J.	-	Waarneming
5	2015	Janssen K.	-	Waarneming
6	2014	Vanormelingen P.	-	Waarneming
7	2012	Vanormelingen P.	-	Waarneming
8	2007	Patiny S.	UMH	BDFGM_MONS
9	1989	Warncke K	-	BDFGM_Mons
10	1989	Warncke K	-	BDFGM_Mons
11	1989	Warncke K	-	BDFGM_Mons
12	1989	Warncke K	-	BDFGM_Mons
13	1989	Warncke K	-	BDFGM_Mons
14	1929	Leclercq J	LIEGE	BDFGM_GX

Legend

1929< ● <2000< ● <2018

Figure 4-S4 Mapping of the *Andrena nitidiuscula* repartition in Belgium since 1929 (Source: Rasmont (2017); Atlas hymenoptera)

2. Chapter V

Table 5-S1. Climatic data of the study sites

Location	Prefecture	Elevation [m]	Mean Temperature [°C]	Precipitation [mm]
Enokisawa	Chiba	14	15.6	1428
Kuwata	Chiba	23	15.6	1428
Yachiyo	Chiba	31	14.9	1394
Ichihara	Chiba	36	15.5	1550
Nerima	Tokyo	38	15.1	1448
Shiba	Tokyo	6	15.4	1442
Togo	Tokyo	29	15.4	1442
Colombin	Tokyo	24	15.4	1442
Shinjyuku	Tokyo	32	15.4	1442
Toyosu	Tokyo	6	15.4	1442
Yamatecho	Kanagawa	23	15.6	1554
Ishikawacho	Kanagawa	29	14.7	1488
Gumyoji	Kanagawa	13	15.6	1554
Honmoku	Kanagawa	12	15.6	1554
Nishichiba	Chiba	17	15.3	1435
Kashiwanoha	Chiba	19	14.7	1358
Inohana	Chiba	17	15.3	1435

Table 5-S2. Details of the pollen sample collection

Sample name	Site	Season	Duration of sampling in day (hours)	Date	Number of reads
A01	Enokisawa	Spring	10	23 April 2019	27162
A02	Enokisawa	Spring	9	15 May 2019	17449
A03	Enokisawa	Summer	7	14 June 2019	36532
A04	Enokisawa	Summer	9	25 July 2019	38620
A05	Enokisawa	Summer	9,5	21 August 2019	28147
A06	Enokisawa	Autumn	8	19 September 2019	37096
A07	Enokisawa	Spring	8,5	23 April 2019	44486
A08	Enokisawa	Spring	9	15 May 2019	34536
A09	Enokisawa	Summer	9	14 June 2019	38232
A10	Enokisawa	Summer	9	25 July 2019	39107
A11	Kuwata	Spring	8,5	23 April 2019	3031
A12	Kuwata	Spring	9,25	15 May 2019	38122
A13	Kuwata	Summer	7,6	14 June 2019	44687

A14	Yachiyo	Spring	9	16 April 2019	24841
A15	Yachiyo	Spring	9	22 May 2019	29450
A16	Yachiyo	Summer	9	25 June 2019	36628
A17	Yachiyo	Summer	9	31 July 2019	30570
A18	Yachiyo	Summer	9	31 August 2019	30528
A19	Ichihara	Spring	9	23 April 2019	14947
A20	Ichihara	Spring	8,17	30 May 2019	38302
A21	Ichihara	Summer	4	18 June 2019	33007
A22	Ichihara	Summer	8	26 July 2019	33024
A23	Ichihara	Summer	3,5	30 July 2019	29326
A24	Ichihara	Summer	9	26 August 2019	49940
A25	Ichihara	Autumn	6,5	20 September 2019	37844
A26	Nerima	Spring	9	17 April 2019	28230
A27	Nerima	Spring	2,25	13 May 2019	25196
A28	Nerima	Summer	2,5	8 June 2019	44719
A29	Nerima	Summer	2,7	8 July 2019	36120
A30	Nerima	Summer	7,42	11 August 2019	38379
A31	Nerima	Autumn	5,25	15 September 2019	52069
A32	Shiba	Spring	24	22 April 2019	41195
A33	Shiba	Spring	46	7 May 2019	52261
A34	Shiba	Spring	23,25	15 May 2019	36055
A35	Shiba	Spring	24	25 May 2019	61431
A36	Shiba	Summer	22	5 June 2019	51687
A37	Shiba	Summer	24	19 June 2019	60453
A38	Shiba	Summer	25	26 June 2019	56414
A39	Shiba	Summer	23	10 July 2019	42158
A40	Shiba	Summer	21	24 July 2019	30333
A41	Shiba	Summer	22	31 July 2019	30568
A42	Shiba	Summer	22	7 August 2019	34332
A43	Shiba	Summer	21	28 August 2019	39619
A44	Shiba	Autumn	21	4 September 2019	36774

A45	Togo	Spring	13	29 April 2019	15269
A46	Togo	Spring	11	26 May 2019	3787
A47	Togo	Summer	8	16 June 2019	39939
A48	Togo	Summer	9	25 July 2019	50185
A49	Togo	Summer	10	25 August 2019	35302
A50	Togo	Autumn	10	20 September 2019	52669
A51	Colombin	Spring	9	16 April 2019	40372
A52	Colombin	Spring	9	17 May 2019	19450
A53	Colombin	Summer	9	18 June 2019	48985
A54	Colombin	Summer	9,5	17 July 2019	44909
A55	Colombin	Summer	9	20 August 2019	21298
A56	Colombin	Autumn	9	24 September 2019	36168
A57	Shinjyuku	Spring	9,17	18 April 2019	17229
A58	Shinjyuku	Spring	9	15 May 2019	10698
A59	Shinjyuku	Summer	9,08	19 June 2019	53316
A60	Shinjyuku	Summer	8,92	17 July 2019	47707
A61	Shinjyuku	Autumn	9,08	17 September 2019	41739
A62	Toyosu	Spring	8	22 April 2019	46494
A63	Toyosu	Spring	6,5	27 May 2019	43642
A64	Toyosu	Summer	29	18 July 2019	12996
A65	Yamatecho	Spring	8,75	15 April 2019	38172
A66	Yamatecho	Spring	9	17 May 2019	35457
A67	Yamatecho	Summer	11	26 June 2019	42468
A68	Yamatecho	Summer	8	26 July 2019	41181
A69	Yamatecho	Summer	7,5	9 August 2019	32438
A70	Yamatecho	Autumn	8	11 September 2019	45092
A71	Ishikawacho	Spring	70,17	20 April 2019	36329
A72	Ishikawacho	Spring	24	31 May 2019	23883
A73	Ishikawacho	Summer	48	17 June 2019	42006
A74	Ishikawacho	Summer	24	9 August 2019	50688
A75	Ishikawacho	Summer	25	23 August 2019	32507

A76	Ishikawacho	Autumn	53	5 September 2019	34608
A77	Ishikawacho	Autumn	55	20 September 2019	44411
A78	Gumyoji	Spring	42	19 April 2019	42933
A79	Gumyoji	Spring	47	27 April 2019	20266
A80	Gumyoji	Spring	27	10 May 2019	29566
A81	Gumyoji	Spring	26	17 May 2019	27689
A82	Gumyoji	Spring	26	24 May 2019	31583
A83	Gumyoji	Spring	26	31 May 2019	30013
A84	Gumyoji	Summer	26	30 August 2019	29781
A85	Gumyoji	Autumn	26	16 September 2019	3083
A86	Gumyoji	Autumn	55	28 September 2019	36072
A87	Honmoku	Spring	9	2 May 2019	6329
A88	Honmoku	Spring	9	8 May 2019	44052
A89	Honmoku	Spring	9	15 May 2019	25479
A90	Honmoku	Spring	9	24 May 2019	24244
A91	Honmoku	Summer	9	5 June 2019	46150
A92	Honmoku	Summer	8	13 June 2019	47213
A93	Honmoku	Summer	9	26 June 2019	33434
A94	Honmoku	Summer	9	3 July 2019	32991
A95	Honmoku	Summer	9	10 July 2019	21744
A96	Honmoku	Summer	9	30 July 2019	17047
A97	Honmoku	Autumn	9	7 September 2019	41125
A98	Honmoku	Autumn	9	25 September 2019	35486
A99	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	March 2019	63254
A100	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	March 2019	91542
A101	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	March 2019	60283
A102	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	March 2019	77721
A103	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	March 2019	120804
A104	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	April 2019	84532
A105	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	April 2019	50209
A106	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	April 2019	73426

A107	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	April 2019	105278
A108	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	May 2019	93263
A109	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	May 2019	38892
A110	Nishichiba	Summer	14	12 June 2019	38889
A111	Nishichiba	Summer	17	13 July 2019	39870
A112	Nishichiba	Summer	13	17 August 2019	31579
A113	Nishichiba	Autumn	25	18 September 2019	39989
A114	Nishichiba	Spring	#N/A	15 March 2019	105717
A115	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	15 March 2019	118884
A116	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	15 March 2019	97738
A117	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	15 March 2019	88100
A118	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	15 March 2019	116558
A119	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	15 March 2019	90033
A120	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	20 April 2019	107139
A121	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	20 April 2019	103150
A122	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	20 April 2019	119990
A123	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	20 April 2019	67123
A124	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	May 2019	68620
A125	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	May 2019	67740
A126	Kashiwanoha	Summer	12	June 2019	33353
A127	Kashiwanoha	Summer	13	July 2019	35435
A128	Kashiwanoha	Summer	16	August 2019	43975
A129	Kashiwanoha	Autumn	3	September 2019	39363
A130	Kashiwanoha	Spring	#N/A	March 2019	108066
A131	Inohana	Spring	#N/A	March 2019	99031
A132	Inohana	Spring	#N/A	March 2019	83932
A133	Inohana	Spring	#N/A	April 2019	84692
A134	Inohana	Spring	#N/A	April 2019	85468
A135	Inohana	Spring	#N/A	April 2019	56590
A136	Inohana	Spring	#N/A	April 2019	60466
A137	Inohana	Spring	#N/A	May 2019	98072

A138	Inohana	Spring	#N/A	May 2019	118489
A139	Inohana	Summer	11	June 2019	45067
A140	Inohana	Summer	17	July 2019	46397
A141	Inohana	Summer	14	August 2019	34237
A142	Inohana	Autumn	9	September 2019	7036
A143	Inohana	Spring	#N/A	March 2019	138045

Table 5-S3. Mean and standard deviation of variables among the landscape classes. The units of landscape variables are given in square brackets. The standard deviation is provided after the mean.

Cluster	**dpop [in./km^2]**	**IIC [-]**	**MESH [ha]**	**NDVI median [-]**	**SHEI [-]**	**veg cover [%]**	**Pd [nbr/km^2]**
rural	398 (291)	0.3533 (0.0366)	0.49 (0.05)	2414.8 (904.9)	0.93 (0.05)	0.67 (0.05)	0.000044 (0.00004)
suburban	6475 (4839)	0.0572 (0.0342)	0.48 (0.05)	186.3 (122.9)	0.93 (0.1)	0.56 (0.08)	0.000117 (0.00003)
urban	10741 (2104)	0.0023 (0.0021)	0.32 (0.04)	2.7 (1.3)	0.51 (0.12)	0.27 (0.08)	0.000276 (0.00003)
urban centre	16532 (1499)	0.0009 (0.0006)	0.32 (0.03)	1.4 (1.1)	0.38 (0.14)	0.19 (0.07)	0.000437 (0.00010)

Table 5-S4 Details of primer used in this study. Underline indicates the Illumina sequencing primer region. Ns are for improving the Illumina sequencing quality. Bold indicates the plant specific primer sequence for ITS1 (Masamura et al., 2014). The 2ndF and 2ndR consist of the Illumina P5 or P7 flow cell binding sequence, index sequence, and sequencing primer sequence, respectively.

1st PCR	
1st-18S-MiseqF	5’-ACACTCTTTCCCTACACGACGCTCTTCCGATCTNNNNN**GACGTCGCGAGAAGTCCAYTG**-3’
1st-5.8S-MiseqR	5’-GTGACTGGAGTTCAGACGTGTGCTCTTCCGATCTNNNNN**TCGCATTTCGCTACGTTCTTCATCG**-3’
2nd PCR	
2ndF	5’-AATGATACGGCGACCACCGAGATCTACAC-Index2-ACACTCTTTCCCTACACGACGC-3’
2ndR	5’-CAAGCAGAAGACGGCATACGAGAT-Index1-GTGACTGGAGTTCAGACGTGTG-3’

Figure 5-S1. Pollen traps. (A) Pollen trap set-up at the entrance of the selected hive in Nishi-Chiba campus of the Chiba University, 25 March 2020. (B) Pollen trap close-up with pollen balls collected in the trail in Nishi-Chiba campus of the Chiba University, 17 June 2020.

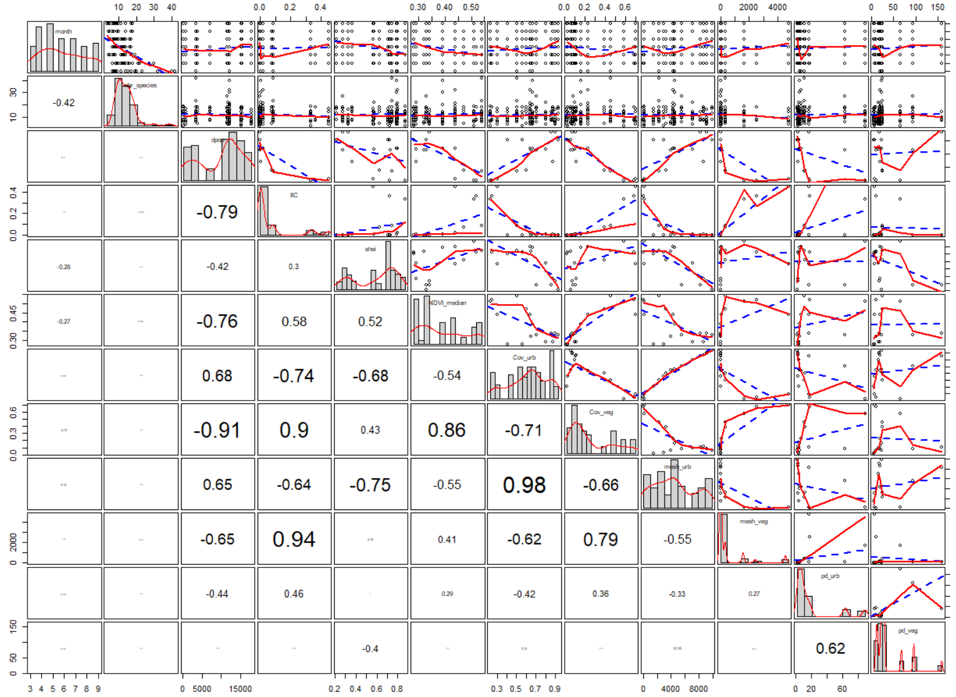


Figure 5-S2. Collinearity graphic. The landscape variables are represented by month, number of species (nbr_species), number of inhabitants per km² (dpop), the integral index of connectivity (IIC), the effective mesh size for vegetation (mesh_veg) and urban areas (mesh_urb), Shannon's evenness index (SHEI), the vegetation (Cov_veg) and urban (Cov_urb) cover proportion, the vegetation (pd_veg) and urban (pd_urb) patch density, and the median vegetation class NDVI (NDVI median)

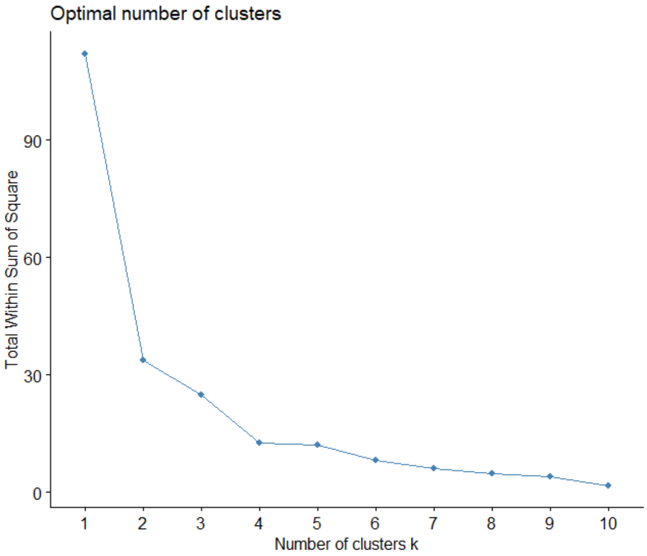


Figure 5-S3. Elbow clustering plot. Elbow method plotting the total within sum of square explained in function of the number of k clusters. The elbow of the curve suggests the number of groups to retain for k-means clustering analysis.

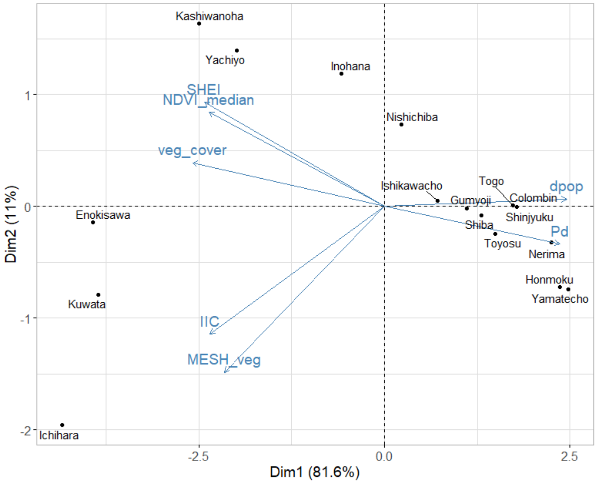


Figure 5-S4. Principal component analysis (PCA) biplot of individual sites and landscape variables. The landscape variables (in blue) are Pd: Patch density [patches/km²], dpop: demographic density (number of inhabitant/km²), MESH_veg: effective mesh size of vegetation [-], IIC: Integral index of connectivity [-], veg_cover: vegetation cover (%), NDVI_median: median of the NDVI of the cells superior to 0.2 [-] and SHEI: Shannons's evenness index [-]

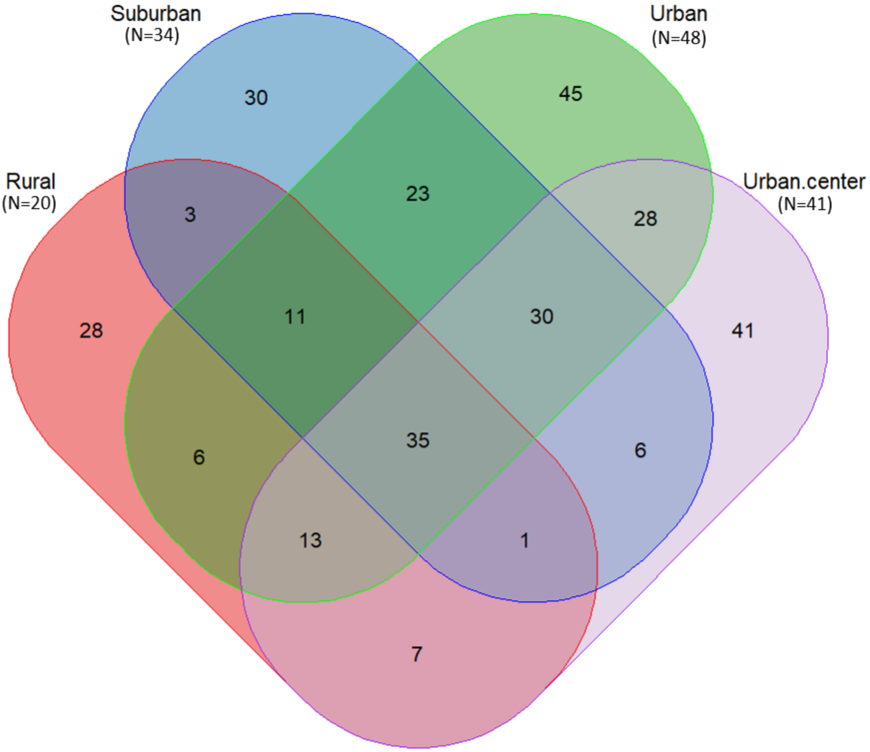


Figure 5-S5. Venn diagram Venn diagram indicating the overlap of plant taxa according to the different landscape classes. "*N*" corresponds to the number of samples per landscape.

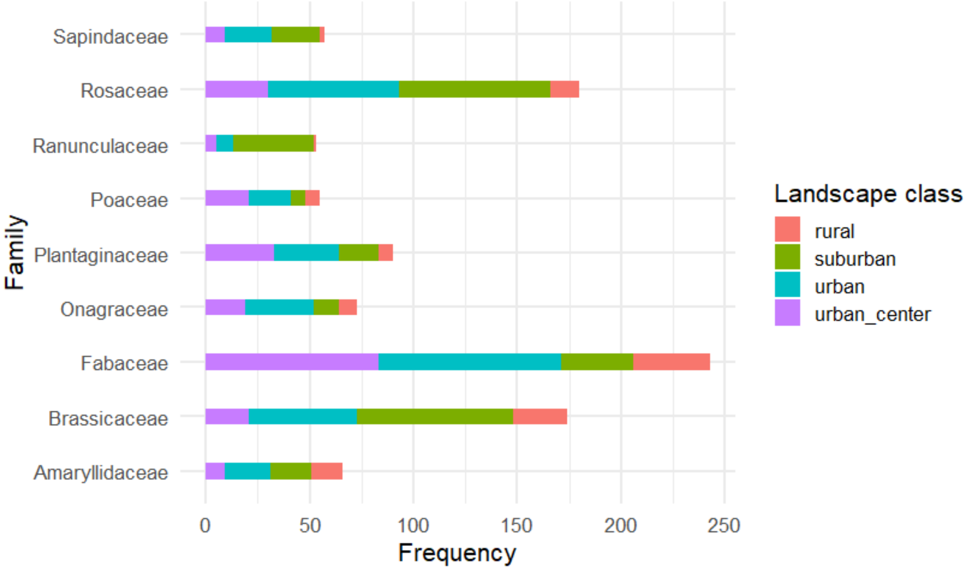


Figure 5-S6. Bar plot showing the 9 most frequent family observed in the samples in contrast with the landscape classes. Color proportions correspond to the landscape classes.

3. Chapter VI

Supplementary information 1:

Supplementary soil texture material & method

We dismantled several modular elements from pavement structure, assessed the nature of the laying course and, where possible, excavated its foundation to determine its nature and thickness, and searched for nest structures. A 250-300g sample of sand from two sites was taken for grain size determination.

The two sand samples taken on site were sieved in BRRC's laboratories according to the requirements of NBN EN 933-1 and 2, applied in road engineering. A dry sieving was carried out. The opening of the sieves was chosen to be as close as possible to the sieves applied in pedology, which are slightly different from those applied in road engineering. Thus the 100µm sieve was replaced by the 90µm sieve and the 50µm sieve by the 63µm sieve.

Results of the excavation

1) Description of the first excavation (concrete slabs in Watermael-Boitsfort, Bruxelles):

The layer course consisted of a thick layer of mortar, contrary to what was expected in the presence of sandy joints (sometimes mixed with mortar). The removal of the pavement was limited to one slab in order not to destabilize the structure. As a result, it was not possible to excavate the foundation to determine its thickness. The concrete slabs (30 x 30cm) probably laid in a full mortar bath, show joints filled with mortar (or damaged) or sand.

The joint width was very irregular and ranged between 1 and 15mm (average 8mm). The thickness of the mortar layer was irregular at 3-4cm. We observed a layer of yellow sand (foundation or laying course).

First excavation (Watermael-Boitsfort, Bruxelles) - Left: Removal of the concrete slab. Right: Concrete slab and profile mortar thickness. Images by Sylvie Smets

2) Description of the second excavation (sandstone setts in Etterbeek, Bruxelles):

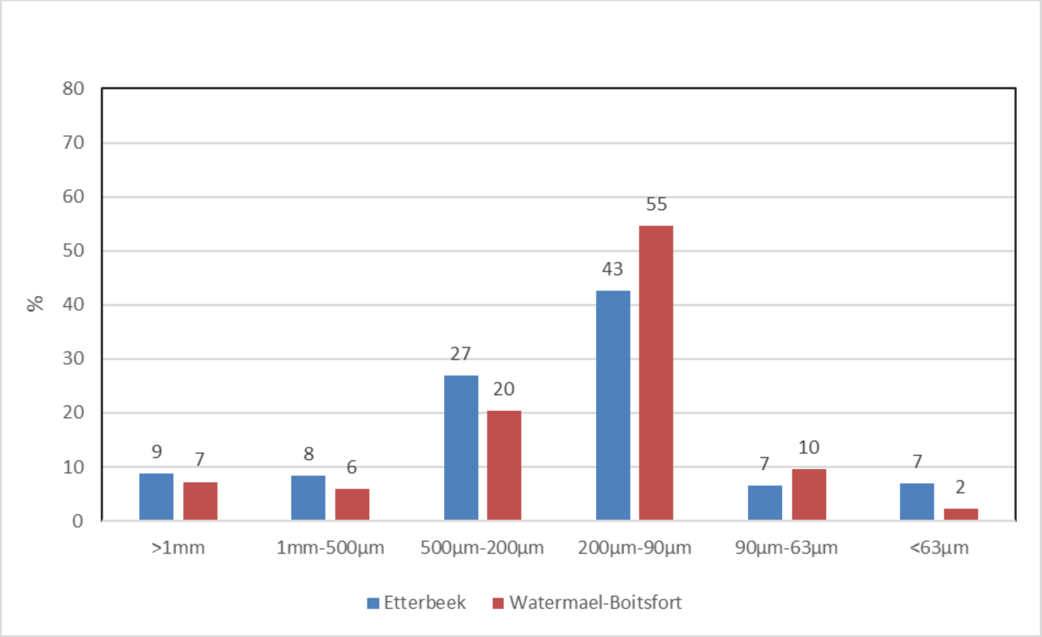
The sandstone setts (12cm * 12cm) have a thickness of 9cm and are jointed with sand. The width of the jointing was on average 5mm. The laying course with a thickness of few centimeters is composed of yellow sand. The limit between the laying course and the basis was unclear. The foundation is composed of aggregates with some brick debris, with 35cm thick, including the laying course. The sub-base or soil was composed of indurated material and could not be identified.

We also looked for nesting structures below the pavement tiles. We found two living individuals of *Andrena barbilabris* at 20 and 27cm depth, and one dead individual of *Lasioglossum laticeps* at 7cm depth measured from the bottom of the tile and living ants at different depths. We also discovered some chambers containing weevil corpses at depths of 10, 20 and 30cm and eggs, indicating nesting structures belonging to *Cerceris* spp. (probably *Cerceris arenaria*).

Second excavation (Etterbeek, Brussels) - 1: Removal of paving stones; 2: Profile of the first few cm; 3: Excavation of the yellow sand basis; 4: Gallery in the basis layer; 5: Weevil corpse; 6: Andrena barbilabris in the basis (20-27 cm deep). Images by Sylvie Smets (CRR) and Violette Van Keymeulen (ULiège).

Measurement of the grain size of the samples taken on site

The particle size analysis of the two sand samples taken on these sites was comparable to those carried out on the mound sand, except for slight differences in the limits of the classes (90µm instead of 100µm and 63µm instead of 50µm). We noted that the most represented category of base layer sands is the 200 to 90µm class, whereas for the mound sands, it is the 500 to 200 µm class that is most represented. It should also be noted that the measurements on mound sand are much more numerous. We also noted that the percentage of material below 63µm is 4.5% on average. There is therefore less than 4.5% of the fraction (silt + clay, limits 2 and 50µm) and we are therefore in a predominantly sandy texture, as for the materials recovered from the sandy mounds at the surface of the pavements.



Size distribution of sand taken from under the mortar layer (Watermael-Boitsfort) and laying course (Etterbeek) taken on site.

Supplementary Tables & Figures

Participatory survey

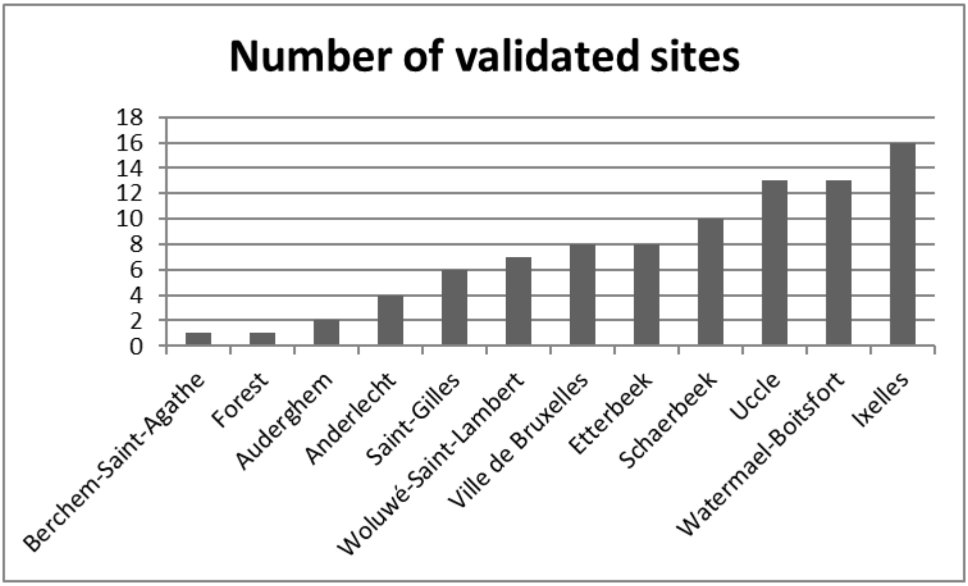


Figure 6-S1 Number of validated sampling sites by municipality

Co-occurrence of species

All species occurred at sites with at least one other species present, except for *A. vaga*, which may however be due to its earlier activity in the spring. Thus, co-occurrence of species is very pronounced. The most pronounced co-occurrences for ground-nesting species are between *C. arenaria* and *L. pygmaeus*, between *C. rybiensis* and *L. laticeps*, between *A. barbilabris* and *L. laticeps*, and between *D. hirtipes* and *C. arenaria*. The co-occurrence between cuckoo species and their associated hosts was also observed: between *H. nobile* and *C. arenaria*, between *H. gerstaeckeri* and *M. lutaria*, between *H. gerstaeckeri* and *C. arenaria*, and between *S. crassus* and *L. laticeps*.

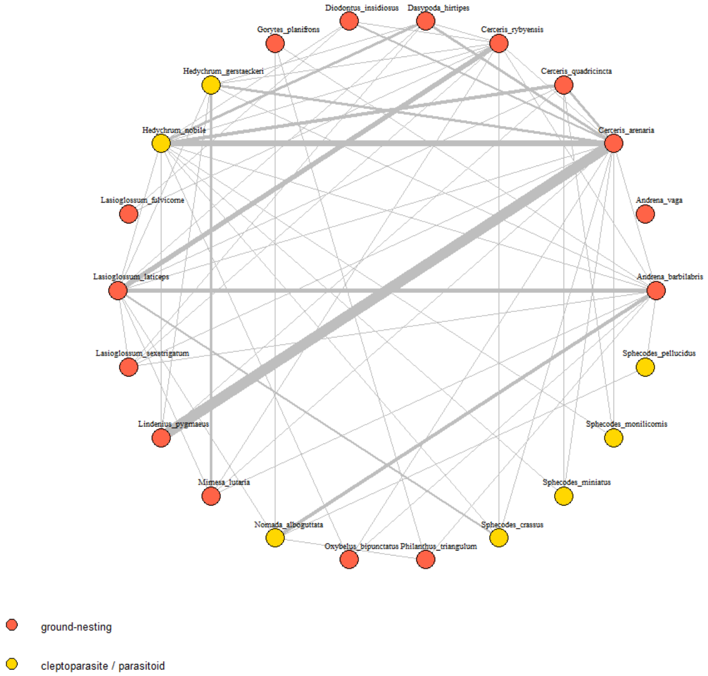


Figure 6-S2 Co-occurrence network for identified bee and wasp species. The red and yellow colours represent a species' nesting strategy: ground-nesting species are colored in red, and cleptoparasitic/parasitoid species in yellow. A link (grey line) between two species indicates that they were present at the same site at least once. The size of the linkage increases with increasing the number of times these species co-occurred at the same sites, with *C. arenaria* and *L. pygmaeus* being simultaneously present at 4 sites.

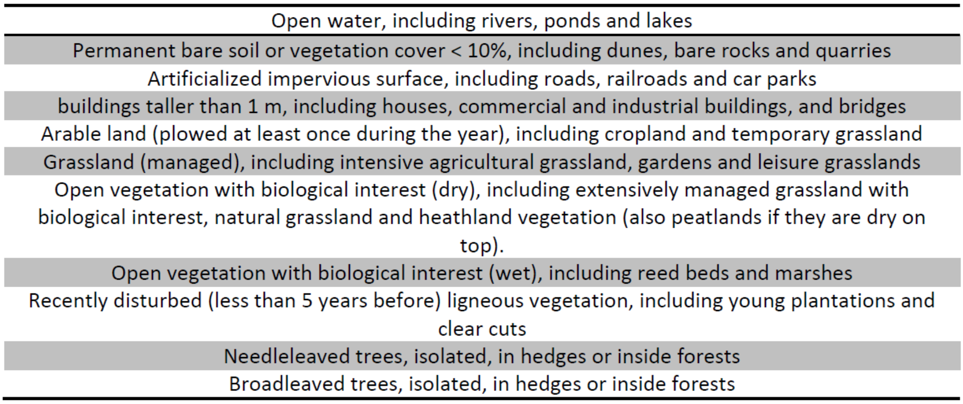
The number of nests present on the sidewalk shows great variability and ranges from 2 to 500 nests with an average of 107 nests per site and a median of 50 nests per site. This range between the median and the mean indicates an asymmetric distribution with a small amount of data with high values. As for the nest density, it presents a mean of 12 nests/m² and oscillates between 0.167 and 100 nests/m². It shows an asymmetric distribution rather similar to the number of nests with a median at 5 nests/m².

Joint Size Analysis

Table 6-S1 Measurements of the joint sizes (width) near the nest entrance of ground-nesting species in urban pavements.

Species	**Family**	**Measure number**	**Mean size ± standard deviation [cm]**	**Size min/max [cm]**
Andrena barbilabris	Andrenidae	145	1,20 ± 0,62	0,3/3,0
Andrena vaga	Andrenidae	3	0,7 ± 0,1	0,6/0,8
Cerceris arenaria	Crabronidae	110	1,04 ± 0,51	0,4/3,0
Cerceris quadricincta	Crabronidae	9	0,91 ± 0,23	0,6/1,3
Cerceris rybyensis	Crabronidae	7	1 ± 0,56	0,5/2,2
Dasypoda hirtipes	Melittidae	29	1 ± 0,34	0,4/3,0
Lasioglossum fulvicorne	Halictidae	11	0,82 ± 0,44	0,5/2,0
Lasioglossum laticeps	Halictidae	56	0,93 ± 0,63	0,2/3,0
Lasioglossum sexstrigatum	Halictidae	19	1,19 ± 0,75	0,3/2,5
Philanthus triangulum	Crabronidae	9	1,27 ± 0,51	0,8/2,5

Table 6-S2 Land use classes defined by ULB as part of the Lifewatch project (2015) and used by Bruxelles Environnement to characterize the landscape of the regional territory.



Open water, including rivers, ponds and lakes
Permanent bare soil or vegetation cover < 10%, including dunes, bare rocks and quarries
Artificialized impervious surface, including roads, railroads and car parks
buildings taller than 1 m, including houses, commercial and industrial buildings, and bridges
Arable land (plowed at least once during the year), including cropland and temporary grassland
Grassland (managed), including intensive agricultural grassland, gardens and leisure grasslands
Open vegetation with biological interest (dry), including extensively managed grassland with biological interest, natural grassland and heathland vegetation (also peatlands if they are dry on top).
Open vegetation with biological interest (wet), including reed beds and marshes
Recently disturbed (less than 5 years before) ligneous vegetation, including young plantations and clear cuts
Needleleaved trees, isolated, in hedges or inside forests
Broadleaved trees, isolated, in hedges or inside forests

Granulometry analysis

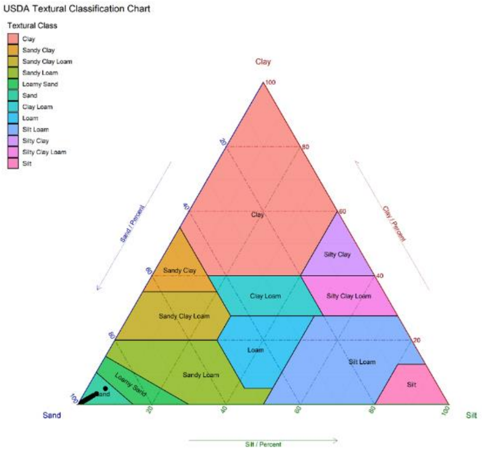


Figure 6-S3 USDA textural triangle and the location of the collected tumuli samples in black dot points (N = 53)

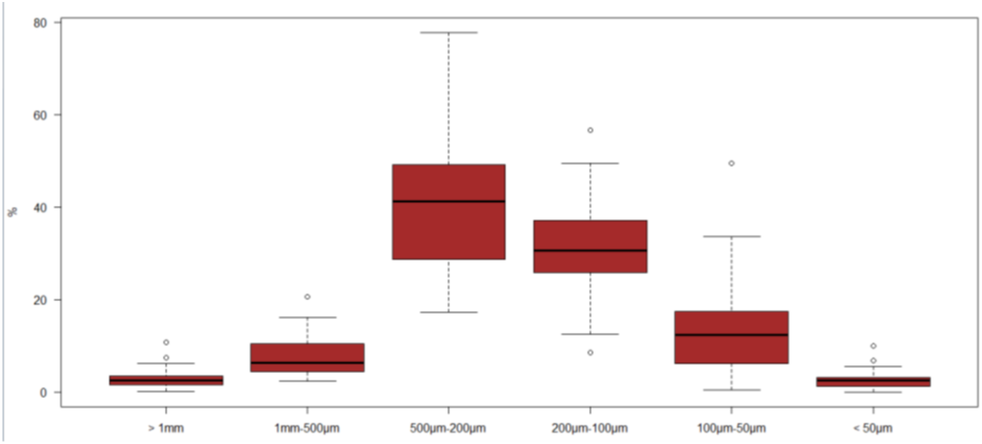


Figure 6-S4 Boxplot of the quantitative variables related to the rates of particles size fractions of the sandy mounds of bees and wasps nesting in the pavements of the Brussels-Capital Region

Figure 6-S5 Pavements in the municipality of Uccle that have grassy or non-vegetated beds suitable to accommodate species of ground-nesting Hymenoptera.